

**SILVER CLOUD** BUYING A BARGAIN ROLLS



# CLASSIC

**& SPORTS CAR**

The world's best-selling  
classic car magazine

October 2012 £4.70

# ULTIMATE ASTON!

Wild DB4GT Zagato:  
stunning looks, huge  
pace... and rarer than  
a Ferrari GT0



**Jag XK vs Porsche 356**  
Europe's top US exports



**Iso's awesome V8 family**  
Grifo, Rivolta, Lele & Fidia



**Rallying for beginners**  
How to win first time out





[www.spellbound-cars.co.uk](http://www.spellbound-cars.co.uk)

# SPELLBOUND CARS

a union of individuals all passionate about  
iconic cars and the pursuit of excellence.





At Spellbound Cars we offer a broad spectrum of services for classic and iconic cars, including:

- Restoration
- Service & Repair
- High Specification Geometry & Wheel Balancing
- Fully Equipped Bodyshop with the latest technology
- Bespoke Builds
- Vehicle Purchase, Preparation & Sales

The Spellbound team has a wealth of experience in servicing and restoring cars from behind the wheel, both on road and track.

Our unique workshop benefits from a wide range of machinery and equipment enabling almost all processes to remain in-house.

We also purchase, prepare and sell appropriate cars, which are readied for sale in the same manner as if already the new owner's cherished possession.

---

**Workshop** The Old Tourist Trophy Workshops,  
Units 4 & 5 Romans Business Park,  
East St, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7SX

**Tel:** 0800 170 15 15 **Fax:** 0800 170 18 18  
**Email:** [information@spellbound-cars.co.uk](mailto:information@spellbound-cars.co.uk)  
**Visit:** [www.spellbound-cars.co.uk](http://www.spellbound-cars.co.uk)





1904 Richard-Brasier 16hp  
£220,000 - 300,000

## London to Brighton Veteran Car Run Sale

Friday 2 November 2012

We are delighted to announce for our 9th LBCVR sale the early consignment of a 1904 Richard-Brasier 16hp Four-Seat Side-Entrance Tonneau.

The highly desirable 4-cylinder Brighton runner is estimated at £220,000 - 300,000 and is sold with an entry to this year's Run..

### Catalogue

+44 (0) 1666 502 200  
[subscriptions@bonhams.com](mailto:subscriptions@bonhams.com)

### Motor Cars

+44 (0) 20 7468 5801  
[ukcars@bonhams.com](mailto:ukcars@bonhams.com)



October 2012 • Volume 31 No 7 • On sale 6 September

# Light fantastic

**98**

Driving Zagato's  
pared-down Aston  
Martin road-racer



**114**

How to get started  
in historic rallying



**144**

Mick Walsh investigates his dad's  
passion for Singer with a rare B37



**184**

Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud: how to  
buy without bankrupting yourself



**134**

Alfa gets a boost: Autodelta's  
turbocharged 75 and Giulietta



**128**

Meeting the man who keeps alive the  
adventures of the Citroën-Kégresse



**171**

The Nash guru  
who takes the  
'Chain Gang' to  
the sharp end of  
the grid



**167**

Your classics: a  
Mini adventure  
to the pyramids



## NEWS

Editorial	6
The gallery	8
News & events	10
Your events	16
Sport	24
Lost & found	30

## COMMENT

Mick Walsh: From the cockpit	37
Alain de Cadenet: Inside line	39
James Elliott: Misfire	41
Simon Taylor: Full throttle	43
Martin Buckley: Backfire	45
Letters	46

## REVIEWS

Motoring art	50
Books	53
Models	57
Automobilia	59
Classic shrines	61
Next month	63

## FEATURES

<b>Aston DB4GT Zagato</b>	98
Created to trump Ferrari on the track, and still Aston Martin's most beautiful and exotic road car	
<b>XK120 vs 356 Speedster</b>	106
The Jaguar and Porsche sports cars that dominated American racing	
<b>Rallying debutants</b>	114
First-timers break their motor-sport duck on the historic regularity stages	
<b>Iso's glamorous family</b>	120
V8 greats: Rivolta, Grifo, Lele & Fidia	
<b>Citroën goes on tour</b>	128
Remembering the half-track heroes who tackled the Chevron's Croisières	
<b>Giulietta and 75 turbos</b>	134
Turning Alfa's ugly duckings into swans	
<b>Martin Ogilvie</b>	140
Ex-Lotus designer on adding lightness	
<b>Singer's 'Big four'</b>	144
A final competition hurrah for the British dynasty of sporting roadsters	
<b>Gallic load-luggers</b>	150
Peugeot 403 and Citroën DS do battle	

## LIVING WITH CLASSICS

Subscribe!	08448 488835	156
Our classics		158
Your classics	Morris Mini	167
Garage gear		169
Specialist		171

## BUYING AND SELLING

<u>Auctions</u>	174
<u>Market place</u>	182
<u>Buyer's guide</u> R-R Cloud	184
<u>Case histories</u> start on	197
<u>30 years of C&amp;SC</u>	274





# Editorial

**W**e're feeling particularly patriotic at the moment here at C&SC, mainly due to the collective joy of London hosting the 2012 Olympic and Paralympic games. But last week I got a glow of pride at just a 30-mile round trip to the pool with my six-year old. Why? Well, I've been lucky enough to drive my classic across Europe this year, the majority of it in glorious weather, but the only other old cars I've spotted abroad have been at specific classic events – or Brits on holiday.

Yet on that short run, my daughter and I were able to have a game of old-car spotting, with a diverse range of classics from the expected TRs and MGs to a late-'50s Ford Thunderbird. Yes, the weather was lovely, and we had taken the scenic route (mainly because one of my front brakes was binding), but still there is something peculiarly British about our urge to get out and exercise our old cars as regularly as possible.

One outing that is still a way off but we're already excited about is November's NEC Classic Motor Show. This annual highlight continues to captivate the team, and we're delighted to once again run our Club Awards, moved by popular demand to the end of the first day, 16 November, giving the winners more time to relax and enjoy their silverware for the rest of the show. If you're part of a car club and want to be in the running, turn to p17 for the categories and how to enter. **ALASTAIR CLEMENTS**

## Worship of the wedge



If ever there was proof that you don't need to own an example to enjoy your dream car, it's occasional C&SC contributor Marc Sonnerly (above, centre). His passion for the Khamzin, a car that remains tantalisingly out of reach, led him to found the Maserati Khamzin Registry in 2004 to promote this under-exposed car. Earlier this summer, in association with Eau Rouge Publishing, he organised Khamzin Quaranta, the first Khamzin-only reunion, to mark the 40th anniversary of this masterpiece of Maserati's 'Citroën era'. With a record 27 cars gathering in Burgundy, France along with the car's legendary designer Marcello Gandini (above, on right), Marc must have been like a kid in a sweetshop.

## Online offerings



Climb aboard a Porsche 356 Speedster and Jaguar XK120 with Julian Balme



Keep up with all the news at  
[www.classicandsportscar.com](http://www.classicandsportscar.com)

or follow us on



[www.facebook.com/CandSCmagazine](http://www.facebook.com/CandSCmagazine)



[www.twitter.com/CandSCmagazine](http://www.twitter.com/CandSCmagazine)



[www.youtube.com/CandSCmagazine](http://www.youtube.com/CandSCmagazine)



### CLASSIC & SPORTS CAR

HAYMARKET CONSUMER MEDIA,  
TEDDINGTON STUDIOS, BROOM ROAD,  
TEDDINGTON, MIDDLESEX TW11 9BE, UK

Editorial 020 8267 5399

Subscriptions 08448 488835

Display advertising 020 8267 5377

Classified advertising 020 8267 5937

Production 020 8267 5262

Web [www.classicandsportscar.com](http://www.classicandsportscar.com)

E-mail [letters.C&SC@haynet.com](mailto:letters.C&SC@haynet.com)

### EDITORIAL

TEL 020 8267 5399 FAX 020 8267 5318

E-MAIL [letters.C&SC@haynet.com](mailto:letters.C&SC@haynet.com)

WEBSITE [www.classicandsportscar.com](http://www.classicandsportscar.com)

MAGAZINE EDITOR Alastair Clements [alastair.clements@haymarket.com](mailto:alastair.clements@haymarket.com)

EDITOR IN CHIEF Mick Walsh [mick.walsh@haymarket.com](mailto:mick.walsh@haymarket.com)

DEPUTY EDITOR James Page [james.page@haymarket.com](mailto:james.page@haymarket.com)

ART EDITOR Martin Port [martin.port@haymarket.com](mailto:martin.port@haymarket.com)

CHIEF SUB EDITOR David Evans [david.evans@haymarket.com](mailto:david.evans@haymarket.com)

DESIGNER Mei Hau [mei.hau@haymarket.com](mailto:mei.hau@haymarket.com)

WEB PRODUCER Russell Campbell [russell.campbell@haymarket.com](mailto:russell.campbell@haymarket.com)

CHIEF PHOTOGRAPHER Tony Baker [tony.baker@haymarket.com](mailto:tony.baker@haymarket.com)

PHOTOGRAPHER James Mann

EDITORIAL SECRETARY Cathy Wythe [cathy.wythe@haymarket.com](mailto:cathy.wythe@haymarket.com)

EDITOR AT LARGE Simon Taylor [simon.taylor@trueblue.co.uk](mailto:simon.taylor@trueblue.co.uk)

SENIOR CONTRIBUTORS Julian Balme, Martin Buckley, Jon Pressnell

GROUP EDITOR James Elliott [james.elliott@haymarket.com](mailto:james.elliott@haymarket.com)

GROUP EDITOR IN CHIEF Steve Cropley

### SUBSCRIPTIONS

UK TEL 08448 488835 USA & CANADA TEL 1 866 918 1446

OVERSEAS TEL +44 (0)1795 592976

E-MAIL [classicandsportscar@trueblue.co.uk](mailto:classicandsportscar@trueblue.co.uk)

USA & CANADA E-MAIL [haymarket@aimnews.com](mailto:haymarket@aimnews.com)

### ADVERTISING

E-MAIL [ads.C&SC@haymarket.com](mailto:ads.C&SC@haymarket.com)

Commercial/display TEL 020 8267 5377 FAX 020 8267 5312

Private/classified TEL 020 8267 5937 FAX 020 8267 5404

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Ben Guyan

SALES MANAGERS Kane Dalton, Tahir Saleem

SALES TEAM Claire Henderson, Michelle Le Grice,

Dan O'Driscoll, Adam Rutter, Jamie Thomas

SPECIAL PROJECTS MANAGER John Deverell

PRODUCTION Carrie Malcolm (manager), Saba Bonser,

Meetal Malhi, Sam Neill, Anna Gray

USA ADVERTISING OFFICE Sharon Spurlin, 14215 River Rat Road,

Athens, AL 35611 TEL +1 954 579 5280 E-MAIL [classicads@hughes.net](mailto:classicads@hughes.net)

Advertisements are accepted only upon Haymarket Media Group's

standard Terms of Acceptance of Advertising, copies of which are

available from the Advertising Sales Department of Classic & Sports Car

### PUBLISHING

PUBLISHING DIRECTOR Tim Bulley [tim.bulley@haymarket.com](mailto:tim.bulley@haymarket.com)

PUBLISHING TEAM Angelina Thompson (publishing manager),

Lucy Harner (head of subscriptions), Sean Akindole (direct marketing

executive), Jamie Ballantyne (head of newstrade marketing)

LICENSING & SYNDICATION Roshni Sethi (account manager)

HAYMARKET MEDIA GROUP LICENSING DIRECTOR Tim James

© Classic & Sports Car. Reproduction in whole or part of any text, photograph or

illustration without the written permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited.

The publisher makes every effort to ensure the magazine's contents are correct,

but can accept no responsibility for any effects from errors or omissions.

Unsolicited material – including transparencies – is used from time to time,

but is submitted entirely at the owner's own risk and the publisher accepts no

responsibility for its loss or damage

PRINTED BY Wyndeham (Rache) Ltd

COLOUR ORIENTATION Haymarket Pre-Press

Classic & Sports Car, ISSN number 0263318X, is published monthly by

Haymarket Media Group, Teddington Studios, Broom Road, Teddington

TW11 9BE, United Kingdom. The US annual subscription price is \$75.

Air freight and mailing in the USA by agent named Air Business Ltd, c/o

Worldnet Shipping Inc, 156-15, 146th Avenue, 2nd Floor, Jamaica, NY 11434,

USA. Periodicals postage paid at Jamaica NY 11431. Subscription records

are maintained at Haymarket Media Group, Teddington Studios, Broom

Road, Teddington TW11 9BE. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent

Distributed in the UK by Frontline Ltd, Midgate House, Midgate,

Peterborough, Cambs PE1 1TN TEL 01733 555161 FAX 01733 562788

### BACK NUMBERS

E4.70, subject to availability

TEL 08448 488835 OVERSEAS TEL +44 (0)1795 592976

E-MAIL [classicandsportscar@trueblue.co.uk](mailto:classicandsportscar@trueblue.co.uk)

### BINDERS

For binders that hold six issues, send a cheque for £6.95 (UK), £7.95 (Europe),

£9.95 (rest of world) to Classic & Sports Car at the address above. Volumes

of six issues (that you supply) can be bound at a cost of £28 plus £4 post and

packing. Send magazines and cheques to Press Binders Ltd, Unit 8, Newington

Ind Est, Crampton Street, London SE17 3AQ TEL 020 7703 4733. Allow four

to six weeks for delivery, and please specify if you are ordering traditional or

post-June 2004, larger-sized Classic & Sports Car binders

Classic & Sports Car (incorporating Old Motor and Your Classic)

is published on the first Thursday of every month by Haymarket

Consumer Media, Teddington Studios, Broom Road, Teddington,

Middlesex TW11 9BE, UK

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Mark Payton

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Paul Harpin

GROUP DIRECTOR Patrick Fuller

STRATEGY & PLANNING DIRECTOR Bob McDowell

MANAGING DIRECTOR David Prasher

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER Kevin Costello



Haymarket is certified by BSI to

environmental standard ISO14001



# COYS AUCTION

## THE SPIRIT OF MOTORING

### Ascot

AN IMPORTANT AUCTION  
OF FINE HISTORIC AUTOMOBILES

13TH OCTOBER 2012



SOLD ASCOT APRIL 2012



ENTRIES ARE INVITED



**COYS LONDON**  
Manor Court, Lower  
Mortlake Road, Richmond,  
TW9 2LL, United Kingdom  
Tel: +44 208 614 7888  
Fax +44 208 614 7889  
[auctions@coys.co.uk](mailto:auctions@coys.co.uk)  
[www.coys.co.uk](http://www.coys.co.uk)

**COYS EUROPE**  
Michael Haag  
Elisabethstr. 4,  
D-68165 Mannheim,  
Germany  
Tel: +49/(0) 621 412004  
Fax: +49/(0) 621 415551  
[coyseurope@web.de](mailto:coyseurope@web.de)

**COYS ITALIA  
& SCANDINAVIA**  
Niklas Hannah  
Tel: +39 (0) 393 1498979  
Tel: +46 (0) 708 518515  
[niklas.hannah@coys.co.uk](mailto:niklas.hannah@coys.co.uk)

**COYS**  
FOUNDED 1919





#### WHO SAYS IT UNDERSTEERS?

You may have seen this epic shot of Jim Clark doing what Jim Clark did best, but we make no excuses for running it again. Here the Scottish ace drifts his Aston DB4GT Zagato to fourth in the 1961 RAC Tourist Trophy at Goodwood. See p98 LAT

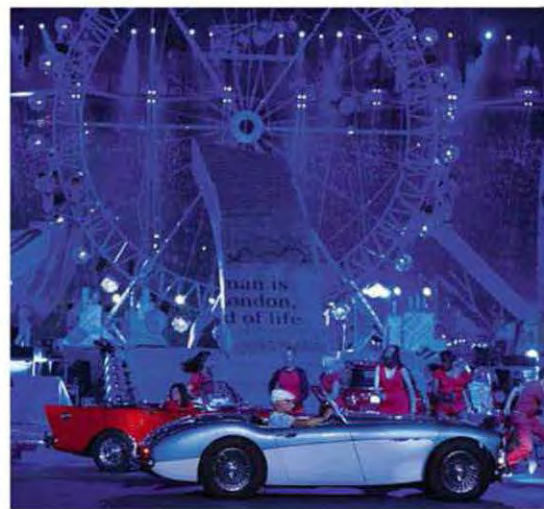


#### SILVERSTONE PAINTED RED

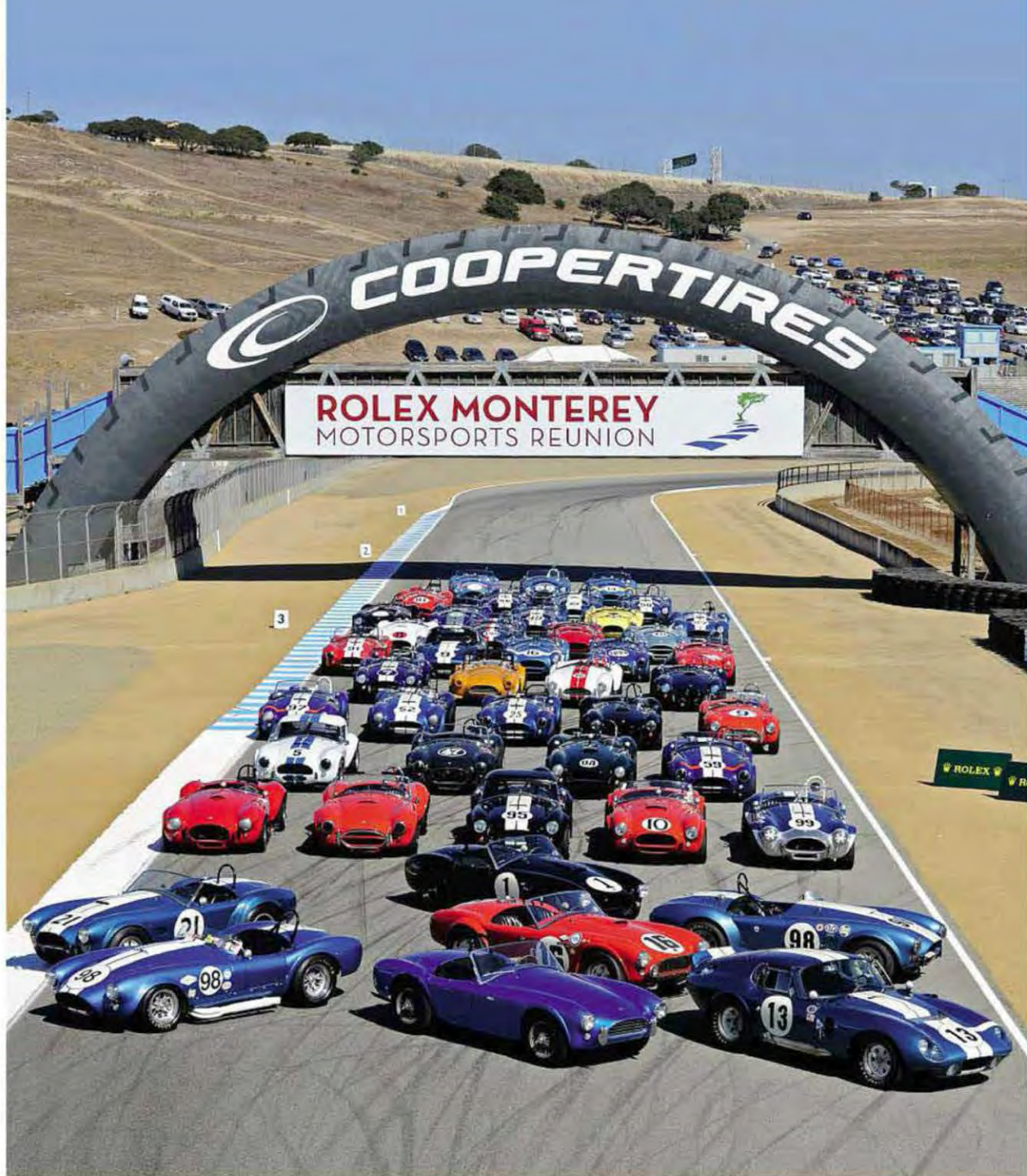
Another automotive anniversary was celebrated at the Silverstone Classic powered by the AA from 20-22 July (see p24). A record 60 Ferrari F40s joined a parade to mark the model's 25 years, followed by 50th-birthday lines for the MGB, Lotus Elan and Triumph Spitfire Jakob Ebrey

#### CLASSICS ENTER THE GAMES

Highlight for many of the London 2012 Olympic Closing Ceremony on 12 August was the healthy classic contingent, including Austin-Healey, Sunbeam Alpine and arch-enthusiast Rob Shand's three Ford Corsair Crayford convertibles Getty Images







### SNAKES CHARM CALIFORNIA

Featured model at the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion was the Cobra, to mark its 50th and pay tribute to creator Carroll Shelby. Every variant formed up at Laguna Seca, before 45 cars took part in a dedicated race. Full report on the Monterey historics in *Sport* next month **Eric Sawyer**

### ART CARS COME TO LONDON

Frank Stella's 1976 3.0 CSL, César Manrique's 1990 730i and Matazo Kayama's '90 535i in a multi-storey car park in Great Eastern Street, Shoreditch as part of the ICA's 'Art Drive!' display of BMW Art Cars from 21 July-4 August. See p50 **Tony Baker**





Magnificent Mercedes 680S of Paul and Judy Andrews emerges from the fireworks smoke to applause and signature Pebble Beach streamers



Mann's stunning DuPont: one of just 273



Sublime ex-King Leopold '55 Ferrari 375



Getting steamed up: Swan chases Cygnet



Davis with glorious 1911 Franklin racer

# MERCEDES TOPS VINTAGE PEBBLE

An amazing 1928 Mercedes-Benz 680S won the 62nd Pebble Beach concours on 19 August against the toughest opposition in years at this high-profile California event. Fresh from a four-year rebuild by Paul Russell & Co, the Saoutchik-bodied torpedo roadster pipped the Villa d'Este-winning Alfa 6C-1750 Grand Sport of David Cohen and the spectacular 1935 ex-Maharaja of Indore Duesenberg J Gurney Nutting Speedster of William Lyon for Best of Show. Talking point of the winning Mercedes was the interior, which was originally trimmed with 670 lizard skins.

Multiple Pebble Beach-winner Sam Mann scooped the C&SC Trophy for the best open car with his rakish 1929 DuPont Model G Merrimac Speedster.

No post-war car has won Best of Show, but there were two fabulous contenders this year. Highlight of the impressive Ferrari display was a rare outing for the superb ex-King Leopold of Belgium 1955 375 Plus Cabriolet. Hidden away for several decades, the Pinin Farina beauty was a multiple champion for the Golomb family from Chicago.

"I've been waiting 30 years to see this car, and it's stunning," said a smitten *C&SC* editor in chief Mick Walsh. "You can see Pinin Farina's ideas that evolved into the California Spiders, and it's fitting that it appeared this year." Another black beauty was Michael Kaufmann's '48 Franay-bodied Talbot-Lago T26.

Unrestored cars were again a popular feature, none more so than Ted Davis' 1911 Franklin D racer. When this timewarp beast motored up the winners' ramp, its air-cooled 'six' with 12 stub exhausts sounded like a P-51 Mustang fighter. Davis also drove it on the road run down Highway 1 to Big Sur.

The 1914 Mercedes GP racer from the Collier Collection was among the many great cars making



Dunning, 102, was the crowd's favourite

their post-restoration debuts. British specialists Eddie Berrisford and Mike Riley's attention to detail included a new, more accurate body and original-style luggage – as used on the drive from Stuttgart to Lyon for the French Grand Prix.

A standing ovation greeted a special award for a remarkable woman, 102-year-old Margaret Dunning, who drove the '39 Packard 740 Custom Eight Roadster that she has owned since 1949 over the ramp to receive her prize.

Many entrants and visitors rated the event as one of the best, thanks to outstanding concours classes including Mercer, flamboyant Saoutchik coachwork and Cobras.

The biggest cheer was reserved for Evert Louwman's 1919 Brooke 25/30 Swan Car. The star of the Cars of the Maharajas class followed onto the ramp the 1919 Maharaja of Nabha Cygnet, an Indian electric car that mimicked the Swan in miniature. Louwman demonstrated the Swan's bizarre details, including steam from its nostrils and deposits from the rear, and then handed host Ed Herrmann a toilet roll to clean up after it.

## Five questions for...



**PAUL RUSSELL**

Restorer of the 2012 Pebble Beach Best of Show

### Was the Mercedes a challenge?

This was a great car with great ownership history. It was tired, but the restoration was a privilege.

**Is the colour original?** Yes: grey with red underbody. We found overspray on the body frame.

**And what about the upholstery?** The car was retrimmed in leather in the '80s, but was sold new with lizard skin supplied by Alpina.

**Who was Alpina?** It imported exotic hides from the French colonies, including boa constrictor.

**What's next in your workshop?** Something completely different: an ex-Ecurie Francorchamps 1958 Ferrari Testa Rossa.



# Blower Bentley beats Latin exotics



Lee's immaculate Gurney Nutting roadster topped Quail. Below: Smith's Alfa was finished a week before the event; former Iso boss Piero's ex-Le Mans Rivolta

Reno collector Bob Lee snapped up another prestigious Best of Show at the 10th The Quail: A Motorsports Gathering in Carmel on 17 August. His '30 Bentley 4½ Litre 'Blower', with Gurney Nutting body, edged the Ferraris and pre-war Alfas.

But David Smith's stunning Alfa special nearly stole the show. At a glance, it looked like a short-chassis 8C-2900B but the new roadster is based on a 1939 2600B chassis and powered by a prototype 2½-litre V8, one of three built before WW2 and found in an Italian scrapyard.

With the help of 2.9 owner John Mozart, Pixar Animation and supremely talented Seattle-based hot-rod body specialist Adam Hart,



industrial designer Smith has created his dream car in 4½ years.

Other highlights included 27 Isos – the largest gathering of the marque – with four from Germany. Among the special guests was the Iso founder's son Piero Rivolta, who brought his Rivolta and the wild Valedo concept. Kiwi former GP ace Howden Ganley was reunited with his old Iso Formula 1 car.

Donald Osborne's delightful 1958 Fiat 750 Viotti Sport featured fake snails creeping over the flaking paint and won the FIVA trophy for Most well-preserved vehicle. "It came to the US with a Swiss *au pair*, and the Connecticut family loved it so much they bought it when she went home," he said. "They drove it for a few years before covering it and we found it in '07. It still has its original tyres and parking permit."

A raucous Cobra race group convoyed over from Laguna Seca with a police escort for a lunchtime display that included David Levi-an's 1963 260, CSX 2005, which was used at Carroll Shelby's High Performance Driving School.

Away from the cars, a gallery showcased the evocative 1960s portraits of Linda Weldon. "I went to my first race at Riverside in '65," Weldon recalled. "Drivers reacted well to a female photographer."



## DAYTONA DISASTER

One of the six Daytona Cobras suffered what looked like serious front-end damage during the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion. The car was in the hands of owner Rob Walton and the cause of the crash was unknown as C&SC went to press.



## HUFFAKER BACK ON TRACK

Being seen at Laguna Seca for the first time since the mid-'70s was the Huffaker-tuned, 1973 IMSA-winning Jensen-Healey. The car, being driven by Joe Huffaker junior, was put into the meeting's fearsome Trans-Am tin-top group, but held its own.



## GT40 GOES MAD AT RM

It wasn't the highest price achieved over Monterey week, but the buzz around the sales was all about the massive \$11 million RM raised for its GT40. See p174 for more on the West Coast auctions extravaganza.



## TASTY DENZEL AT CANTINA

Rarest classic at the Thursday 16 August evening meet at the Baja Cantina was an Austrian-built Denzel, but Sunbeam Tigers were out in force with 10-plus on site. The Anglo-American sports car even overshadowed a quartet of Panteras and a trio of Daytonas.

# Cat purrs at Concorso

Star of the special Bertone centenary display at Concorso Italiano, at Laguna Seca Golf Ranch on 17 August, was a rare appearance of the 1967 Jaguar Pirana.

Newly restored, this 1967 Earls Court Motor Show sensation, built on a 4.2 E-type, was originally commissioned by John Anster, the publisher of the *Telegraph* weekend magazine. Styled by Marcello Gandini, the dramatic GT later inspired the Lamborghini Espada, which made its debut the following year.

The Pirana was almost lost in a sea of red, however, as Ferraris and Alfas dominated the event with huge displays of benchmark models including more than 10 Daytonas, every one of them red! It wasn't all Ferrari, though, and there were particularly fine showings of De Tomasis, Apollos and Maseratis, as well as lonely (but lovely) examples of Siata, ASA and Stanghellini.



Bertone Jaguar Pirana took centre stage at Concorso



Daytonas: any colour as long as it's red



## LAGUNA HOSTS RACING LEGENDS

Tributes to Carroll Shelby and the AC Cobra dominated the Rolex Monterey Motorsports Reunion at Laguna Seca from 17-19 August, but the race card spanned thundering Trans-Ams (above) to Formula Atlantics.

In the former, Jim Hague's AMC Javelin saw off a challenge from Chad Raynal's Camaro Z/28 and Ken Adams' Mustang, while Wade Carter III took the honours in the latter driving a March FA.

Jim Click from Tucson won the frenetic 40-strong Cobra race in his '64 289 and Brit Bill Bridges took part in his well-known 'Hairy Canary'. Full report next month.



# Modified cars under threat from EU



Engine swaps could fall foul of the latest proposal

An EU amendment to vehicle-testing legislation has provoked spirited protests from classic-car enthusiasts. Following the recent decision to exempt pre-1960 cars from annual testing, this latest document includes a potential expansion of that to include all 'vehicles of historic interest'. Cars that are more than 30-years old would be exempt if they are in standard specification. Modified classics, however, would not be exempt because they don't fit the

definition of a historic vehicle, and the EU's wording suggests that they will not be able to pass the new test.

"I must stress that we are dealing with the proposal as currently written," said Mark Heverin from the Department for Transport. "The problem, as we see it, is that if a vehicle does not classify as historic due to having been modified, it cannot be tested because it no longer meets the original 'Type Approval'. However, this is yet to be clarified."

"The definition of a historic

vehicle is unrealistic and unworkable and is therefore unacceptable," said Rosy Pugh from the FBHVC. "Modifications, alterations and improvements are all part of the history of motor vehicles." The FBHVC has also stated that the proposal for a 30-year rolling date for test exemptions "could be very dangerous without deeper consideration of the consequences".

Before being adopted, the proposal still has to go through the EU governmental process as well as approval by each member country. You can read the FBHVC's full statement on our website.

## The EU's 'historic vehicle' definition

- It was manufactured at least 30 years ago
- It is maintained by use of replacement parts which reproduce the historic components of the vehicle
- It has not sustained any change in the technical characteristics of its main components such as engine, brakes, steering or suspension
- It has not been changed in its appearance



## MOSS DRIVES FANGIO'S SLR

The Classic Days meeting at Schloss Dyck in Germany (3-5 August) attracted 27,500 enthusiasts. Sir Stirling Moss thrilled the crowds with demo runs in the ex-Juan Manuel Fangio Mercedes-Benz 300SLR.



## AUDI BUYS AUTO UNION

Audi Tradition has added the twin-supercharged 1939 D-type to its collection of Auto Unions. The car was found in the former Soviet Union by Paul Karassik and restored in the early 1990s. It will be displayed at Audi Museum Mobile after appearing at the Goodwood Revival.



## STUTZ WINS IN KENTUCKY

Best of Show at the Keeneland Concours d'Elegance in Kentucky, USA from 19-22 July went to the sole-surviving 1929 Stutz Model M Lancefield Coupe, owned by the Mitchell Collection. More than 100 cars took part in the static show and tour d'elegance.



## ALVIS IS CONCURS STAR

The Shelsley Walsh Classic Nostalgia event on 28-29 July included a concours d'elegance that was supported by C&SC. It attracted an eclectic entry of 100 cars, from Railtons to MGs and Alfas, but judges Simon Taylor and James Page awarded overall victory to Peter Male's superb Graber-bodied Alvis.



St Mary's Trophy will again be a highlight

## Saloons to rock Revival

The 50th anniversary of the Ford Cortina will be celebrated at the Goodwood Revival from 14-16 September. A line-up of Mk1 examples is set to take pride of place outside the RAC Earls Court exhibition site. Saloons will assume a leading role on-track, too, with the winner of last year's TT Celebration, Kenny Bräck, due to drive an Austin A95 Westminister in the St Mary's Trophy. The race for 1950s tin-tops will also feature the likes of Martin Brundle and Derek Bell. Call 01243 755055 or go to [www.goodwood.co.uk/tickets](http://www.goodwood.co.uk/tickets)

## Caption competition

The wittiest suggestion to go with our archive photo will win a superb 1:32-scale Revell slot-car of our choosing



We like to rant about health and safety gone mad as much as the next person, but the stupidity of this stunt shocked even us. So now it's your turn to caption it. Send entries to Caption Competition (October) at the p6 address or e-mail [captioncomp.C&SC@haynet.com](mailto:captioncomp.C&SC@haynet.com) and put 'October' in the subject line. Please include your full postal address.



## AUGUST COMPETITION

So, what did people come up with for our rather disturbing picture of a Lamborghini Countach and what looked like a refugee from *The Rocky Horror Picture Show*? We liked Paul Johnson's: 'Lamborghini was confident that its new sales director would secure an order from Berlusconi'. But the winner is Julian Reddyhough for: 'Gary was delighted that, when deflated, his girlfriend fitted neatly in the front boot of his Lamborghini' – the best of the many blow-up doll gags.







## A Sale of Collectors' Motor Cars, Motorcycles, Historic Commercial Vehicles & Automobilia

Wednesday 14 November 2012  
Yorkshire Event Centre, Harrogate  
Entries now invited

*26,000 miles from new,  
2004 Maserati Quattroporte AB4 S-A  
£17,500 - 20,000*

Bonhams Harrogate sale draws strong international participation with an eclectic selection of vehicles offered in a perfect setting, with excellent parking and catering facilities and easy access by road, rail or air. Last year's eighteenth sale at this venue achieved a sale rate in excess of 90% and strong prices across the board.

**Motor Cars (London)**  
+44 (0) 20 7468 5801  
[ukcars@bonhams.com](mailto:ukcars@bonhams.com)

**Mark Garside (North of England)**  
+44 (0) 1457 872 788  
[mark.garside@bonhams.com](mailto:mark.garside@bonhams.com)

**Robert Hadfield (Lincolnshire)**  
+44 (0) 7539 074 242  
[rhadfield10@gmail.com](mailto:rhadfield10@gmail.com)

**Catalogue**  
+44 (0) 1666 502 200  
[subscriptions@bonhams.com](mailto:subscriptions@bonhams.com)



# Lotus F1 glories relived at Brands



CLASSIC TEAM LOTUS/HUGO HOLDER

Donnelly in the Type 79 chases Andrew Morris in his Lamborghini V12-engined Type 102



Amazing line-up of tiddlers for Elan 50 race



Elans race again at Donington in September



Chapman aboard 49B ahead of demo runs

The grand finale of the Lotus Festival on 18-19 August was a demonstration from two of the firm's championship-winning cars. First out was the '68 Type 49B, with Lotus founder Colin Chapman's son Clive at the wheel, followed by the '78 Type 79 piloted by former team driver Martin Donnelly.

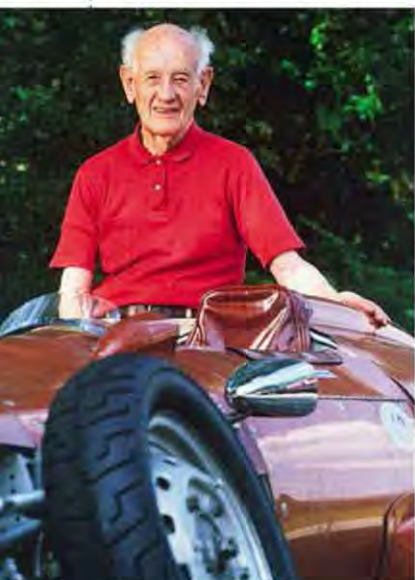
The Ulsterman also drove the Type 102 that he raced 22 years ago, with a 1989 101 rounding off the show of F1 exotica.

The inaugural Elan 50 race, celebrating the little Lotus' 50th anniversary, finished with Andy Wolfe coming out on top, ahead of Vicky Brooks and Andrew Marler. There was also a huge off-track display of Elans, along with further racing delights including a 1994 Type 107C, plus the Type 22 that featured in *Grand Prix* and an ex-Stirling Moss Lotus 18/21.

Plenty of roadgoing machines also graced the event, including Lotus Cortinas, Sunbeams and Carltons, plus a full showing of the firm's latest offerings. Among the club displays were the Historic Lotus Register, Club Lotus and Lotus Elan Central, bringing cars from every year of production including the oldest survivor, an Austin Seven-based MkII that joined Saturday's parade lap.

The autojumble offered a treasure trove of bits and was joined by a trade village featuring dealers, parts suppliers and specialists.

## OBITUARIES



### BILL MILLIKEN b.1911

The celebrated designer of the MX-1 'camber car' (C&SC, Nov '02), has died at the age of 101. American Milliken started building the MX-1 in 1960. Inspired by the Kieft 500, this astonishing single-seater was powered by a two-stroke 1500cc engine, and its suspension could be adjusted to give 0-50° of camber.

Aviation was the engineer's first passion and, at the tender age of 16, he started building his own aircraft. Milliken studied aeronautics at MIT; after graduating, he specialised in flight-testing and analysis. He was also a keen motorist: he raced an MG TD following WW2, before moving on to a Miller 4WD and a Bugatti T54. Milliken was a founding member of the Watkins Glen Road Races, and his competition experience motivated his research into chassis dynamics.



### MIKE HEWLAND b.1922

Transmission guru Hewland founded his eponymous engineering firm in 1957, and it didn't take long for the motor-sport world to adopt his gearboxes. These were initially VW-based, but it was the five-speed Hewland Mk4 of 1963 – developed for Formula Junior – that made the company's name. The combination of Cosworth DFV and Hewland 'box later dominated F1. Son William assumed control of the family firm after Hewland's retirement in '91.

## Events diary

Shows, festivals and tours

### SEPTEMBER

#### 8-9 Beaulieu International

**Autojumble** NMM, Hants; 2000 stalls and c200 classics for sale 01590 612345; [www.beaulieuevents.co.uk](http://www.beaulieuevents.co.uk)

**8-9 Oldtimer Gala** Concours in spectacular Schloss & Gut Liebenberg, Germany; 10am-6pm 0049 832 179 222; [www.dieoldtimergala.de](http://www.dieoldtimergala.de)

#### 15-16 Palos Verdes Concours

**d'Elegance** Featured marque Delahaye for the 20th running, at Trump National Golf Club, Palos Verdes, CA, USA 001 866 522 7746; [www.pvconours.com](http://www.pvconours.com)

**15-16 Classics on the Green** Croxley Green, Herts. Scammell run and display Sat (12-4pm), classic show Sun (from 10am). Entry by charity donation 07958 980711; [www.watfordclassics.co.uk](http://www.watfordclassics.co.uk)

**22-23 Kop Hill Climb** Fourth running of the celebration of the famous ascent in Bucks [www.kophillclimb.org.uk](http://www.kophillclimb.org.uk)

#### 22-23 International Classic

**Motorshow** Classic vehicles plus clubs and automobilia, 10am-9pm at Oviedo Fairgrounds, Spain 0034 985 201144; [www.cochesclasicosasturias.com](http://www.cochesclasicosasturias.com)

**24-30 MSA Euroclassic** From León, via northern Spain and south-western France before two nights in Vichy; laps of Jarama, Albi and Charade circuits plus checkpoints in Salamanca, Saint-Gaudens and at the Pic du Midi 01753 765000; [www.msaeuroclassic.co.uk](http://www.msaeuroclassic.co.uk)

**27-30 Ilya Sorokin's Oldtimer-Gallery** At the Crocus Expo, Moscow, Russia 007 926 179 87 65; [www.oldtimer.ru](http://www.oldtimer.ru)

**30 Bay to Birdwood Run** Australian classic tour that draws up to 1500 vehicles, this year pre-'56 only with a 'Great Gatsby' theme 0061 88258 6547; [www.baytobirdwood.com.au](http://www.baytobirdwood.com.au)

### OCTOBER

**6-7 Auto-Italia-Houten** For Latin cars and 'bikes at Expo Houten, The Netherlands. Martin de Vries 0031 35 6836 990; [www.auto-italia-houten.nl](http://www.auto-italia-houten.nl)

**10-13 AACA Hershey Swap Meet** Legendary Stateside autojumble 001 717 556 7720; [www.hersheyaaca.org](http://www.hersheyaaca.org)

**11-14 Mdina Grand Prix** With sprint along the 2.2km street course and concours in the centre of the Maltese town [www.valettaqgrandprix.com](http://www.valettaqgrandprix.com)

For more events or to add your own, go to [www.classicandsportscar.com/diary](http://www.classicandsportscar.com/diary)



SHOWROOMS  
Manor Court,  
Lower Mortlake Road,  
Richmond, TW9 2LL

# COYS

FOUNDED 1919

T. +44 (0)20 8614 7888  
F. +44 (0)20 8614 7889  
[sales@coys.co.uk](mailto:sales@coys.co.uk)  
[www.coys.co.uk](http://www.coys.co.uk)

For further information of our current stock available, please visit [www.coys.co.uk](http://www.coys.co.uk)  
To arrange a private view please contact COYS Sales Department



### The 1930 27 Litre Meteor Bentley

Designed and built by Bob Petersen, this fabulous piece of automotive engineering follows in the true English tradition of harnessing the maximum horsepower available to a vintage chassis, in this case producing some 875 BHP through its mighty 12-cylinder engine. Tremendous torque and handling, with remarkably good fuel consumption and beautiful road manners.



### 1959 Mercedes-Benz 300SL Roadster

This splendid example of the iconic 300SL Roadster has been well maintained by its previous owners, having purchased the vehicle some years ago from Coys. Recent work includes gearbox rebuild, high-capacity aluminium radiator, and overhauling of the vehicle's fuel injection system, along with ongoing routine servicing to ensure the vehicle is in excellent condition and ready to use.





# CLASSICS SWARM INTO HARPENDEN

Midweek meeting draws all sorts, such as superb Vauxhall PA Cresta and mint Hillman Imp van



Classics on the Common was on course to set yet another charity record after the event attracted at least 10,000 spectators on 25 July. Jim Davies from the Harpenden Village Rotary Club organiser said: "We hope to be able to distribute almost £19,000 to our nominated charities and other good causes."

Several one-owner cars featured, such as Tony Cole's 1968 Wolseley 1300, which covered 100,000 miles in five years as business transport. It was up to 213,000 when the car was taken off the road to be restored in 1990: "I used to be a mechanic – my brother was the salesman at the garage where I bought it – and I did all of the work bar the spraying. I've kept it as original as possible, apart from converting to negative earth."

American John Eddleman acquired his S2 E-type new in 1970: "It was bought in the UK but to US-spec because we were going to the States. My wife is English and we brought it back with us and had it converted to right-hand drive."

Brian Gunson purchased his '73 Citroën DS23 Pallas 17 years ago: "It was restored in 2000 and is still how it was when it was finished. With all of the ruts in the roads these days, it is *the* car to have."

There were plenty of classic campers, too, such the delightful Bedford CA Romany Deauville that 'Jimbob' Summerfield rebuilt from scrap. He took it to Classics on the Green a week later (see p20).



Cole's lovely Glen-over-Spruce Wolseley



Eddleman's 1970 E-type with '61 Corvette



Gunson's DS with canine back-seat drivers

## Siddeleys tour Wiltshire

More than 50 cars took part in this year's Armstrong Siddeley Owners' Club annual rally, about half of which tackled a 58-mile fun run from the Atwell Wilson Car Museum around Wiltshire on 14 July. The day after, they were displayed at the museum with eight guest cars from the Bristol Owners' and Drivers' Association.

David and Sheila Toms took their magnificent 1919 30hp. This 7ft 6in-high car is roadworthy again after a long spell in a museum and its owners are contemplating taking it to New Zealand for a rally.

Nearby was the '39 16hp of Bob Tanner, who repaired its cracked block as well as attending to many other items needed after a lengthy hibernation. The car has a fresh MoT but Tanner says that if he repaints it he'll have to spend more time looking after it, so he may just apply a coat of lacquer to stop the rust getting worse. His wife wants him to complete the restoration.



Glorious 1919 30hp, NL 960, or 'Nellie'



Tanner wants to keep as-is; wife says no



Bull's Espada: one of two Marone UK S3s



289 Register readies for Saturday parade

## Clubs avoid Classic squelch

Most of the 7000 club cars at the Silverstone Classic from 20-22 July were kept away from the GP-weekend quagmire of a fortnight before – thanks to the organiser's lateral thinking – but not all. Hundreds of Lotus – many out to celebrate the Elan's 50th birthday – were allocated a slippery grassy bank while lots of much younger machines had the luxury of tarmac hard-standing.

Lamborghini Club UK didn't muster anything like the numbers of the Ferrari OC across the way,

but its selection was equally varied. Richard Bull – "well, it had to be, with a Lamborghini!" – bought his Espada S3 in '77 when it was three years old. "A lot of the problems that people have with these cars are because they aren't used enough," he said. "As for parts, it's just a case of finding out where they come from. Some of the suspension, for instance, was also used by Rootes."

A vast array of Cobra reps paid tribute to the late Carroll Shelby, culminating in a massed parade.



# Harrogate hosts massed Citroën gathering



Citroënistes came from across globe for massive international club festival

IAN SEABROOK



Klein's Kégresse on showground croisière



Spectacular Clabot-bodied 11B cabriolet

A gathering of Citroëns is always guaranteed to include some unusual machinery, but with more than 2400 vehicles and 4200 visitors, the International Citroën Car Clubs Rally (ICCCR) in Harrogate, Yorkshire was sure to be something special. Held from 9-12 August, the already-quirky ranks of Gallic classics were dappled with some truly remarkable rarities.

In one of the largest gatherings of the Traction Avant ever seen in the UK, a Clabot coachbuilt 11B cabriolet created quite a scene. Its fabulous, flowing body was one of 10 produced in 1947 by the small company based near Paris.

A fully working Citroën-Kégresse half-track was equally fascinating, with the example

owned and restored by Rüdiger Klein of Eysershausen, Germany regularly seen rumbling around the site. Incredibly, more than 5700 Citroën-Kégressees were built, but few survive – though several have been recreated (see p128).

There were three GS Birotors, one of which had been driven from Hungary. It has a two-rotor Wankel engine, but most were bought back by Citroën and destroyed after the costly project was canned.

The 'museum' proved popular. It featured cars from UK enthusiasts and from Citroën's Conservatoire, including a DS with a two-stroke, supercharged V4 engine and an original 2CV prototype from 1939.

The next ICCCR will be held in The Netherlands in 2016.



Matching German DS and caravan combo



Wrong-way steering Dyane proved fun

## Send us your entries for the C&SC Club Awards!

This year, the Classic & Sports Car Club Awards will take place at the end of the first day, 16 November, of the Classic Motor Show at the NEC. The Awards, in association with Lancaster Insurance, are C&SC's opportunity to recognise and reward the sterling efforts of the classic car clubs. We need your nominations for our most important categories (below), while a selection of display and individual awards will be decided on the day. All nominations should be returned, with appropriate photos and brief explanations, to David Evans at the address on p6 before 12 October or e-mail [david.e@haymarket.com](mailto:david.e@haymarket.com)

Only one entry will be accepted per club for each award, and entries should be accompanied by a letter from the club secretary – or other senior officer – confirming them as the club's submissions.

### NOMINATIONS NEEDED

- Club Personality of the Year (the person who has done the most for a model, marque or club over the past 12 months)
- Club of the Year
- Best Club Run/Rally
- Best Club Show/Event
- Club Magazine of the Year
- Most Improved Club Magazine
- Best Club Website

### PLUS, TO BE DECIDED ON THE DAY

- Best Club Stand (three awards)
- Best Themed Club Stand
- Most Interesting Selection of Cars
- Car of the Show
- C&SC Special Award (for the car that captures the judges' hearts)



Austin Counties Car Club won Best Small Stand in 2011; J Type van was Best Website



### BLOSSOMING IN KENT GARDEN

The beautiful Beech Court Gardens at Challock in Kent provided the perfect setting for classics on 12 August. Those on display included the 1952 Bentley MKVI of Terry Wickens (above), as well as Elaine and Derek Strand's 1937 Austin 18/7 Chalfont.



### MATCHING NUMBERS IN ESSEX

The Matching Green Classic & Sports Car Club Show drew everything from hot rods to military vehicles on 1 July. Bernard Green took his 1923 Stanley Model 740B steamer, while Robert Jewers was in his beautifully restored '32 Packard two-door coupe (above), which he says is superb fun to drive.



# Deeks aim for Gunpowder Mills



Fascinating DKW line-up included Robin Allen's 1000S and Dady's 1937 Meisterklasse

The DKW Owners' Club held its National Day to coincide with the car show at the Royal Gunpowder Mills, Waltham Abbey, Essex on 15 July. "We try to hold Deek Day at various locations so that regional members have a better chance of attending," said Malcolm Dady, who drove his '37 F7 Meisterklasse Special Saloon all the way from Shrewsbury. The F7 has a steel chassis with an ash frame, covered in plywood and topped with fabric.

Its transverse 700cc water-cooled two-stroke drives the front wheels.

The event's star vehicle was Fredrik Folkestad's super-rare '55 Type 30 'Schnellaster' or, roughly translated, Rapid Loader. This van features a low floor, a vast interior and is powered by a 30bhp 800cc two-stroke twin. It was sold new to a Swedish bank, which used it as a mobile payroll dispenser. "I saw it advertised for sale," said Folkestad, "so I flew out to Sweden, asked the



Folkestad's fab van, believed unique in UK



Simon's gorgeous 1000SP from Aberdeen

owner if it was up and running – to which he replied 'yes' – bought it and drove it back to England. It will cruise quite happily at 50mph, but a bit less when going up hills."

Club membership secretary and treasurer David Simon drove his Auto Union 1000SP from Aberdeen, while Alan Holroyd recalled 'Deeks' being prevalent when he did National Service in Germany. He always promised himself one and now has a smart '60 1000S.

## Fiats swamp Garlenda

Garlenda in northern Italy is the home of the world's largest single-model car club – Fiat 500 Club Italia – and its museum. The picturesque little town also hosted the annual International Fiat 500 Meeting for the 29th time from 6-8 July. Participants came from every European country including the UK, plus Thailand, Israel, Japan, Australia and even Colombia.

Among the 900 cars in attendance were some beautifully restored examples, such as several early 500Ns. A vast number of modified cars turned up, too, some quite creatively and humorously customised. The event is famous for attracting 'derivatives', this year including NSU-built Neckar Winesbergs, Lombardi My Cars, Moretti Coupés and jeeps, plus Ghia Jollies, Autobianchi Bianchinas and Vignale Gamines. Pick of the rarities were a Ferves Ranger, a Baldi and even a pair of Automirage Pick Wick 595 beach buggies.

A huge Ricambi Mercato – spare parts market – offered a vast array of components. The club arranged drives each day, with 500s en masse scurrying over mountain passes and one trip to the beach nearby where the cars took over the jetty and surrounding areas.

Gamine, Bianchina, Neckar, Pick Wick

Steyr-Puch fronts 500s of every sort



Funky two-tone 105E on cool classic rims

## Anglias follow suit at the Ace

Modified Ford Anglias from as far afield as Yorkshire and Lincolnshire converged on the Ace Cafe in north London for their annual gathering on 14 July. Although it was down on numbers from previous years, there were various potent machines sporting all manner of engines from classic Lotus twin-cams to state of the art Duratecs.

"More now feature period parts, thanks to the interest fuelled by the website 105speed.com," said C&SC senior contributor Julian Balme, "and several Angleboxes sported rare aftermarket Dunlop and Cosmic alloy wheels from the '60s."



## YANK TANKS HELP CHARITY

Families supported by East Anglia's children's hospices were guests of honour as classic American motors took part in the first Zaks Charity Retro Run on 8 July. They met at the US-themed diner in Poringland, Norwich, before the 35-mile cavalcade.



## SEATS TOUR THE COAST

Nearly 800,000 Seat 600s were made under licence in Spain from 1957-'73 and, says C&SC contributor Mario Laguna, they're still really popular. He joined a delightful posse of 30 cars that enjoyed a tour based in Denia on 15 July. It also featured a Renault 4CV, a Citroën 2CV, a cute '54 Austin and a Fiat 600 Multipla.



## IGHTHAM ON THE AGENDA

The National Trust's Ightham Mote is one of Kent's most popular tourist attractions and on 22 July it hosted a local group from the Jaguar Enthusiasts' Club. Their cars were displayed in the courtyard of the magnificent medieval manor house at the request of the National Trust.



## SAD TIMES IN STORRINGTON

Despite dismal weather, a third of the 300-strong Storrington and District Classic and Sports Car Enthusiasts turned out for the Storrington Village Day on 23 June. "It's a club where like-minded people can turn up for a chat, or to show their pride and joy to other SADCSEs," said Chris Mason.





As architects, we appreciate great design in all its forms. That's why we created AutoSpace™ – a building that takes the concept of the garage, and transforms it into a showroom. Ambient lighting, floor-to-ceiling glazing or even modular storage systems, you can tailor it, just like your car. And with all natural materials and insulation as standard, it's where stunning design meets high performance. The perfect match for your pride and joy.

Call us on 020 7703 4004  
or email us at [info@ecospacestudios.com](mailto:info@ecospacestudios.com)

**“SOME CARS CREATE A NEW BENCHMARK IN DESIGN. WE BELIEVE THEIR SETTING SHOULD TOO.”**

Amira Idris and Lee Town  
Co-founders of  
Ecospace Studios



**ecospace**  
architecture, naturally.



# Going Green for Watford charities



Clockwise: lovely Bedford CA campers; Connor with Jag 420; Price's R5 Turbo



There's always a wonderfully varied turnout for Classics on the Green, which drew 1800 vehicles to Croxley on 1 August. The Watford & District Classic Vehicle Club show featured everything from a Ford Model T via a retired Foden winch lorry to Lamborghinis and Aston Martins. "We aim to raise about £2500," said a delighted W&DCVS director Kevin France. "We started earlier, at midday – and the new layout was successful – but people were still arriving at 8:30pm."

Rally driver and restorer John Price was one of the furthest travelled, bringing his mint Renault 5 Turbo all the way from Hereford. The stunning middle drew crowds all evening, as did an immaculate pearlescent white Turbo 2.

A strong Jag selection included the 420 that Emile Connor from Enfield has owned for 17 years and which has been resprayed in an MG shade of BRG that suits the car.

Nearby was Gary Begley's ultra-rare Citroën Visa GTI, one of just nine on the road in the UK. It has recently been recommissioned after seven years off the road, but has been in his family from new.



## WEST BERKSHIRE BECKONS

C&SC's art maestro Martin Port is hoping for a record turnout at the Thatcham Classic in aid of Macmillan Cancer Support, 10am-3pm on 13 October. For gen, e-mail [enquiries@thatchamclassic.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@thatchamclassic.co.uk) or go to [www.facebook.com/thatchamclassic](http://www.facebook.com/thatchamclassic)



## MAKE A B-LINE FOR BLENHEIM

All roads lead to Blenheim Palace for the finale of the MGB50 trilogy. Any MG will be welcome at the birthday celebration on 23 September, which will include a 120-strong B timeline, a factory workers' reunion, interviews with famous MGB drivers and a trade area. See [www.mgb50.com](http://www.mgb50.com) for more.



## Federation update

The Olympics has shown off all that is best about our country, but reserved for special mention by all those lucky enough to have tickets for Olympic venues – as well as all international visitors to the UK this summer – was the outstanding role played by volunteers, the Games Makers. These are people who gave up many days, unpaid, to help out with a spectacular once-in-a-lifetime event. It does take a special type of person to keep smiling and doing a thankless task for no reward, other than the warm feeling generated by a job well done.

All clubs rely on volunteers. The larger ones have a few salaried staff yet still need extra help to run smoothly. Small clubs could not exist without voluntary help. A contribution to the running of your club need not be large, though it will always be appreciated – as will a few kind words of thanks or praise at the conclusion of a successful event. If you have a skill – or just a few hours of free time – do consider helping your organisation to stay afloat. If you are not able to find any time or energy, a short e-mail or a few words of thanks will always be gratefully received by those who have put in some hard work.

The Federation is not immune to the need for voluntary help. Our AGM at the beginning of October includes the usual election of half of the board. As well as board members, sub-committee members are also sought. Please do get in touch if you would like to find out more.



Volunteers ensure that a club's lot is a happy one, particularly at major shows



## CHRIS CUNNINGTON FBHVC CHAIRMAN

FBHVC lobbies in Brussels and Westminster. For info, call Rosy Pugh on 01865 400845, e-mail [secretary@fbhvc.co.uk](mailto:secretary@fbhvc.co.uk) or see [www.fbhvc.co.uk](http://www.fbhvc.co.uk)

## Clubs diary

Shows, meets & gatherings

### SEPTEMBER

**9 Classic Ford Day** At Crich Tramway Village. Also (VW) Beetle Drive on 23rd 01773 854321; [www.tramway.co.uk](http://www.tramway.co.uk)

**9 Mudeford Meet** Second Sunday of the month at Mudeford Quay, Christchurch (also 14/10) [www.mudefordmeet.co.uk](http://www.mudefordmeet.co.uk)

**13-16 Corvette Funfest** Massive Chevy gathering at Mid America Motorworks, Effingham, IL, USA 001 866 350 4541; [www.corvettefunfest.com](http://www.corvettefunfest.com)

**15-16 Malvern Classic Weekend & Autojumble** Inc Classic Commercials (Sat) & BMC Day (Sun), Three Counties Showground. Also Autumn MG & Triumph Show in the Exhibition Hall, Donington Park (16th), and Staffs Classic Car Show & Jumble at Uttoxeter Racecourse on 30th 01484 667776; [www.classicshows.org](http://www.classicshows.org)

**16 Retro Truck Show** For 1965-'95 vehicles, at Gaydon. Also Gaydon Autumn Classic and Cream Tea Run on 23rd (with a charity car-boot sale) 01926 641188; [www.heritage-motor-centre.co.uk](http://www.heritage-motor-centre.co.uk)

**19 TVR + Lotus + Ginetta Night** From 6pm, at the Ace Cafe London, plus the All American Cruise-In + T'bird Special from 4pm on 29th 020 8961 1000; [www.ace-cafe-london.com](http://www.ace-cafe-london.com)

**19-22 Turner USA Reunion** On Put-In-Bay Island, Ohio, USA E-mail: [jdruth@att.net](mailto:jdruth@att.net); [www.turnersportscars.co.uk](http://www.turnersportscars.co.uk)

**22 Saffron Walden Motor Show** Event in aid of the Lions, for classic and vintage vehicles, on the common 07871 197915

**27 Chelmer Valley Car Meet** From 8pm, at The Lodge, near Battlesbridge 01245 268157; e-mail: [colinmoles@hotmail.com](mailto:colinmoles@hotmail.com)

**28-30 American rod and custom show** At Fort Paull, Hull, East Yorks, including Show and Shine on the Sunday 01709 542555; e-mail: [yancs1@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:yancs1@yahoo.co.uk)

**30 Land-Rover Heritage Run** From Lode Lane, Solihull, to Gaydon 01926 645029; [www.heritage-motor-centre.co.uk](http://www.heritage-motor-centre.co.uk)

**30-6/10 Minis to Marseilles** An MCR tour to France [www.minicooper.org](http://www.minicooper.org)

### OCTOBER

**6 Swiss Classic British Car Meeting** Massive Anglophile gathering in Morges marks 50 years of the MGB, 20 years of the RV8 and 50 years of the Lotus Elan 0041 21 825 4531; [www.british-cars.ch](http://www.british-cars.ch)

For more events or to add your own, go to [www.classicandsportscar.com/diary](http://www.classicandsportscar.com/diary)





A WORLD OF PERFORMANCE  
SINCE 1949



# WHO SAID IT'S RUDE TO STARE?



**595 *turismo***  
160HP T-JET 1.4 TURBO



**595 *competizione***  
160HP T-JET 1.4 TURBO



New colours, new configurations and an amazing set of possibilities. What more do you need to be seduced? Discover the new Abarth 500, 595 Turismo and 595 Competizione. You can even have them as convertible.

FOLLOW US ON:  
[UK.ABARTHWORLD.COM](http://UK.ABARTHWORLD.COM)



DRIVE ABARTH RESPONSIBLY

[ABARTH.CARS.CO.UK](http://ABARTH.CARS.CO.UK)

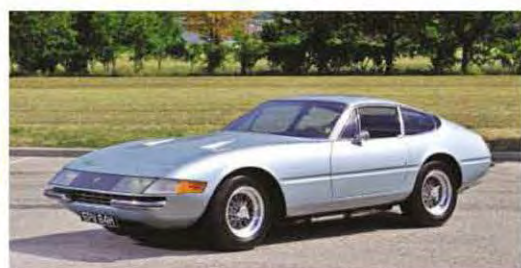
Abarth 595 Turismo and Competizione fuel cons mpg (l/100km): urban 33.2 (8.5) / extra-urban 52.3 (5.4) / combined 43.5 (6.5), CO<sub>2</sub> emissions: 155g/km. Models shown: Abarth 595 Turismo (from £17,725 On The Road) with optional Bi-Colour paint (£950) and Abarth 595 Competizione (from £18,725 On The Road) with optional Record Grey Paint (£400).



# UK'S **PREMIER** COLLECTOR CAR AUCTION



Photo courtesy of The National Motor Museum



**TOP** 1952 BENTLEY R-TYPE CONTINENTAL, Chassis no. BC7A

**LEFT** 1964 ASTON MARTIN DB5 CONVERTIBLE, Chassis no. DB5C/1523/R

**MIDDLE** 1932 ROLLS-ROYCE PHANTOM II SEDANCA by Gurney Nutting, Chassis no. 3TA

**RIGHT** 1970 FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA, Chassis no. 13653



# CONSIGNMENTS WELCOME



FEATURING EARLY CONSIGNMENTS OF OVER 20 EXAMPLES FROM THE COLLECTION OF WIM ZEGWAARD.

The Zegwaard Collection is offered without reserve.

**LONDON** **OCTOBER 31**  
BATTERSEA EVOLUTION



NORTH AMERICA 1 800 211 4371 | EUROPE +44 (0) 20 7851 7070 | [rmauctions.com](http://rmauctions.com)





Coombs won both GP Masters races, but had an epic scrap with regular sparring partner Hartley

## COOMBS LANDS CLASSIC DOUBLE

Just 0.21 secs separated the Tyrrell 009 of Bill Coombs and Steve Hartley's Arrows A4 in Sunday's Daily Express International Trophy at the Silverstone Classic from 20-22 July. After a gripping finale, Coombs – in Peter Orlando's ex-Jarier/Pironi '79-season F1 car – had the edge over Hartley, who was sideways across the line.

"Steve is always fantastic to race against," said a chuffed Coombs of his great Grand Prix Masters rival. "He's as hard as nails yet completely fair. We trust each other implicitly, so you can have some mega wheel-to-wheel racing. He won't go away! And it's great that the Express has brought the race back to life with all of the cars that made it so special."

Youngster Michael Lyons made sure that the two old stagers didn't have it all their own way – taking second at one point in the Penthouse Hesketh 308E – but had to be content with third in the end. He had established a strong lead in the first race, but spluttered to a halt after an electrical problem.

Lyons won the first Peter Gethin Memorial Trophy, though, with only 0.144 secs between his Lola T400 and the F2 March 742 in which Martin Stretton stormed up

to second after fluffing the start. The Lola looked set for the double, but its V8 blew on Sunday, leaving it to Stretton to harry Simon Hadfield's Trojan T101. Despite his best efforts, 'Danger Mouse' had to give best to the more powerful ex-John Watson Hexagon F5000 car – though only by 0.124 secs, the weekend's narrowest margin.

Things were almost as close in Group C. Gareth Evans had taken a comfortable victory in his Sauber-Mercedes C9 in Saturday's twilight race, but a determined Roger Wills kept him in sight for the first half of the 30-minute sprint in one of three Lancia LC2s. "It's a fantastic car to race," enthused Wills. "And the three Martini cars haven't been together since the '80s."

Evans had his work cut out on Sunday, and set the weekend's fastest lap after a nail-biting battle with the evocative Jägermeister Porsche 962 that Hervé Regout had put on pole. The German titans nearly traded paint after Evans nipped back in front at Stowe, but Belgian Regout was pipped for second by modern sports-prototype hotshoe Nicolas Minassian, who was blisteringly quick in Rupert Clevely's LC2. Given another lap, Minassian



Minshaw dominated both pre-'66 GP races



F2 vs F5000, with Stretton and Hadfield



Double Martini: Minassian (on left) passed Wills in the second Group C race, but couldn't catch double winner Evans in Sauber C9





Furiani's Alfa took on an army of Cortinas



Wills and Walker had a win each in pre-'61

could even have snatched the win.

Wills won the second HGPCA pre-'61 front-engined GP grid – part of two Lotus 16 1-2-3s – while Jason Minshaw's Brabham BT4 was victorious in the equivalent group for rear-engined pre-'66 single-seaters. "The car went really well," said Minshaw. "It's the first time we've had it out for three years."

Alex Buncombe more than made up for his Le Mans Classic disappointments by winning the Stirling Moss Trophy for pre-'61 sports cars, sharing a smoky Lister-Jaguar Costin with Silverstone chief instructor Chris Ward. "It was oil from the overflow falling on to the exhaust," explained Buncombe. "The same thing happened during practice so weren't unduly worried, and Chris kept his eye on the oil-pressure gauge after he took over."

Behind them was a battle royal, with seven cars contesting the other podium places. After a nip-and-tuck tussle – and a demon-quick changeover – the Cooper Monaco

**'Minassian was blisteringly quick in Clevely's Lancia. Given another lap, he could have snatched the chequer'**

of father-and-son duo Graeme and James Dodd finally grabbed second place from the dazzling polished-aluminium Lotus 15 of brothers Ewan and Jamie McIntyre. "That was one of the best dices I've had for a long time," said a delighted Jamie. "We must have changed places eight or nine times."

Buncombe also won both E-type Challenges, winning Sunday's second race – the last of the event – by 15 secs from Gregor Fiskien.

There was plenty of crowd-pleasing tin-top action, too, with a huge field for the Touring Car Trophy. The 2-litre Super Touring



Buncombe's Lister hounded by Minshaw's Maserati Birdcage, Listers and Lotus 15 pair



Back to the '70s, as Tom Pochcoil's UFO-liveried Capri heads Chris Scragg's Jaguar XJ12C



Sensational Ferrari 512M briefly led WSM

Cars had the grip and handling edge – and locked out the podium places on both days – but struggled to pass the thundering pack of Sierra Cossies down the straights. Rick Pearson's Nissan Primera won from the Vauxhall Cavalier of Frank Wrathall, while Craig Davies was twice the quickest GpA runner in his ex-Chris Hodgetts RS500 (C&SC, July 2012). And it was brilliant to see Tom Pochcoil's UFO Capri going head-to-head with Chris Scragg's glorious XJ12C.

A 50-car-plus grid for Saturday's 50-minute Alan Mann Trophy race for Under 2 Litre Touring Cars drew more than 20 Lotus Cortinas. Sean McInerney went solo to land the laurels from the Cortina of Leo Voyazides/Simon Hadfield and the Banks brothers Andrew and Max in an Alfa Giulia Sprint GTA.

## Five questions for...

### BILL COOMBS

MD of Thruxton Group Racing, who drives a car that he adored as a youth

**How was the Classic?** I'd done the British Grand Prix support race two weeks before, had a fuel-pressure problem, and had to park it – so it was fantastic to do as well as I did.

**What's the draw of GPM?** You need to slide the cars around to be quick – which I love – plus the challenge of having to heel-and-toe perfectly with the old Hewland dog-leg 'box.

**Who were your heroes?** The Lotus boys: Clark, Rindt and Fittipaldi.

**Your dream drive?** A JPS Lotus 72: it was ingrained as a youngster.

**Looking forward to running the 009 at Thruxton?** It's only a demo [at the CSMA festival], but it's quick around the back and it's a ground-effect car. We were pulling 2½g at Silverstone, which is impressive for an old car.

## HISTORIC FORMULA JUNIORS

- 1 Jon Milicevic Cooper T59
- 2 Sam Wilson Cooper T59

### RACE 2

- 1 David Methley Brabham BT6 2 Wilson

## PETER GETHIN MEMORIAL TROPHY FOR F5000 & F2 CARS

- 1 Michael Lyons Lola T400
- 2 Martin Stretton March 742

### RACE 2

- 1 Simon Hadfield Trojan T101 2 Stretton

## ALAN MANN TROPHY FOR U2TC

- 1 Michael McInerney Lotus Cortina
- 2 Leo Voyazides/Simon Hadfield Lotus Cortina

## STIRLING MOSS TROPHY

- 1 Gary Pearson/Chris Ward Lister-Jaguar Costin
- 2 Graeme/James Dodd Cooper T49

## DAILY EXPRESS INTERNATIONAL TROPHY FOR GP MASTERS

- 1 Bill Coombs Tyrrell 009
- 2 Steve Hartley Arrows A4

### RACE 2 1 Coombs 2 Hartley

## HGPCA PRE-1966 GP CARS

- 1 Jason Minshaw Brabham BT4
- 1 John Harper Brabham BT4

### RACE 2 1 Minshaw 2 Harper

## GENT DRIVERS PRE-1966 GTs

- 1 Jon Minshaw/Martin Stretton Jaguar E-type
- 2 Leo Voyazides/Simon Hadfield AC Cobra

## JAGUAR E-TYPE CHALLENGE

- 1 Alex Buncombe 2 Jason Minshaw

### RACE 2 1 Buncombe 2 Gregor Fiskien

## HGPCA PRE-1961 GP CARS

- 1 Philip Walker Lotus 16
- 2 Roger Wills Lotus 16

### RACE 2 1 Wills 2 Walker

## TOURING CAR TROPHY

- 1 Rick Pearson Nissan Primera
- 2 Frank Wrathall Vauxhall Cavalier

### RACE 2 1 Pearson 2 Wrathall

## RAC WOODCOTE TROPHY

- 1 John/Gary Pearson Jaguar D-type
- 2 Andrew Smith/John Young Cooper-Jaguar T33

### RACE 2

- 1 Smith/Young 2 Pearson/Pearson

## GROUP C

- 1 Gareth Evans Sauber-Mercedes C9
- 2 Roger Wills Lancia LC2

### RACE 2

- 1 Evans 2 Nicolas Minassian Lancia LC2

## RAC TT FOR PRE-1963 GT CARS

- 1 Nick Naismith/John Young Aston Martin DB4
- 2 Ben Adams Turner Mk2

## WORLD SPORTS CAR MASTERS

- 1 Andrew Smith/Oliver Bryant Lola T70 Mk3b
- 2 Paul Knapfield/Martin Stretton Ferrari 512M



# Shelsley hosts nostalgia-filled weekend

Ian Wright in typical pose exiting Top Ess in the Chaparral Mk1



An eclectic collection of racing machinery attacked the famous hillclimb at Shelsley Walsh's Classic Nostalgia meeting on 28-29 July. Rather than running as a two-day competition, the event featured a separate programme for each day. A highlight for many on the Sunday was the appearance of Richard Falconer's Chaparral Mk1 in the hands of Ian Wright, who

drove the 5.4-litre sports-racer with great verve, posting a best time of 35.71 secs. Wright also drove Falconer's 'Chap 2' replica.

It was Martin Jones, however, who twice claimed Fastest Time of the Day in his F5000 Chevron B42. On Saturday, he took the honours with a climb of 28.37 secs, repeating the trick 24 hours later with a time of 28.19 secs, which was



John Bennett's gorgeous Alfa Romeo TZ1



Ex-Raymond Mays Zodiac did demo runs



Twin Cam marked 90 years of Austin Seven

enough to edge out Peter Cox and Keith Harris, both of whom were also driving Chevrons.

Saturday's programme included the latest rounds of two highly competitive series. Andy Clarke won the Sports Car class of the BOC Paul Matty Sports Cars Classic Championship in his Alfa Giulia GTV; Ian Ritchie (Brabham BT21) claimed the Racing Car class. In the Luffield Cars MGCC Speed Championship, meanwhile, James Thacker's MG Midget won the up-to-1500cc category with a time of 37.10 secs. George Hopkins took the over-1500cc honours with an extremely rapid ascent of 32.70 secs in his RV8.

Away from the championship contenders, entrants were arranged into classes based on their age and type, rather than by engine size. Spectators were therefore treated to 1172cc Bucklers doing battle with Jaguar C-types, and MG Midgets taking on Porsche 911s.

Class winners on Sunday included Geoff Smith's 1929 Frazer Nash Super Sports, Terry Drinkwater's MGA and Ewan Cameron in the supercharged Farley Special.

## Crabb takes FTD at wet Prescott



Clockwise, from main: Crabb made the most of a dry run in R12C; Spollen's Bugatti T51; Walker's Hispano Alphonso

Terry Crabb was the surprised but jubilant winner at the Vintage Sports-Car Club's annual visit to Prescott on 6-7 August. Driving ERA R12C, Crabb benefited from a dry run before the heavens opened, and clocked an impressive time of 43.43 secs, while favourite James Baxter in his Alvis-engined Frazer Nash special could not better 46.68 secs later in the day, on a course that, by then, was treacherous.

As always, it takes more than

heavy showers to dampen spirits at a VSCC meeting, and the 8000 spectators were treated to some lurid sideways action. Undoubted star was Mark Walker, who drove his 1905 200hp Darracq with great gusto and dominated the Edwardian class with a best run of 49.61 secs.

The Walker family had a good weekend, with brother Tom posting 67.40 secs in his Hispano-Suiza Alphonso, one of three present at the event. Both performances were



an appropriate tribute to their father John, a VSCC stalwart, who recently passed away.

As you'd expect at Prescott, there was a fine turnout of Bugattis, with Geraint Owen ending up fastest of them after a first climb of 46.07 secs in his Type 35B, to claim the Peter Hampton Tankard. The event also featured the return of the ex-Lord Raglan Type 51, which has recently been acquired from France by Bruce Spollen.

## James storms Epynt ranges

Gareth James and Steffan Evans started the day as dark horses and ended it as overall winners of the Harry Flatters Historic Rally on 29 July after a sensational charge over the daunting Epynt Ranges. The west Wales crew took the lead on the opening stage in their Escort Mk2 and triumphed after 80 miles over the blind brows and sweeps of the Brecon Beacons venue.

"I've not done anything for a couple of years and it has been great," said James afterwards.

Dessie Nutt and Geraldine McBride, meanwhile, scored a resounding win in Category One in their Porsche 911, finishing ahead of Peter Stimpson and Mark Butler's impressive Ford Anglia.



Stimpson and Butler in their flying Anglia



# PRIVATE TREATY SALE BY KIDSTON SA



Illustrated **1955 ALFA ROMEO 1900SS ZAGATO** (ex-Mille Miglia, Giro di Sicilia and Coppa Intereuropa), offered directly from decades hidden in storage

**CLIENT PORTFOLIO** 1929 Bugatti Type 35B • 1930 Bugatti Type 43 Grand Sport  
1939 Lagonda V12 Drophead (Ex-Briggs Cunningham) • 1953 Fiat 8V Berlinetta  
1954 Lancia Aurelia B20GT • 1955 Mercedes-Benz 300SL 'Gullwing' • 1955 Mercedes-Benz 300SL 'Gullwing'  
1957 Mercedes-Benz 300SL Roadster • 1968 Lamborghini Miura P400 • 1973 Ferrari 365 GTB/4-A Daytona  
1987 Ferrari F1/87 Formula One Monoposto (Australian and Japanese GP winner) • 1993 Bugatti EB110GT  
Please note that to respect client confidentiality not all motor cars available may be shown

**KIDSTON S.A.** 7 AVENUE PICTET DE ROCHEMONT, 1207 GENEVA, SWITZERLAND TEL+41 22 740 1939, FAX+41 22 740 1945, [WWW.KIDSTON.COM](http://WWW.KIDSTON.COM)

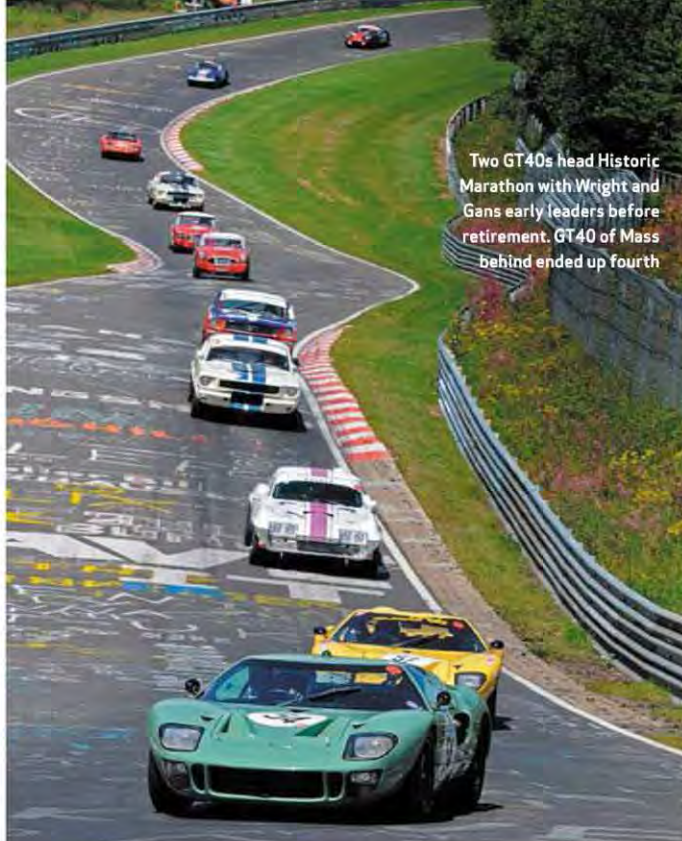




Oliver Mathai heads gripping 935 contest



Above: fab M1 tussle. Below: Kraft's T63



Two GT40s head Historic Marathon with Wright and Gans early leaders before retirement. GT40 of Mass behind ended up fourth

## Stars shine at Oldtimer's 40th

The German Gotcha Historic Racing Team's rapid Jaguar E-type won the Historic Marathon for the second year running at the Nürburgring Oldtimer Grand Prix from 10-12 August. Owner Count von Oeynhausen teamed up with Frank Stippler, but the early pace was set by the GT40 of Jason Wright and Michael Gans before retirement. The 3½-hour epic continues to attract stars: Walter Röhl co-drove the runner-up Porsche 911 with Armin Zumtobel, but he trailed the E-type by 5½ minutes at the finish. The Marcos GTS of Allen Tice and Chris Conoley put in another giant-killing performance to land third ahead of the GT40 of Jochen Mass and Christopher Stahl.

A special all-BMW race helped to mark the 40th anniversary of the original historic festival, with seven M1 Procars entered. Marcus Weege's E46 M3 GTR won Saturday's race, with Swiss Christian Traber taking the second in his M1 from Johnny Cecotto in BMW Classic's E36 320i. Other big names included Marc Surer in an E21 320i.

Lotus 16s dominated the pre-'61 grids, with Philip Walker heading Joachim Folch in the first contest. Miles Griffiths' nimble Cooper T45 just pipped Walker in race two from Julian Bronson, who got his Scarab to run strongly to take third after he retired in the first race.

Frank Stippler was back on Saturday, co-driving Willi Balz's

Long Tail Maserati Tipo 61 Birdcage to victory through the twilight in the 28-lap mini-enduro. Julian Majzub went solo in his Canadian Sadler to take second while the final podium slot went to Philip Walker and John Harper in a Lotus Eleven Le Mans. Majzub did better still in Sunday's 14-lapper, winning from Walker and Harper's Eleven.



Stephen Rettenmaier's superb Osca V12

## Jags rally round the Alps



Robin and Liz Hall won 3.8 E-type class

After specialising in Microcars, the Liège-Brescia-Liège switched to Jaguars from 12-22 July. With 19 Es and 10 XKs, the event's RAC Rescue back-up team was kept busy as cars and crews battled with thunder and hail on Slovenia's Vrsic pass, then heavy traffic on the Stelvio. Competitors came from as far afield as the USA and South Africa. The XK group was won by Ian Fyfe and William Fountain's '53 XK120 (right). Goy Feltes, navigated by daughter Catherine in a '58 XK150S, was second, echoing his uncle's result in a Fiat 500 Abarth on the '58 LBL. Roger Bricknell and Dennis Greenslade topped the E-types in a '69 S2 roadster. Next year is the turn of TVR.



## Sporting diary

Races, rallies, trials and more

### SEPTEMBER

#### 8-9 Bo'ness Hill Climb Revival

In Kinneil Estate, celebrating the career of Ron Flockhart, 50 years since his death 07906 576516; [www.bonesshillclimb.org.uk](http://www.bonesshillclimb.org.uk)

**9-14 Liège Rome Liège** 2500km from Enschede, The Netherlands to Sankt Wolfgang, Austria 0031 578 757100; [www.thewintertrial.eu](http://www.thewintertrial.eu)

**14-16 Goodwood Revival Meeting** Featuring the pre-'59 group for the St Mary's Trophy tin-top races, and a stonking all-Cobra contest 01243 755055; [www.goodwood.co.uk](http://www.goodwood.co.uk)

**14-16 Angoulême Circuit des Remparts** Includes a day of racing around the historic French walled town 0033 545 94 95 67; [www.circuit-des-remparts.com](http://www.circuit-des-remparts.com)

**15-16 VSCC Loton Park Hillclimb** 01608 644777; [www.vsc.co.uk](http://www.vsc.co.uk)

**20-22 Put-in-Bay Road Races Reunion** On South Bass Island's roads, 12 miles offshore in Lake Erie, Ohio [www.pibroadrace.com](http://www.pibroadrace.com)

**21-22 Legend Coupe des Sources - Mémorial Claudy Soret** Revival of the regularity, with two divisions [www.coupedessources.be](http://www.coupedessources.be)

**21-23 Spa Six Hours** A cracking line-up, with U2TC, GP Masters, sports-prototypes, plus the Six Hours 0032 87 66 28 66; [www.roadbook.be](http://www.roadbook.be)

**23 HSCC Brands Hatch Meeting** Thrilling action on the Indy Circuit 01327 858400; [www.hsc.co.uk](http://www.hsc.co.uk)

**30 VSCC Snetterton Race Meeting** Norfolk venue makes VSCC debut 01608 644777; [www.vsc.co.uk](http://www.vsc.co.uk)

### OCTOBER

**6 Edinburgh Trial** Last of The MCC's famous trio of trials 01952 613511; [www.themotorcyclingclub.org.uk](http://www.themotorcyclingclub.org.uk)

**6 Colin McRae Stages** Gravel event, part of the Kololi Beach Club MSA British Historic Rally Championship 01865 864038; [www.hrcr.co.uk](http://www.hrcr.co.uk)

**6-7 Dijon-en-Prenois Trophées Historique de Bourgogne** Lots of single-seaters, plus sports-prototypes and GTs 01327 858400; [www.circuit-dijon-prenois.com](http://www.circuit-dijon-prenois.com)

For more events or to add your own, go to [www.classicandsportscar.com/diary](http://www.classicandsportscar.com/diary)





# SILVERSTONE

## —AUCTIONS—

In association with



The inaugural Classic Motor Show Sale  
17<sup>th</sup> November 2012

The NEC  
Birmingham

**Entries now invited**

CLASSIC CARS >> MOTORBIKES >> AUTOMOBILIA



**SILVERSTONE**

[www.silverstoneauctions.com](http://www.silverstoneauctions.com)

01926 691 141



# GRAND PRIX JIGSAW UP FOR GRABS



Fabulous Delage-ERA recreation Grand Prix racer is largely made up of pukka period parts

News of the late Alan Burnard's bequest to the Brooklands Society of a Delage 15-S8 has been well publicised, but the French racer was far from the only project that the enthusiast had on the go. Mark Donaldson (01252 845818; [www.markdonaldson.com](http://www.markdonaldson.com)) has been instructed by Burnard's estate to handle the sale of the remainder of his garage, and was amazed to discover a package of parts to build a Bugatti Type 57, plus a Delage-ERA. "Alan owned one of the original Delage-ERAs in the '50s and considered building his own replica," said Donaldson. "He had a huge inventory of genuine Delage and ERA parts, so this project is really quite something!"

The partially assembled single-seater (with a guide price of £250k) has a reproduction Delage chassis and is fitted with an ERA 'six' numbered E10000/1 and believed to have originally been fitted to the ERA GP car GP1. There are new brakes and dampers, an ENV Type 110 preselector gearbox and parts of the body, plus the tail-mounted fuel tank, are already fitted.

The Bugatti (guide £75k) is similarly enticing for the mechanically minded, with a cache of bits including half of a late-series chassis plus various crossmembers; a numbered front axle; hubs, brake and suspension parts; an engine (no 509), crankcase and sump (340); plus an ENV preselector 'box' (AM 138). There's even a dash and wheel, plus a bulkhead and radiator surround to get you started on the body!



This fascinating kit of bits must represent by far the cheapest way into a Bugatti Type 57



Repro body painted in French Racing Blue



Damaged bulkhead from Delage team car 3

## Boxed Bugatti reappears

Brightwells has also made a Bugatti find, having exhumed an intriguing 1931 Type 51 from an overgrown Worcestershire garage. "The car had been lying unused for nine years," said auctioneer James Dennison. "Trees had grown in front of the doors, and we had to move several rotting 1980s cars to gain access." Owner Alan Riley died earlier this year, but spent most of his life as a mechanical engineer and test-driver at Longbridge. He had numerous exotics, all run on a shoestring, and acquired the T51 in 1987, swapping it

for a 1931 Alfa 8C and a Maserati 250F. He had believed that it was the car driven to a '31 Casablanca GP win by Count Stanislas Czakowski, but this appears unlikely. "We have had the car inspected by a Bugatti expert and it is almost certainly a skilfully executed reproduction," said Dennison, "but may contain parts of the Czakowski car's chassis. Further research is under way." It will be sold without reserve on 26 September: [www.brightwells.com](http://www.brightwells.com)



Bugatti was beneath piles of rubbish



Fiat 2300S is removed from the garage...



...where it passed the previous 34 years

## Rare coupé in the backyard

Some 186,000 Ghia-bodied Fiat 2300S Coupés were made between 1960 and 1968, but the survival rate is low. In the UK there are seven on the DVLA's database, of 70 that were delivered, and Michael Moss owns three of them. One is a superb left-hooker with full history and another, found as a wreck, is now

rally-prepared. "While competing in the Rally of the Tests in my rebuilt car, a fellow driver told me that he knew of one," said Moss. "It had been owned from new in '64 by a couple who last used it to go on honeymoon in '76. It had been laid up ever since and still had lipstick-ringed cigarette butts in the ashtray, along with two tickets for the Forth Road Bridge at 2p each. All those years it had been in a barn within walking distance of my house! It is now undergoing a full restoration."



## Reader find of the month

Send in a 200-word story plus a selection of photographs of your discoveries to the usual C&SC address or e-mail [lost&found.C&SC@haynet.com](mailto:lost&found.C&SC@haynet.com) and you could win £100!



Doug Whitbeck is a resident of Mason, New Hampshire, USA and has been out and about in the forests of his home state, where he stumbled across a fascinating pair of motoring relics that took some substantial automotive archaeology to identify. Whitbeck takes up the story: "In the woods of southern New Hampshire, only a few miles apart, rest the remains of two British-built classic cars."

"One is a small machine – and it is even smaller now – with a four-cylinder engine and a continental kit, which pretty much identifies it as a Nash [Austin] Metropolitan." The remnants of pastel-coloured paint still visible around the rusty chassis also back up this theory: "The Metropolitan may still yield a few spare parts – but most likely only larger castings."

"The second car shows the classic lines of a Jaguar XK120. The chassis of this car has recently been refurbished by the Jaguar's current owner, but it is very likely that he will be in the market for a complete new bodyshell."

**Right and below: XK120 body is in a sorry state, but car is to be restored. Bottom: hints of bright blue paint on Metropolitan**



## Hybrid has no history

Daniel Rapley of Connecticut has a fire-damaged c1950 Allard J2 chassis. The engineless car was sold in 1974 by Grand Turismo Motor Enterprises of Long Island to a New Jersey collector, then sat untouched until Rapley bought it in 2011: "I saw it 10-12 years ago and tried to buy it, but with no luck. When the owner decided he wasn't going to restore the car, he sold it. I have the front wings, the grille and floor panels – one of which has the remnants of an old SCCA inspection sticker. The car has Firestone racing tyres, too, but no roll-bar. It looks to have been painted red, then green." E-mail: [danielrapley@gmail.com](mailto:danielrapley@gmail.com) if you recognise it.

## Ford's long path to restoration

The E93A Ford Prefect drophead coupé was unveiled in '38, but just 667 cars were built before WW2. When he was 13, Keith Dewhurst from Cardiff bought a Ford Pop and, to help with "doing it up", obtained a parts book, on the front of which was an illustration of the 1938 range. He was taken with the Prefect, but it wasn't until 2009, when he was 54, that he was able to

buy one: "I was browsing eBay and saw a pile of bits that I recognised as a Prefect dhc. I had to have it."

HVX 151 was built in September 1939 as an export model, but never exported, and no early history is known. The buyer of an Essex farm found it in a barn in the late '80s and his son started a restoration, then lost heart. It later changed hands and a little more work was done before the new owner gave up and put the remains on eBay.

Dewhurst decided to ask his friend Tony Howes for help with the rebuild: "With so many unique parts missing, this will be the most expensive Prefect ever, but I have the satisfaction of knowing that I have saved a rare car." Of the handful of survivors, Dewhurst's will be the only one running in the UK.



Prefect as found in '80s by Essex farmer



Ford mid-rebuild, about to leave Cardiff



Drophead's restoration nears completion

## Look familiar?

Want to track down a lost love or looking for history on your current classic? Send details and pictures to the p6 address or e-mail your requests to [lost&found.C&SC@haynet.com](mailto:lost&found.C&SC@haynet.com)



### COMING IN FROM THE COLD

Derek Grayshon ([gdgrayshon@hotmail.com](mailto:gdgrayshon@hotmail.com)) has a 1937 AC Earl of March four-seater tourer and is tracing the history of the car: registration AUS 431; engine UBS 7/551; chassis L555. "It suffered frost damage to the block nearly 50 years ago," said Grayshon, "and was stripped for a restoration more than 20 years ago."



### CRASH-DAMAGED BRISTOL

Richard Squires ([richard.squires@yahoo.com](mailto:richard.squires@yahoo.com)) would like to trace his late uncle's Bristol 411 Mk3. NYT 58L was in regular use until his uncle had an accident. It was thought to have been written off, but rumour has it that Bristol Cars bought the car back from the insurance company – though Squires has so far been unable to establish if this was the case.



### IS SUNBEAM LONG GONE?

Author David Long sent in his wife's photo of the family car circa 1932, registered GN 7386. "I think it may be a Sunbeam Sixteen," said Long. "She's keen to know if the car has survived." If anyone can help, e-mail Long via [mail@davidlong.info](mailto:mail@davidlong.info)



### MICHAEL WARE

Former curator of the National Motor Museum, Beaulieu. Send submissions to [mware@oakenbrow.demon.co.uk](mailto:mware@oakenbrow.demon.co.uk)



# Electrified by a wartime rarity

Streamlined Breguet is highly original and came with factory manual (inset)



In 1907, Louis Breguet tried to break into the growing French market with 30hp and 50hp cars. Few examples were made, but at the same time Breguet was working on experimental aircraft; he later made a name for himself as an aeroplane manufacturer. During WW2 and the occupation of France, there was no civilian car production and no petrol. People still wanted to get around, however, so it was not unusual to see horses towing cars that had been turned into trailers.

Breguet worked out that if he were to build a small electric car,

there may be a market for it. His 'L Breguet voiture électrique Type A2' had six 12V batteries linked to a Paris-Rhone 72V motor, driving one of the two rear wheels; the other was fitted with a brake. The front axle, steering and brakes were Simca 5, and the body tapered towards the rear and was made of riveted Duralumin – very like an aeroplane. Inside were two seats, with a useful space behind. The tyres were remoulds,

because new rubber was impossible to obtain.

For the 2012 Le Mans 24 Hours, classic dealer Adrian Hamilton was staying at a local château. Exploring the grounds, he discovered a wartime Breguet, probably from '42, that the owner's father bought in 1949 but hardly used. Hamilton was so intrigued that he bought the Breguet, which is now in the UK and is for sale (01256 765000). The owner believed that it was one of only three or four survivors.



## A SPECIAL IN WAITING?

The MkVI Bentley has long been popular with builders of specials, and one more that may go that way has been found in Pennsylvania, USA by Jan Wessel. The owner was left the car by a friend, but no history is known. The right-hand-drive chassis B27.4DM is now owned by C&SC reader Allyn Griffith and is for sale; e-mail: [bearautoco@intergrafix.net](mailto:bearautoco@intergrafix.net)



## TRAGIC SPORTING TRIO

Michael Shelley discovered three roadsters returning to nature by the Boboli gardens in Florence, Italy. "After a walk around the gardens and museums, we sat on a wall for a rest," said Shelley. "Looking over, we saw a Fiat 124 Sport, a Spridget (above), plus a Triumph Spitfire under cover."



Despite surface rust, the Dorset is sound



Under the grime, the leather was excellent

## Austin crosses County borders

The Barossa Valley, South Australia is famous for its wines, but a different kind of vintage cropped up recently near Tanunda. There were rumours circulating about an interesting car slumbering on a vineyard property, which turned out to be a 1951 Austin Dorset convertible. Peter Simmonds from the Austin Counties Car Club confirmed that a prototype was produced in the UK in 1948, but never went into production. In Australia, however, a number of Dorset convertibles were built, marketed as the Austin Falcon or A40 Smart Set Tourer.

The Austin was covered in dust, but otherwise in good condition for its age, with just a few knobs missing from the dash. The seats are remarkable, as are the sidescreens – even the hood is perfectly serviceable. The car was originally painted blue with a blue or grey hood with red piping. It had been in storage for 37 years, a decade after its owner got it as his first car. It was purchased locally from its original owner and was kept for sentimental reasons. He has now had to part with the car, and the timewarp Austin is looking for a new home.

## Mystery Car Competition

Win a bottle of The Balvenie Signature 12 Year Old, a hand-crafted single malt (overseas winners will be offered an alternative prize)



Can you identify this unusual little coupé? Send in your answers by 1 November to Mystery Car Comp (October) at the p6 address or e-mail [mysterycar.c&sc@haynet.com](mailto:mysterycar.c&sc@haynet.com) with 'October' in the subject line. Please include your full postal address.



### JULY'S WINNER

We thought that this pretty coupé would be easy but, for the second month in a row, we have no outright winner. Perhaps our usual experts have been on their summer holidays? John Fisher got closest to guessing this car's origins by spotting that it is a coachbuilt special from the mid-'60s, and his best guess at the *carrozzeria* is Fissore, but can anyone else tell us which model, when and why?







# Gravetye Manor

Your personal  
invitation to enjoy  
classic elegance...



Dinner,  
Bed and Breakfast  
available from  
£145 per person

PRICE IS BASED ON TWO PEOPLE SHARING,  
SUBJECT TO TERMS AND AVAILABILITY

47 miles from Goodwood - 30 miles from Central London - 12 miles from Gatwick Airport  
Gravetye Manor Hotel & Restaurant, West Hoathly, Sussex RH19 4LJ • 01342 810 567

[www.gravetyemanor.co.uk](http://www.gravetyemanor.co.uk)





# THOROUGHBREDS

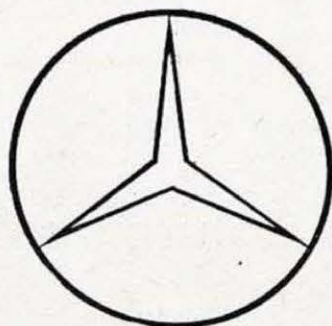
Here is as fine a bunch of new cars as ever came from a racing stable . . . thoroughbreds, all of them . . . bred on the experience gained in the victories of International sports car events and in the workshops of Mercedes-Benz. Everything that can be wished for has been realised—cars that have the speed and manoeuvrability of a sports car . . . with ample accommodation . . . with wonderfully gentle suspension . . . with perfect safety . . . in complete silence. It is a sheer delight to be at the wheel of a Mercedes-Benz as she swallows the open road like the wind or glides swiftly but surely through heavy traffic in the city.

The Mercedes star is the symbol of the world's finest combination of quality, beauty and performance in automobile engineering.



300SL

The fastest production model  
with petrol injection in existence.



**MERCEDES-BENZ**  
(GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED

SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM



PRODUCED BY THE OLDEST MANUFACTURERS OF MOTOR CARS IN THE WORLD



# Floats like/Stings like.

The new Mercedes-Benz SL is the perfect balance of agility and power. Its aluminium bodyshell trims 125kg off the weight, while the muscular new 4.7 litre V8 engine packs a 700Nm punch. The lithe SL-Class. Beauty with a sting in its tail.

[newslclass.co.uk](http://newslclass.co.uk)



A Daimler Brand



**Mercedes-Benz**  
The best or nothing.

Official government fuel consumption figures in mpg (litres per 100 km) for the new SL-Class range: Urban: 16.6(17.0)-28.5(9.9). Extra urban: 33.6(8.4)-46.3(6.1). Combined: 24.4(11.6)-37.7(7.5). CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions: 270-169g/km. Model featured is a Mercedes-Benz SL 500 at £90,235.00 on-the-road including optional AMG Sports package at £5,535.00 and Cerrusite Grey metallic paint (matt finish) at £1,255.00 (price includes VAT, delivery, 12 months' Road Fund Licence, number plates, new vehicle registration fee and fuel). Prices correct at time of going to print.



Happy Birthday SL



photo:  
GAUKLERSTUDIOS  
STUTTGART

**KIENLE**  
*A*utomobiltechnik

D-71254 Heimerdingen/Stuttgart · Max-Planck-Str. 4 · Germany  
Tel. (49) 71 52/5 28 27 · Fax (49) 71 52/5 80 16  
[www.kienle.com](http://www.kienle.com) · e-mail: [info@kienle.com](mailto:info@kienle.com)

As the leading specialist for the restoration of Mercedes-Benz vehicles we set quality standards with partial and complete restorations, repairs and maintenance for over two decades now. In addition, we own one of the world's largest spare-parts-stocks for original parts and high-quality re-manufactured parts, and prepare expert appraisals for Mercedes-Benz vehicles.

Please ask for a portrait of our company available as brochure or Video/DVD (€ 10,-).

Hours of business: Weekdays 8 am - 6 pm and Saturdays 9 am - 2 pm.

**Visit our large showroom with over 50 classic cars for sale!**





# Mick Walsh

## FROM THE COCKPIT

**M**ercedes-Benz always puts on a spectacular show with its pre-war titans, enlisting such top drivers as Jochen Mass who aren't intimidated by their power and lack of grip. But to see one race is another thing. The last person to compete in one of the fabled W125s was Neil Corner, who still talks about his epic drive at Monaco in '79 as if it was yesterday.

The event was the 50th anniversary of William Grover-Williams' win in the first Monaco GP, and Christie's sponsored the support race for pre-war single-seaters. When Corner heard about the meeting, the idea of racing his W125 around the Principality – following in the wheel-tracks of von Brauchitsch and Caracciola's '37 battle – was irresistible. "Six weeks before the event," he recalls, "I sent it to Dick Crosthwaite to sort the engine because it ran like a bag of nails. It was a big job, and the only test that I had before Monaco was four laps of Donington without the bodywork. The performance felt unreal and the only snag was that it jumped out of bottom gear."

During practice, the W125's problems started early: "I'd only done two laps when the water-temperature gauge went off the dial, but it was just that the instrument had failed. Unfortunately, the engine wouldn't restart and we missed the rest of practice. Martin Morris took pole in his ERA R11B, but I was still second."

The problem was diagnosed as closed points, and a pumped-up Corner was ready for the challenge of learning the course and harnessing the grunt of the W125: "We still had the hillclimb diff in the car, which perfectly suited Monaco. The organisers had given me dispensation to drive through late to my spot and keep the engine running. The grid is staggered at Monaco and I made a good start to get alongside Martin into Ste Devote, but then it jumped out of gear. In the drama I'd forgotten about the problem but blasted off up the hill and around Casino Square. By the Hotel Hairpin, I was back with the ERA but had a big moment into Portier. Gilles Villeneuve had blown his Ferrari and the track was covered with concrete dust. I was all

steamed up and right on the back of Martin. The W125 is a big car to spin, and I ended up facing the wrong way. Everyone went by, and someone told me that I'd passed the last car – an Amilcar C6 – by the time I was through the tunnel."


Corner drove masterfully for the next 10 laps, as ex-Crosthwaite & Gardiner mechanic John Hewett recalls: "We were standing by the Arnco and each time Neil passed we felt it against our legs. John [Gardiner] was really annoyed that the newly made three-pointed-star inserts on the spinners were worn down from rubbing the barriers."

He was clearly on a mission: "The car ran beautifully for the rest of the race, and I only needed to change gear once – at Rascasse. I could feel the tail step out through the tunnel at 110mph in top. On the last lap I could see Patrick [Lindsay] in Remus and he locked all four wheels into Ste Devote. With smoke pouring off the tyres,

he waved me by. Another lap and I'd have caught Martin, but at least I got the fastest lap. The spin made a great race of it because the W125 would have just driven away from everyone."

A few weeks later Corner asked Juan Fangio to demonstrate the W125 at Donington as the highlight of the Gunnar Nilsson Tribute Day: "I advised the great man not to rev it over 4500. First lap around at the Chicane he gave it too much welly and the back came out. It was only his sheer brilliance that held it and he played to the crowd for the next few laps. In the pitlane, he reported with a big smile: '*Mucho potencial*.'"

During his ownership, Corner invited Rudolf Uhlenhaut to stay with him: "He recognised it as the hillclimb car that von Brauchitsch drove at Grossglockner, and remembered how they welded more bars into the chassis in a local barn because it flexed so much with the extra power."

Sadly, we won't have the chance of seeing two W125s at Goodwood Revival because Bernie Ecclestone, who now owns the Corner car, isn't interested in public displays. Wouldn't it be great if he enlisted Corner to demonstrate it? 

*'I only needed to change gear once, and I could feel the back step out through the tunnel at 110mph'*



One of the greatest historic drives: Corner's catch-up charge in the W125 at Monaco in '79



LES AMIS DU CREDIT SUISSE



# GOODWOOD REVIVAL



**GOODWOOD, CHICHESTER. SEPTEMBER 14–16, 2012.**

Credit Suisse. Proud to partner the world's key classic car events.

[credit-suisse.com/classiccars](http://credit-suisse.com/classiccars)





# Alain de Cadenet

INSIDE LINE

**T**his year's pilgrimage to the Monterey Peninsula, California, for the 10-day extravaganza of racing, auctions and car shows kicked off early for me with a stop-off at the airport at Santa Paula, just inland from Ventura. If you want to learn to fly in a tail-dragger, this is a good place to do it. Concealed behind the doors of the ancient hangars lie some of the rarest machines in the State, and the folks in the restaurant are only too happy to talk vintage aviation with you.

From there, it was on to the quaint town of Ojai. The roads leading to it are among the best in southern CA. In fact, the Maricopa Highway (Route 33) that comes in from the north is as good as it can get: miles and miles of climbing and falling roads with a good surface, rather like a mini Targa Florio. The more so in an older car or on a motorcycle, of course. Apart from several interesting 1920s-style workshops, an Art Deco movie theatre, an architecturally pleasing parade of shops and plenty of outdoor cafés, the most extraordinary sight is the plethora of classic cars and trucks being put to daily use by the locals.

There's even a business restoring old vehicles on the main street and, hidden away, a few collections of the good stuff. I don't recall driving through orange and avocado groves in Europe, though Ojai is surrounded by them. Just about anything needing plenty of sun grows easily here and the colours are wonderful. Nature always gets the mix right. Malcolm McDowell lives just outside the town, surrounded by real oranges, and took me for a burn in his Austin-Healey 100. His example sports the Le Mans kit and it looks the business in the factory 100S racing colours – white with navy blue. I got blown to bits with the screen down, but it was worth it!

One of his mates has a warehouse packed with all kinds of kit: another 100M, an MG TD, a 427 Cobra, Jaguars, a Cooper Bobtail, Porsches *et al.* They're all on the button for use by the owner and his chums whenever they feel like it. How very civilised. Those '50s Brit machines are perfect for the climate, with enough grunt to make the driving a challenge. Climate? Malcolm hasn't had to use the hood for 20 years!



Actor McDowell loves top-down blasts in his Healey 100M

'The climate suits 1950s Brit machines: McDowell hasn't had to use the hood of his Healey for 20 years!'



Did Squadriglia Caccia inspire Ducati's Prancing Horse?

This emporium is also shared by the irreplaceable Guy Webster – the world's living authority on all Italian 'bikes, in particular those built for the Motogiro d'Italia. The contest first took place over public roads in 1914, open to any road-legal motorcycle. After WW2, it was held for machines of up to 125cc and then 175cc because these were the only size that folk could afford. But their specifications grew year by year.

Names such as Ceccato, Mondial, Moto Rumi, Benelli, Morini, Gilera, Moto Guzzi and of course Ducati all made special 'bikes for the race and, it being a showcase for their products, the best are on display. That great designer Fabio Taglioni is well represented. Taglioni was responsible for, among many things, my favourite Latin machines: the 1970s 750cc bevel-drive Ducati twins. He did a twin-cam 75cc engine in 1949 for Ceccato before moving to Mondial and then built the first ohc motor for Ducati in '54.

What I spotted on one 'bike taught me something new. How come the 1956 Ducati 125 Gran Sport that was ridden by Italian champion Italo Piana had an obvious Ferrari Prancing Horse on its tank and fairing? The suggestion was that a member of the Ducati family was a pilot in the Squadriglia Caccia fighter squadron in WW1 and its famous commander, Francesco Baracca, had the *Cavallino Rampante* on the aircraft under his command. Accordingly, the symbol was used by Ducati on its racers. But... this may not be true. It also seems that Taglioni was born in the same town as Baracca, Lugo di Romagna. His father was also a pilot in WW1, so he sort of helped himself to the insignia. Good idea.

Either way, once Ferrari had registered the *Cavallino Rampante* as its trademark, Ducati removed it from the motorcycles. In fact, Baracca's horse was red and had the tail down, whereas Ferrari's is black with its tail up. Just something a philatelist notices immediately!

The Motogiro is still run every year and apparently it's the best event of its kind. The route goes via bits of Italy that you would never normally see – a poor man's Mille Miglia, only much better. Right up my street. I just need a 'bike. Now, what was Guy's number?



Delightful Ceccato – sole survivor of five made – packs a 75cc Taglioni twin-cam motor





# **SUPERFORMANCE**

FERRARI PARTS SPECIALIST

UNIT G1 · RD PARK · STEPHENSON CLOSE · HODDESDON · HERTFORDSHIRE · EN11 0BW  
CALL +44(0)1992445300 · FAX +44(0)1992441866 · [ADMIN@SUPERFORMANCE.CO.UK](mailto:ADMIN@SUPERFORMANCE.CO.UK)

[WWW.SUPERFORMANCE.CO.UK](http://WWW.SUPERFORMANCE.CO.UK)





# James Elliott

## MISFIRE

A few months ago, I wrote about the emotional turmoil some enthusiasts go through when they embark on trying to recreate a car that no longer exists (*Misfire*, May). Imagine, then, the pitfalls of attempting to build a car that never existed. And one that, had it come to being, would have been the work of the late Jean Bugatti. Wow, what does that take: to try to channel the thoughts of a great designer some 75 years after his death?

Project mastermind Peter Mullin, whose museum in Oxnard, California is dedicated principally to French Art Deco beauties, is well aware that he is just as likely to be condemned for arrogance as lauded for passion, but has pressed on regardless.

Here's the story so far: in 1939, Jean Bugatti died in a crash in his T57, leaving an unfinished Type 64 chassis. It passed through various hands over the years, but remained bare, none of the owners quite having the confidence (or gall?) to complete it.

Until it came to Mullin, that is. He explains: "My first thought wasn't even really about building the body so that the car was complete, it was more for the exercise of doing it and what I, and others, could learn along the way."

"I agonised about it for a long time. All of the car's previous owners had thought about doing it, but none had quite pulled the trigger. It was a huge step for me."

Having secured from Julius Kruta at Bugatti the only sketches of Jean Bugatti's planned car, showing the design for its 'papillon' doors, they were used as the starting point. Mullin then dreamed up a competition for students at the Art Center College of Design to shape the 'new' Bugatti Type 64. The results were impressive, but all included modern flourishes in the lighting or windows that certainly didn't say 1939. Course boss Stewart Reed then took over and compiled (for want of a better word) the results into a clay, along with his own ideas.

Mullin, the guru of 'French curves', adapted details of the clay to look more period (such as including a B-pillar) and work started in earnest.

An inkling to build a Perspex body so the Duralumin chassis would still be visible was abandoned, and a full-sized mahogany buck (weighing a mighty 1850lb against the proposed 800lb of the body) was built for the hand-beaten aluminium skin to be checked against.

The near-complete car (it may not look like it, but it drives) made its debut at The Quail: A Motorsports Gathering during Monterey Week.

So, that's it then: Jean Bugatti's final chassis shrouded forever by a modern interpretation. On the contrary, although the Type 64 will drive safely, the body is connected by just a quartet

of easily removed clamps. Underneath, the chassis is completely unscathed.

Mullin even says the two will probably be exhibited separately in his museum, with the body suspended above

the frame on wires: "That way, people will not only see the chassis, but also understand the process of how cars used to be built."

"If people aren't blown away by it, that's fine, but if they are negative solely because they disapprove of what we have tried to do, without even looking at the car or understanding that it is our tribute to Jean Bugatti, then I'll be disappointed because of the effort so many people have put into it."

None more so than Mike Kleeves who, along with his team of eight, has been working 100-hour weeks for months to get the Type 64 to where it is now. He says: "It's a very important project and Peter is doing it for the right reasons – to show people about coachbuilding."

So now, with the car just a couple of months from completion, Mullin's dream is close to realisation. Personally, I think it looks fabulous and, having spoken to him and been reassured that this is an exercise in education instead of some ego-trip (and, most importantly, that the chassis will remain sacrosanct), I applaud his initiative as much as I admire the craftsmanship.



Clay followed Art Center College's design by committee



Mike Kleeves with the Bugatti's hefty mahogany body buck



A proud Peter Mullin with the almost-complete Type 64 at Quail Lodge



# 19/09/2012/ Newbury Racecourse

1920/  
Vauxhall 30/98 E-Type Tourer

1930/  
Lagonda 3 Litre Tourer

1935/  
Singer 1.5 Litre Le Mans

1951/  
Lagonda 2.6 Litre Saloon

1955/  
Jaguar XK140 Fixed Head Coupe

1963/  
Lotus 23B Sports Racer

1968/  
MG C GT

1981/  
Datsun 280ZX



## Further Consignments Online

AND

Newbury Racecourse is one of the most prestigious courses in the country and we have secured the Grandstand to hold our General Sales in the South of England. Ideally situated for the M25, M4 and M3 as well as mainline stations, the course offers ample free parking and with over 1000 square metres of uninterrupted exhibition space it is the perfect venue to showcase cars. With London and Bristol within easy reach it is set to become a firm fixture on the H&H calendar.

To find out more call **08458 33 44 55**  
email **info@handh.co.uk** or visit **handh.co.uk**

**For the Classic Collector**





# Simon Taylor

## FULL THROTTLE

If you've never made your way to the lush and verdant Teme Valley in Worcestershire, and followed the quiet, meandering country lanes between the hamlets of Shelsley Beauchamp and Shelsley Kings until you get to the tiny church of St Andrew, you've never been to Shelsley Walsh. And you'll have missed maybe the best remaining example of motor sport as it used to be: friendly, good-humoured people exploring the limits of a great variety of motor cars, without forgetting that the real point of a speed hillclimb is to have fun.

The 1000 yards of steep, narrow lane that climbs out of that glorious valley is precisely the same – apart from an improved surface – as it has been since the Midland Automobile Club first ran an event there in 1905. It is, by some way, the oldest operational motor sport venue on the planet. Yet it's serious stuff: today the fastest single-seaters are approaching Bottom Ess at 138mph, and cross the finish line at almost 150mph, on a road barely 12ft wide. Perched high on the natural terraces beneath the trees, the spectators have a fabulous view of the action.

My two most recent visits have been for the annual VSCC event in early July, and the Classic Nostalgia weekend four weeks later. Standing beside the mighty Edwardian racers – such as Mark Walker's 1905 25.4-litre 200hp Darracq and Richard Black's 1903 13.5-litre Panhard – in the VSCC paddock as they're warming up makes for a simply unforgettable automotive experience. Walker, of course, is a proper chap, in that he rejects anything as namby-pamby as a trailer, and drives his massive and naked racing car on the road to all events. Careful study of the Road Traffic Act as it applies to pre-WW1 cars means that the Darracq is deemed sufficiently legal to astonish other road users in their hatchbacks and white vans as it thunders past.

Then there's one of my all-time favourite cars, Richard Scaddwell's Grand Prix GN, which has a 5-litre, air-cooled V8 airship engine from 1908 bolted into its skimpy 1919 wooden chassis, giving it an awe-inspiring power-to-weight ratio. Amazingly it, too, is driven on the road, even making sorties to mainland Europe, with Richard and his brave lady squeezed intimately into the tiny cockpit and minimal luggage strapped to its pointed aluminium tail.

At the Classic Nostalgia Shelsley, C&SC

supported a light-hearted concours d'elegance in the spectators' car park. As reported elsewhere in this issue, more than 100 cars, many of them truly impressive, lined up to be judged – a testing task for Yours Truly. The glorious Graber Alvis that finally won will have pride of place on the MAC's stand at the NEC Classic Motor Show in November. There was just as much variety in the paddock: when did you last see one Chaparral on English soil, let alone two? Marque guru Richard Falconer fielded his kosher Troutman & Barnes-built Chaparral 1 and his exacting Chaparral 2 recreation, which he has assembled around an original two-speed automatic transmission that was the secret ingredient of this charismatic machine when Jim Hall was winning USRRR races in the 1960s.

A few booths along, in precisely the correct metallic maroon, were two Broadspeed Mini Cooper 'S' team cars, one driven by Alan Broad,

and a genuine John Coombs 3.8 Jaguar Mk2 – one of just 20 prepared new for customers of the Coombs of Guildford dealership, rather than a later conversion. More thunderous tastes were catered for by a 1970 Can-Am McLaren and '78 F5000 Chevron, while the line-up of 500cc F3s included Iota, Creamer, JLR, Smith and Hornet, as well as the very Cooper in which the young Peter Collins cut his teeth at Shelsley at the start of his glittering but tragically brief career. And the course car was a gleaming black Ford Zodiac that was once Raymond Mays' daily driver: with Mays head and triple SUs, of course.

I heard one spectator, drinking in the wealth of mechanical history as he wandered around the friendly open paddock, say to his companion: "Just think, I could have spent this afternoon beached on the sofa, gawping at the same old, same old Formula 1 on the telly. And I would have missed all of this."

'Walker is a proper chap, driving his massive and naked racing car on the road to all events'



Monstrous Walker 1905 Darracq on the line. Above: Chaparral 2 and Chevron GT3



AUCTION SALE IN BRUSSELS, CERCLE DE LORRAINE - MONDAY 8<sup>TH</sup> OCTOBER



**IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE OF  
COLLECTORS' MOTOR CARS**

**INCLUDE FERRARI 275 GTB/4, ALFA GTA 1300, MUSTANG SHELBY 350GT, PEUGEOT ESCALE,  
INDIAN POWERPLUS, ROLLS 20/25 BY HOOPER, PEERLESS...**

**PUBLIC VIEWINGS**

From Saturday 6<sup>th</sup> to Monday 8<sup>th</sup> October 2012 between 10am - 6pm

**AUCTION LOCATION**

Place Pollaert, at the heart of the Mérode Hotel in Brussels. In partnership with the Cercle de Lorraine

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT CAR SPECIALIST**

Nicolas Marceau +33 (0) 674 282 156 - [marceaupremier@hotmail.com](mailto:marceaupremier@hotmail.com)

*Pierre Bergé & associés - Paris*

92 avenue d'Iéna 75116 Paris T. +33 (0)1 49 49 90 00 F. +33 (0)1 49 49 90 01 [www.pba-auctions.com](http://www.pba-auctions.com)





# Martin Buckley

## BACKFIRE

I have never had any trouble sleeping in a moving car (as a passenger). I have also spent nights in a stationary Lancia 2000 Sedan – complete with curtains – and a Vauxhall Viscount for bizarre reasons and would not recommend it... but there is something lulling about being in a car on the move. Get me on the psychoanalyst's couch and I'd probably tell you that this stems from a night-time trip to Worcester as a little lad on a mattress in the back of my dad's Moskvich van. I still have a strangely comforting vision of looking up at the Mancunian streetlights beginning to glow and then the visceral feeling of excitement of the M6 and M5 motorways as we headed south in that tobacco-coloured Russian poverty vehicle.

I particularly remember the colour because the monkeys wouldn't go near the thing when we went to Knowsley Safari Park, not even to rip the aerial off. They probably had more taste than we gave them credit for, though my mother always blamed their lack of interest on the bile-inducing hue of the van. To be honest, I wasn't bothered because I found monkeys a bit creepy in the same way that clowns are creepy. I still do.

But I didn't get where I am today by writing about clowns and monkeys in this column. No: I'm here to talk about motorhomes. I mean, just say that you didn't have access to a house; and just say that you needed somewhere to sleep and you didn't fancy getting your head down in your orange Austin Maxi or a handy skip or whatever? In these cases a campervan is the only way to go.

Secretly, I quite like the idea, even if I have never been brave enough to ignore the jeers of my peers and actually own one. I will have no truck with a caravan, not even the supposedly 'cool' Airstream variety, particularly having seen a friend's example recently and experienced the sheer weight of the thing compared to a normal 'van. Its '70s serial-killer interior decor of faded Formica and brown carpets suggested that there could be the head of a hitch-hiker in the fridge.

And we've gone off the point again. American motorhomes or recreational vehicles are the only ones that I find acceptable and I recently came dangerously close to owning one. Not the usual Winnebago (which I quite like) but a much more exotic device made by GMC, entirely built and developed by the truck division of General



'I RATIONALISED IT AS A WAY OF HAVING CHEAP HOLIDAYS, BUT AT 10MPG WE WOULDN'T GET FAR'

Motors. Apparently, to this day, no other major manufacturer has developed a mobile home like GM did with the GMC, most being content to just sell the chassis-cabs to coachbuilders.

For instance, this vehicle has a 7½-litre Olds Toronado front-drive powertrain, air suspension on the rear plus an aerodynamic alloy and glass-fibre body of such remarkable elegance that it could have come straight off the *Thunderbirds* drawing boards with a fuselage look. I remember William Towns years ago telling me that he was extremely fond of his. I didn't take too much notice at the time; it was only when I got a close look at the GMC that one Graham Ellis of Herefordshire was selling a month or two ago that I fully understood the late Mr Towns' enthusiasm.

Ellis, bless him, wanted to do a deal with two Merc 3.5 saloons that I was selling, yet I couldn't quite visualise what I would do with the thing: 23ft long and 7ft wide. It was a long way from playing happy campers because it had never been used as a motorhome but rather a mobile display unit for CCTV systems. Someone said I should have bought it, painted it in Gulf livery and sold it to a Hooray at Goodwood as an ex-James Hunt GMC, which would have been plausible because a lot of '70s racing drivers had them.

Sat in its commanding driver's seat behind the huge wraparound 'screen, I was looking for good reasons to do this deal. I briefly rationalised it as a way of having cheap holidays with my kids but, at 10mpg, I doubt we could afford to eat very well or even make it out of Gloucestershire. On the other hand, Ellis (who was doing a good sales job on me) made it quite clear that the 100mph-plus GMC was not to be confused with other American campervans in terms of stability, with its low build, or performance.

I'm still curious about how it drives. I had visions of making the front tyres smoke from the lights and, sure enough, found a clip on YouTube of a redneck doing just that... then another of a GMC "hauling ass" at a dragstrip.

A motorhome that's fun to drive? So it seems, though you would still be a bit stuck once you'd parked up somewhere unless you towed a small car behind (as many do). I'm not quite sure what the appropriate runabout to tow behind a GMC would be – possibly an AMC Pacer?



Viscount not ideal for a kip but how about (inset) a GMC...



...and what would Buckley tow behind it? Maybe a Pacer



## Letter of the month

Letter of the month wins a fabulous Italian-made Caracalla-Bath Lotus – Clark No 8 leather bag worth £420 (01454 413600; [www.caracallabath.co.uk](http://www.caracallabath.co.uk))

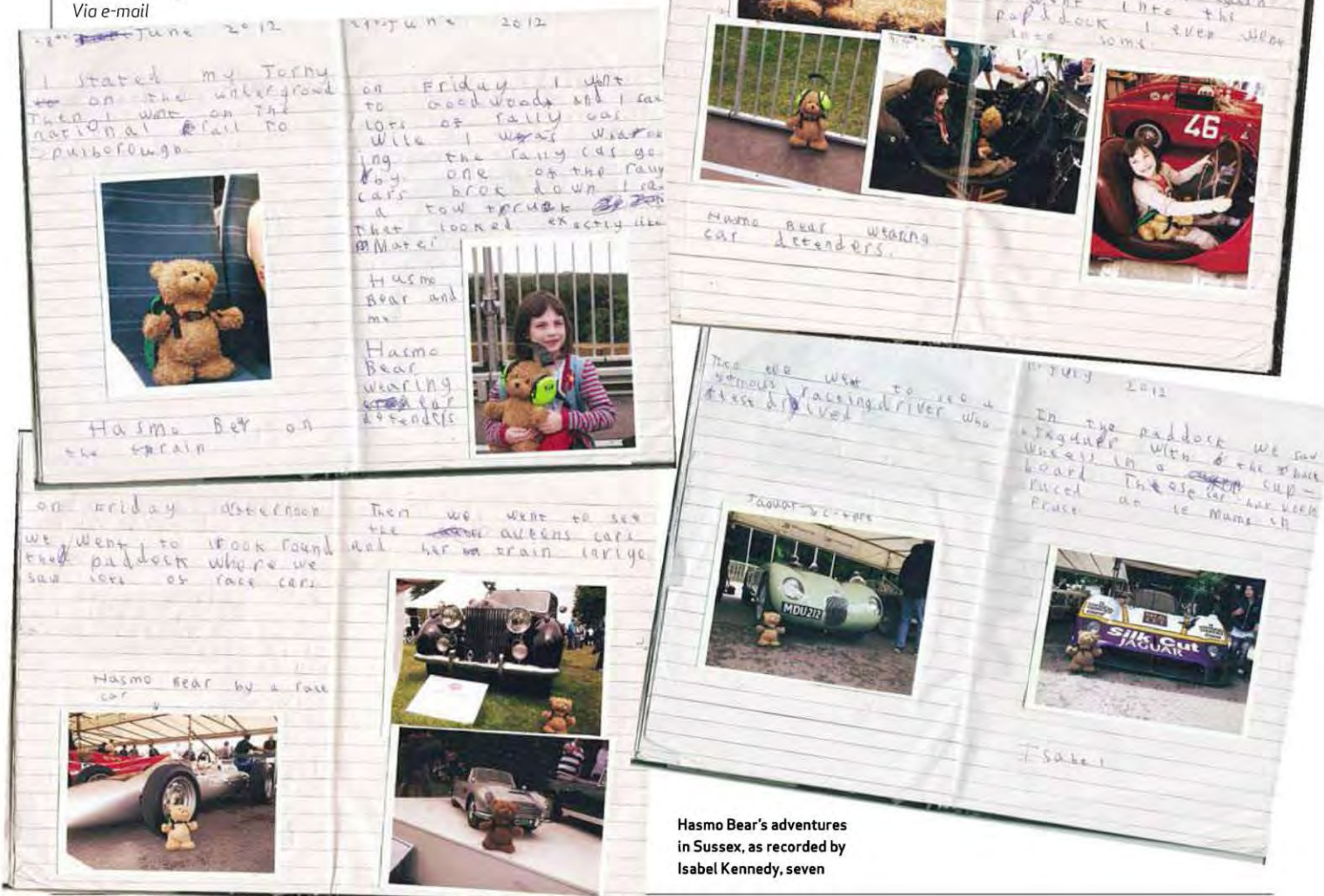


### The Bear essentials of education

We recently attended the Goodwood Festival of Speed with our seven-year old, Isabel. We also took the school teddy, called Hasmo Bear (after the school). She wrote the attached in Hasmo's diary (where the children record what he has done on his travels). The 'famous racing driver' was Norman Dewis.

**Katie Kennedy**

Via e-mail



Hasmo Bear's adventures in Sussex, as recorded by Isabel Kennedy, seven

### British pioneer

I greatly enjoyed Andrew Roberts' story on the death throes of Wolseley (August), but an inaccuracy crept into the history of this famous marque. At the risk of being a pedant, may I point out that the first Wolseley car took to the road earlier than the stated date of 1901?

Wolseley's first three-wheeler ran in 1895/96 and the first four-wheeled car was completed in 1899, in good time to be exhibited at the 'Motor Exhibition' of January 1900 and driven by Herbert Austin in that year's Thousand Mile Trial, winning its class. This trial helped to establish motoring as a practical proposition in the public mind.

Wolseley has a very strong claim to being regarded as the first British car, although there are other claimants, and its death in 1975 was truly the end of an era.

**C Williams**

Trowbridge, Wiltshire



Wolseley: a much-missed marque... just don't mention that static-inducing velour trim

### Velour nightmares

The article on Wolseleys by Andrew Roberts was a remarkably satisfying essay and I offer my congratulations on an inspired piece of prose. As I read his final sentence, I could feel the unpleasant sensation of velour static coursing across my bottom. This ghastly material, so utterly redolent of the 1970s, is as nauseatingly nostalgic as platform shoes and Laura Ashley prints.

A few years back I owned a Mercedes

450SEL 6.9 – the very one, in fact, that your magazine once road-tested (I was going to say 'parodied', after the less than fulsomely enthusiastic assessment accorded it by then editor at large Mike McCarthy). In the history file of this magnificent machine was a London Mercedes-Benz main dealer's bill dating from 1990, by which time the car was already more than 10-years old, recording the second owner's instruction to replace every piece of the original velour interior trim with leather, at the horrific cost of £11,990.

My resolution for the rest of 2012? To buy a Wolseley 6/99.

**Peter Brown**  
Gillingham, Dorset





Stylish Singer Nine Coupé – but where was this image taken?

## Grand tour

In 1952, I and a friend, Jack Matthews, were doing National Service in the RAF. During a period of two weeks' leave in the summer of that year, we toured the continent, from Harwich to the Hook of Holland, through The Netherlands and Belgium to Paris, then on down to Cannes and Nice. We came back via Milan, Cortina d'Ampezzo, Lugano, the St Gotthard Pass, Luxemburg to the Hook and then home. Touring Brits were then a rare sight – we only met two others, a pair of girls on a BSA Bantam motorcycle.

My car was a Singer Nine Coupé, 1935 I think, in black over cream. It broke a valve in Avignon and I had it fixed in a small backstreet garage. I've never forgotten that the French for valve is *soupe*.

The attached, rather grainy, photograph shows the car and the *auberge* where we stayed, in or near Fréjus. Can any mature reader identify the building?

**Bob Gooderson**  
Corsham, Wiltshire

## Wedge: a defence

What a surprise to see two references to the 'wedge' in the August issue! I can endorse what Martin Buckley was told about the Longbridge Styling department in the '60s/'70s (*Backfire*) – it was a fascinating place. In 1970-'71, I spent nine months of my Austin Student Engineering Apprenticeship in the studios while the wedge was finalised. Ironical that Martin mentions his NSU, because for some time an Ro80 sat in the studio while stylists Mark Young and Sid Goble studied its B/C-pillar construction. Apparently, the wedge pressing required clever detailing to fit, and the Ro80 had solved a similar problem. As a clay model and an interior seating buck, the ADO71 was an exciting project by the standards of 1970.

In 1975, I was Product PRO for Austin Morris, and much involved in the launch of the 18-22. The best bit was taking a 2200HL to Austria for a pre-launch tour of dealers and media. From Calais to Salzburg in

one hit, at a smooth 100mph cruise wherever possible, then criss-crossing Austria for two weeks, it never put a foot wrong. I was loaned a Rover 2200TC over the middle weekend and, much as I adore the P6, it felt like a museum piece after the wedge. Over time, we learnt that the 18-22/Princess was sensitive to things such as wheel balance and out-of-round tyres but, properly set up, the six-cylinder versions could cover ground like an XJ6.

The story about the demise of Wolseley struck a chord, too. In preparation for a press release on 80 years of Wolseley, I took a wedge to a Wolseley Register meet and got some nice photos. We were about to issue the release when word came down that we were going to relaunch the 18-22 as the Leyland Princess, and the Wolseley name was being 'put on ice'. I was miffed! What's more, the Princess 2200HLS, with identical spec to the Wolseley, never sold at the same rate, proving that badge-engineering still had its uses.

**Ian Elliott**  
Earlswood, Warwickshire

## Wedding daze

Your article on Law Commission Consultation Paper No 203 (*News*, August) will be too little too late for concerned readers to contribute to the consultation, which closed on 10 August. The document is primarily concerned with anomalies in current legislation relating to taxis and private hire vehicles, including the approach to enforcement. But buried within it is the issue that brings me to put pen to paper.

'Provisional Proposal 11' is the intended removal of exemption for funeral/wedding cars from having to be licensed, with safety as the primary reason. It highlights imported LHD vehicles as the main cause for concern, but doesn't provide any evidence to show that classics are a problem. My worry is how it affects owners of classic cars who use the exemption to support their ownership. If they were regulated, it would have a big impact on the law-abiding while the unscrupulous will continue to thrive.

There is still time to head it off because the draft bill will be placed before Parliament in November 2013. I have been in touch with my local MP and would encourage all interested parties to do the same.

If it is not challenged, the sight of my Rolls-Royce Corniche conveying happy couples along the Cornish lanes will be a thing of the past.

**Andy Medland**  
Arrival Wedding Cars, Camborne

## Blackpool peers

Following your story on Belgian yellow at the Spa Classic (*News*, August), I wanted to draw to attention to the multi-coloured display from Blackpool, made up of a large number of roadgoing TVRs.

The group was principally S-series cars, whose annual informal S-Club Euro Tour was this year in the scenic hills and forests of the Ardennes, terminating at Spa for a weekend of racing nostalgia. It was arranged by Ian Longden of [East-tracktours.co.uk](http://East-tracktours.co.uk), who managed to get a wayward bunch of petrolheads parked in pride of place in the paddock. To drive on the continent in open sports cars, on the only sunny weekend northern Europe had experienced to date in 2012, was magnificent. The range of sports-racers at the circuit was extensive and we wandered about watching the preparation of Ferraris, Cobras and others, plus repair work on expensive machinery that had been driven to its limits and beyond. This was the first visit by many of us to a classic event, and we would highly recommend it.

The highlight, however, was the parade laps on Sunday: 30 mins in your own car at the famous Spa-Francorchamps – unforgettable! We were absolutely not racing, but could practice the lines that the F1 guys would take later in the year (although none of them would have to overtake a Rolls-Royce leaning on its arches in a tight corner). The opportunity for non-racers to experience the track brought home the joy of classic ownership. A fun car with an individual character, on the track and exciting roads, with a terrific bunch of like-minded people.

**Andrew Winfield**  
Norfolk



TVR Ss (and lone Sagaris) in Spa paddock

# Pedant of the month

Pedant of the month wins an exclusive C&SC baseball cap. Send your observations to [letters.c&sc@haynet.com](mailto:letters.c&sc@haynet.com)



Pity poor Canadian motor-sport fans. We've few famous drivers and even fewer cars. So it's sad to see one of them, the Sadler MkIII, identified as an 'American special' (*Sport*, July). Bill Sadler was born and raised in Ontario, and that is where he began building racers in the late '50s and early '60s. His last car, the MkV, was among the first to mount a (Canadian-built) Chevy V8 amidships, a precursor to the mighty Can-Am cars.

**Merrill Smith**

## Comments and clarifications

Had he stopped-over at Trieste en route to Neckarsulm, Buckley's NSU would have clocked up considerably more than 1000 miles for his round trip (*Backfire*, September). I suspect he meant Trier – or he needs a better map!

**Chris Hak**



In the August *Our classics*, there was an interesting story of Alastair Clements' trip to Italy via the Autoslaaptrain (misspelt 'tren'). The picture that took my eye is on p166: if the Clements family were to proceed as the photo suggests, they'd soon have had an accident. As can easily be seen, they are on the left side of the road – perfect along British shores, but rather dangerous in Italian traffic.

**Erik Glasius**

[We are indeed on the left Erik... and parked in a lay-by! – Ed]





# PERFORMANCE

Welcome to Abarth: A World of Performance Since 1949



FOLLOW US ON:  
[UK.ABARTHWORLD.COM](http://UK.ABARTHWORLD.COM)



DRIVE ABARTH RESPONSIBLY

[ABARTH.CARS.CO.UK](http://ABARTH.CARS.CO.UK)





**ABARTH**  
A WORLD OF PERFORMANCE  
SINCE 1949

**K**arl 'Carlo' Abarth was born into speed, first with motorcycles winning European motorcycle racing championships, and then taking his passion and technical excellence into four wheels. In 1949, Carlo founded his own company, Abarth & Co., and through his own inherent engineering skills built an enviable reputation specialising in competition cars and high-performance exhaust systems. Abarth went on through the '50s and '60s to build a globally-respected series of specials, record cars and one-offs with many of them bodied by the great Italian styling houses of Pininfarina, Ghia, Zagato and Bertone.

The company logo, the scorpion, reflects both the founder's astrological birth sign, the race-winning sting in the tail that Abarth-tuned cars quickly became famous for and just like the Scorpion, the Abarth

name became synonymous with the phrase 'Small but Wicked'. Abarth's philosophy was much more than a simple search for speed. It was a search for intelligent solutions fuelled by a never say die willingness to take on all comers. It said as much about Abarth's attitude to life as it did about his engineering ambitions.

The great Abarth name is now revitalised and that spirit still pervades Abarth's new purpose-built premises in Turin, where a team of dedicated specialists now drive the motor sport, design and manufacturing divisions together with the Abarth Racing Team. Carlo Abarth's beliefs that performance comes from efficiency, from going faster and further on less fuel, have never been more relevant than they are today. These beliefs underpin the genesis of the new Abarth performance road cars.

With a respected range of road and race

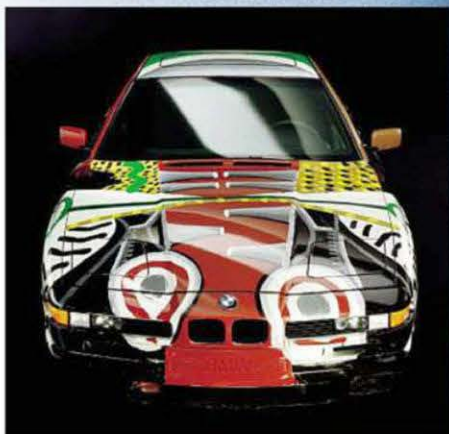
cars, the mighty Scorpion lives on and with the new Abarth range including the 500, 595, Punto EVO and striking new Punto Supersport models; the Abarth name still signifies the enthusiast's car of choice. With a range of clean, efficient 1.4 turbocharged engines today's Abarth cars deliver outstanding performance with power outputs ranging from 135bhp in the Abarth 500 up to 180bhp in the new Abarth Punto Supersport, and yet all with strong green credentials and an eye on the environment by exceeding the latest stringent Euro 5 emission standards.

Now, 50 years on from its conception the Abarth 595 badge is re-born in both Turismo and Competizione specification giving the discerning customer the opportunity to enjoy both the style and sports prowess of a Abarth designed to maximise driving pleasure. ■





Calder's stunning CSL of 1975 was first of the line, and one of his last works, completed a year before he died. Below: Hockney declined Art Car challenge for many years before producing vibrant 850CSi



Above: Spaniard César Manrique's vivid 730i symbolises butterflies and dragonflies. Left: Warhol's unmistakable impasto style on M1 racer – it was painted in just 28 minutes



# BMW Art Cars

Calder to Koons, via Stella and Warhol

The sensational BMW Art Cars made their UK debut in July but, rather than a spotless gallery, the 16 prized machines were shown in an East End multi-storey car park. Spread over six floors, the display appropriately kicked off with the 1975 3.0 CSL for which racer/auctioneer Hervé Poulain commissioned American Alexander Calder to design its Le Mans livery.

With the green light from Jochen Neerpasch, head of BMW's Motorsport division, himself an art lover, and marketing chief Dr Horst Avenarius, a 1:5 model was sent to Calder to develop the idea before Walter Maurer painted the full-sized version. After its presentation in Paris and Munich, the car ran a strong sixth – co-driven by Poulain, Sam Posey and Jean Guichet – before its gearbox broke in the third hour. Despite the disappointment, Calder's CSL was a star attraction and inspired the famous series.

For 1976, Poulain invited Frank Stella to decorate a spectacular Gp5 CSL. The 'Graph Paper Car', too, proved quick in the hands of Brian Redman and Peter Gregg, but also retired early. The project was now on a roll, with Pop Art legends Roy Lichtenstein and Andy Warhol next up. BMW rejected Warhol's first ideas for the M1, but then the blond, bespectacled New Yorker flew to Munich to resolve the task. Within 28 minutes, Warhol had painted the Giugiaro-penned supercar, his thick impasto style evoking his famous screenprints. The M1 came sixth at Le Mans in '79, the best placing for an Art Car,

before it was restored for display.

Ernst Fuchs was the first European to paint an Art Car, in '82. His stock 635CSi *Feuerfuchs* (fire fox) depicted the idea of a fox running across an *autobahn* at night and leaping over a burning car.

Race cars returned with a pair of '89 GpA M3s decorated by Aussies Ken Done and Michael Jagamara Nelson. German AR Penck was invited to create the first open Art Car. His bold red-and-black Z1 *Stand-Art* echoed prehistoric cave paintings, and in '95 David Hockney tried his hand with an 850CSi. Stanley – one of his two dachshund muses – features in the design.

Jenny Holzer took a new direction with written words for the V12 LMR, but vivid colour returned for Jeff Koons' 2010 M3, the 17th of the set. After resolving his artwork on CAD models, Koons' décor was printed digitally on to vinyl and applied with a deep gloss finish.

The Art Cars are in high demand for exhibitions and continue to travel the world as a tribute to Poulain's original vision. **MW**



Stella likened 'Graph Paper Car' to a blueprint transferred onto the body. Below: Ken Done intended Group A M3 to appear as if it was moving when stationary



"It's a landscape you'd like to see from a plane," said Jagamara Nelson of the M3 racer, above. Lichtenstein wanted lines on Group 5 320i to show it where to go





# Motorclassica Collector Car Auction

Sunday 28 October 2012

Melbourne, Australia

**Entries Now Open**

RACV Motorclassica, Australia's premier International Concours d'Elegance, is proud to announce details of its third annual Collector Car Auction. Our historic motoring specialists offer a competitive, full auction sales package and offer expert advice on the sale of your special car or motorcycle.

*For further information and consignments please contact:*

**James Nicholls**  
Auction Manager  
+61 (0) 409 327 220  
[james@marinamarini.com.au](mailto:james@marinamarini.com.au)

*For media enquiries please contact:*

**Paul Mathers**  
Event Director  
+61 (0) 409 812 347  
[pmathers@motorclassica.com.au](mailto:pmathers@motorclassica.com.au)

**RACV Motorclassica**  
Unit 6, 344 Lorimer Street  
Port Melbourne VIC 3207  
AUSTRALIA  
[www.motorclassica.com.au/auctions](http://www.motorclassica.com.au/auctions)



## Photo Acknowledgements:

1. The ex-Lesley 'Twiggy' Lawson, 1969 Lamborghini Miura S. Factory RHD, 29,884 miles. Offered to the market for the first time in 34 years
2. 1907 Fiat 'Brevetti' Landaulet. Originally the property of Fabrica de Cerveza y Hielo Cuauhtemoc, Mexico and formerly in the ownership of Phil Hill
3. 1933 MG J3 Midget. Class winner at the 5th Coupe des Alpes 1933





## BOOK OF THE MONTH

# MOTORSPORT EXPLORER

This remarkable 448-page listing of more than 800 historic motor-sport locations around Great Britain is author Julian Hunt's first book. As well as all the active circuits, Hunt lists the minor events and long-lost venues. The research is meticulous, with each entry including directions, dates used and a full description. Where possible, a map of the course is also featured together with an evocative selection of photographs from all eras. England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland and Eire are covered in depth by Hunt, with regional sections broken down into counties. The joy of this packed book is discovering locations that you never knew were once used for motor sport.

The highlights of the 250 photographs are several from the Guy Griffiths Collection, including a spectacular image of O Finch drifting his Amilcar C6 at Blandford Camp. A minor mistake is the photo of the stylish coupé at Cockfosters, which is not the Embiricos Bentley – as stated – but a rare action shot of the Lancefield Lagonda coupé.

If you're looking for motor-sport distractions on your UK holidays, this is a must-have reference. All we need now is for Hunt to produce a companion volume covering European venues! **MW**

£35 Julian Hunt, Haynes. ISBN 978 1 84425 634 1

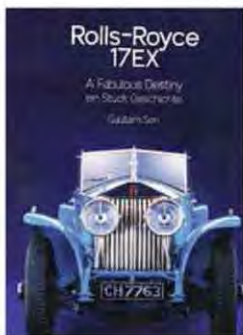


## Grand Prix

*Adieu*, the concluding instalment of *Grand Prix*, is the work of brilliant Belgian illustrator Mark van Oppen, under his alias of Marvano. It opens with the spectacular accident involving Ernst von Delius and Dick Seaman in the 1937 German GP, and

climaxes with Tazio Nuvolari's win at Belgrade in '39. Don't be fooled by the sensationalist cover – van Oppen has a superb feel for this era as he interweaves motor sport with politics. **MW**

£13.99 Marvano, Dargaud. ISBN 978 25050 1377 8



## Rolls-Royce 17EX

Gautam Sen's latest book documents the history of '17EX', one of four experimental Phantom Is built in the 1920s. Featuring a handsome body by Jarvis of Wimbledon, it clocked up 4500 test miles before being

sold to the Maharajah of Kashmir. Sen tells its dramatic story while Simon Clay's fine studio shots showcase its rebuild. We reviewed an advance copy; the final version is due out in late September. **MW**

£40 Gautam Sen, Senthesis. See [www.chatters.co.uk](http://www.chatters.co.uk)



## The Vintage Years Of Motoring

This photographic look back at the inter-war years relies on the often excellent photographs to tell the story, with the author's captions adding an impressive amount of detail in few words. Motor sport and

commercial vehicles feature, but the emphasis is on more everyday transport. The occasional spelling and factual error won't spoil your enjoyment. **JP**

£14.99 AB Demaus, Amberley. ISBN 978 1 84868 465 2



## Wolfgang von Trips

This 176-page biography of 'Taffy' von Trips starts with the tragic day at Monza in 1961 when the talented aristocrat collided with Jim Clark. The German-language book is primarily a photographic study,

from his early efforts in Mercedes 300SLs to his final years with Ferrari and Porsche. A superb record of this colourful era, and great value. **MW**

£29.90 Jorg-Thomas Fodisch and Michael Behrndt, Delius Klasing. ISBN 978 3 7688 3358

## HAYNES DESK DIARY

The perfect diary gift for a classic car fan, Haynes' 2013 edition features 12 superb cutaways including original artwork of BMW 3.0 Si, Ford Anglia, Mercedes SL and Jaguar XJ6. Each week gets two pages, and there are conversion tables, an area registration identifier and a UK distance table.

£9.99 Haynes Publishing.

ISBN 978 0 85733 251 6



## 45 YEARS OF HOT MERCS

About half of the 460-plus pages in *AMG 45: The Story, The Cars* feature classics, from the wonderfully understated Fintail to lurid 1980s tin-tops and G-wagens. It's crammed with technical info, as well as great archive shots, such as a drifting 300SEL.

6.3. Available in German or English. £68 ISBN 978 3 7688 3494 0 ([www.delius-klasing.de](http://www.delius-klasing.de))



## PORSCHE TURBO GUIDE

Latest in Veloce's *Essential Buyer's Guide* series is the Porsche 911 turbo. Author Adrian Streater provides tips on checking out coupé, targa, and Cabriolet models from 1975-'89.

Areas covered include auctions, valuations and restoration. £9.99 Veloce.

ISBN 978 1 845844 21 9



## RETRO TRANSPORT

Photographer Nick Clements, who shoots Fiskens' atmospheric ads for C&SC, has now produced this 200-page compilation of his work. The stylish tome features all types of nostalgic transport. The book comes in a presentation box with selva edge denim banner.

£25 ISBN 978 0 9559322 29 ([via www.mensfile.com](http://www.mensfile.com))





# GTO

L O N D O N

NEW WEBSITE 2012

[WWW.GTOLONDON.COM](http://WWW.GTOLONDON.COM)

## Inspired by Excellence

*We are pleased to present our exciting new website.  
Visit to see our entire collection and read about  
our unique products' distinctive inspirations.*

wallets | cufflinks | key fobs | fragrances | prints

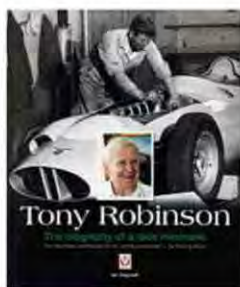
[www.gtolondon.com](http://www.gtolondon.com)  
telephone +44 (0)118 940 4430

## BOOKS



## Alfa Romeo 155, 156, 147

At last, an Alfa Romeo history that covers fresh ground with a review of racing Touring Cars from 1994-2007. Author Peter Collins is a respected Italian-car authority and does a superb job of covering the development, from wind-tunnel research for the 155 through to Tim Harvey's frustrating 147 team challenge in the British Touring Car Championship. Beginning with Gabriele Tarquini's emotive foreword (he was the first Italian to win a BTCC title in an Italian car), Collins packs the highly readable text with plenty of quotes from drivers and team managers. As well as a wealth of race photography, there's a fascinating selection from behind the scenes in the workshops and testing. A bonus comes in the form of reprinted homologation papers, cutaway images and body diagrams. **MW** £40 Peter Collins, Veloce Publishing. ISBN 978 1 845843 42 7



## Tony Robinson

Grand Prix racing has changed beyond all recognition in the past 50 years, a fact underlined by this biography's superb opening chapter, which recounts the superhuman solo effort that mechanic Robinson put into transporting Bruce Halford's Maserati 250F to a race in Caen, and then on to the Nürburgring for the 1957 German GP. Robinson began his career working for Stirling Moss and, after his stint with Halford, he again linked up with Moss via BRP, later showing his versatility by being closely involved with the design of its F1 cars. More careful editing would have been welcome – at one point, a proof-reader's note to the author has been left in – but it's entertaining, and the pictures are highly evocative. **JP** £24.99 Ian Wagstaff, Veloce Publishing. ISBN 978 1 845 84230 7

## CLASSIC MOVIE OF THE MONTH

Motoring moments from big and small screens

### Two For The Road

With an impressive cast of Audrey Hepburn co-starring alongside Albert Finney, this 1967 British comedy directed by Stanley Donen had the makings of a classic. The story is set during a run to the south of France in a Mercedes-Benz 250SL and, over the course of the long journey, the couple, a successful architect and his wife, examine their 12-year relationship. Cars feature extensively throughout, cleverly becoming motifs to represent various stages of their life together. Starting with an MG TD that suffers from exhaust problems and eventually catches fire, the automotive thread moves to a Triumph Herald convertible before ending with the white Merc SL, which became Hepburn's own car off-screen.

Other featured vehicles include a cream '57 Ford Country Squire driven by a ghastly American family, several Citroën DS19s, an Alfa Giulietta Sprint and a Renault Floride cabriolet. As always, Hepburn looks amazingly stylish, and the French locations *en route* to the Riviera will inspire you to plan a road trip.

The emotive score was composed by Henry Mancini at the special request of Audrey Hepburn, who rated the Frederic Raphael script as one of the best she ever had, while Mancini considered the theme tune to be one of his favourites from an illustrious career. **MW**







*More than 40 years of experience specialising in pre & post war cars*



Four decades of experience in the restoration, recreation and redesign of historic cars, **JSW-Group** has built a worldwide reputation and the business has now progressed to three industrial units in Waterlooville with a twenty five strong work force. Consequently **JSW-Group's** respect, contacts and suppliers are unrivalled in the historic and classic car world.

**Restorations • Recreations • Redesigning**  
**Engine building • Machine shop**  
**Bodyshop • Turn key solution • Circuit support • Storage**

Telephone +44 (0) 2392 254 488 Fax +44 (0) 2392 254 489 Email [info@jswl.co.uk](mailto:info@jswl.co.uk)  
 Address Units 7-8-9, Pipers Wood Industrial Park, Waterlooville, Hampshire, PO7 7XU, U.K.

**JSW-Group**  
and its members



[www.jswl.co.uk](http://www.jswl.co.uk)





# Hamann

CLASSIC CARS

#### FERRARI RECENTLY SOLD:

500TR • 750 Monza • 250 Europa GT  
375 America • 250 TdF Zagato  
365 GTS • 250 SWB California Spyder  
250 GTO • 250MM Berlinetta

#### FERRARI CURRENTLY AVAILABLE:

500 Mondial • 750 Monza  
275 GTB/47 • 275 GTS • 330 GTS  
365 GTC • 365 GTB/4 Daytona Coupe  
365 GTS/4 Daytona Spyder  
246GT Dino Coupe • 512 BBI

#### OTHERS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE:

Aston Martin dB5 Coupe, RHD  
BMW 507 Roadster & BMW Z8  
Jaguar E-Type Series 1 Roadster, perfect  
Mercedes-Benz 300SL Roadster  
Lamborghini Miura S  
Lancia B20 Coupe  
Lancia Stratos  
Porsche 550RS Spyder, factory team car  
Porsche 356A Carrera Speedster  
Shelby 289 Cobra Roadster

With more than 30 years of experience in the industry Thomas Hamann has established himself as one of the leading international dealers and brokers of European classic race and sports cars, especially Ferrari.

Let us also help you with your needs.  
Whether it is selling, buying or trading  
your classic automobile or entire collection,  
we are your reliable partner to do so.

**We put you in  
the Driver's Seat**

Email: [thomas@ferrari4you.com](mailto:thomas@ferrari4you.com)  
Connecticut, USA Tel: +1-203-813-8300 Cell: 1-203-918-8300

**[www.ferrari4you.com](http://www.ferrari4you.com)**



**MODEL  
of the  
MONTH**



**FERRARI 250GT  
CALIFORNIA £366.99**

CMC's stunning 1:18 Ferrari 250 SWB Spider has finally arrived and it doesn't disappoint. With full opening parts including bonnet, doors and boot, the model's fantastic detail is revealed. Its impressive features include authentic crackle-black dash-top and accurate boot catches. Some details look a little heavy – such as the 'screen surround and exposed exhaust – but the chassis and engine are superb. Silver, blue and black to follow.



Triple carbs top superb mini Colombo V12



Cabin exquisitely detailed: even hide trim!

**1:18**

- 1** Model Icons' 1971 Jaguar XJ6 S1, £79.99
- 2** Model Icons' Leicestershire Police Jaguar Mk2, £84.99

**1:43**

- 3** SMTS' ex-Stirling Moss 1955 Maserati 250F '2508', £114.99
- 4** Spark's 1959 Cadillac Eldorado Seville Coupe, £54.99
- 5** Oxford Diecast's superb 1921 Austin Clifton Heavy 12/4 'Gumdrop', £24.99
- 6** TSM Models' 1970 Rolls-Royce Phantom VI James Young, £72.99
- 7** BBR's Alfa Romeo 6C-2500SS, £104.99
- 8** Spark's Lotus Elan Sprint, £54.99
- 9** Minichamps' 1966 Le Mans-winning Ford GT40 MkII, £54.99
- 10** AutoArt Signature's Lamborghini Miura, with opening features, £110.99
- 11** Oxford Diecast's Jaguar XK150 Roadster, £24.99



Unless stated, all featured items are available from St Martins Models: 10% discount for orders from C&SC readers quoting 'CS1012' (08448 878888; [www.diecastlegends.com](http://www.diecastlegends.com))

## Swapmeet diary

**9 September** Pavilion Gardens, Buxton, Derbyshire. 150 stalls, 10:30am, £2.50 01604 770025; [www.barrypotterfairs.com](http://www.barrypotterfairs.com)

**15 September** Sandown Park Racecourse, Esher, Surrey. 500 tables, 10:30am, £5 BP Fairs

**23 September** Hall 18, NEC, Birmingham. 600 stalls, 10:30am, £5.50 BP Fairs

**7 October** The Prestwood Centre, Stafford Showground, Weston Road, Stafford. 250 stands, 10:30am, £3 BP Fairs

**7 October** Kempton Park Racecourse, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex. 200 tables, 10:30am, £3 02392 381529; [www.jmtoys.net](http://www.jmtoys.net)

**14 October** The Yorkshire Event Centre, Great Yorkshire Showground, Harrogate. 350 stalls, 10:30am, £3.50 BP Fairs



*from past ...*



*visit*

GRANDPRIX  ORIGINALS.COM

**DEALERS  
WANTED!**

++49 7243 335633



*The iconic Drive- and Lifestyle*

*... to present*





# ALL WHITE ON THE NIGHT

Inspired by the line-up of Chris Evans' Ferraris after they'd arrived at the 2010 Goodwood Festival of Speed on the Children in Need charity run, artist Neil Podbery produced an oil painting of the moment. The composition features a small boy playing with a toy 250GTO Series 2 – Evans owned one at the time. "Many thought the boy was Chris' son Noah," said

Podbery, "but I used a friend's son as a model." The painting quickly sold, but a series of limited-edition prints is available with signed artist's proofs 1-5 at £130 and prints £115. Just 200 will be produced. See the range of artwork at [www.neilpodberyfineart.co.uk](http://www.neilpodberyfineart.co.uk) or call 07765 258678. Podbery will be painting live on Hortons' stand at the Goodwood Revival.



## A stirring image of Bond

One of the most evocative shots of Scottish superstar Sean Connery on location in the Alps during the filming of *Goldfinger* in 1964 is now available as a poster. The most charismatic Bond of all poses with the iconic Aston Martin DB5 on a Swiss pass. Priced at just £9.99 plus p&p, it is available from the F1 Shop. To order, call 0114 256 9835 or visit [www.theformula1shopandmore.co.uk](http://www.theformula1shopandmore.co.uk)



## Bags for your gladrags

After years as an enthusiastic spectator at Prescott and other classic events, talented seamstress Elinor Fielder decided to combine her skills with her passion for old cars in a range of handmade bags. The colourful designs are available as tote bags or make-up holders. Prices start from £25. Following the success of her Mini- and Beetle-themed designs, Fielder's range has expanded with Austin Seven Ulster, Citroën DS and Morris Minor – plus Healey 3000 and Frazer Nash 'Chain Gang' to follow. Call 01544 230875 for details or check out all of the designs at [www.hergesthandmadehandbags.co.uk](http://www.hergesthandmadehandbags.co.uk)

## Circuit maps are a cut above

American product-design firm Linear Edge has introduced a quality range of wall art modelling the world's greatest motor-racing circuits. Each work is precisely cut from Baltic birch/laminate and the 3D map comes with special Velcro mounts so you don't have to drill your wall. The set so far includes Suzuka, Silverstone, the Nürburgring, Monaco, Brands Hatch and Spa, distributed in the UK by Gearbox Gifts. To see the range, go to [www.gearboxgifts.com/linear-edge](http://www.gearboxgifts.com/linear-edge) or call 01572 822662 for details.



Beautifully crafted Suzuka race circuit sculpture costs £220

## Cool jacket keeps out chills

Grand Prix Originals has expanded its stylish retro race-gear collection with a sharp-looking Gulf Racing jacket. Launched as part of the Le Bleu line, it's made of premium nylon material with blue, white and orange stripes down the arms. The four exterior pockets have zippers and the restrained logo details include Gulf and Heuer. For snug warmth in autumn paddocks, the lining is quilted. The jacket costs €119 and comes in six sizes from S to 3XL. To see the full range, visit [www.grandprix-dakotashop.com](http://www.grandprix-dakotashop.com)



## SILVER ARROWS ON TARGET

The discovery of a roll of undeveloped film from the 1937 and '38 Donington GPs revealed a fascinating series of photos of the German titans. Automobilia specialist Simon Lewis now offers a selection of prints, including race and paddock studies, from just £5. See [www.simonlewis.com](http://www.simonlewis.com)



## HOW MUCH IS THAT DOGGIE?

The success of artist Roy Putt's series of dogs with pre-war cars prompted a composition entitled *I think we missed the park*. The original oil, featuring a Bugatti T43, is available for £850, while the limited-edition prints cost £75. For details, see [www.historiccarart.net](http://www.historiccarart.net)



## Automobilia diary

- 8-9 September** Beaulieu International Autojumble, Hampshire 01590 612345; [www.beaulieu.co.uk](http://www.beaulieu.co.uk)
- 7 October** Normous Newark Autojumble plus Classic Car Show, Newark and Notts Showground, junction of A1/A6. Parking for pre-1980 cars. Entry £4, 10am-4pm 01773 819154; [www.pff-uk.info](http://www.pff-uk.info)
- 21 October** Garstang Autojumble, at Hamilton House, Lancs (also 11/11). Outdoor plots £15, classics parking area. Entry £3.50, 9am-1pm 01697 451882; [www.markwoodwardclassicevents.com](http://www.markwoodwardclassicevents.com)
- 28 October** Huddersfield Autojumble, Old Market Building, Brook Street, Yorks. Stalls £20, 10am-4pm. PFF (details as 7 Oct)
- 28 October** Skipton Autojumble, Auction Mart. New event: all plots £15. Entry £3.50, 9am-1pm. Mark Woodward (details as 21 Oct)
- 3 November** Veteran Bazar, Czech Republic 00420 327 399 248; [www.oldtimer.cz/veteranbazar](http://www.oldtimer.cz/veteranbazar)
- 4 November** Penrith Autojumble, Penrith Auction Mart. All plots £15. Entry £3.50, 9am-1pm. Mark Woodward (details as 21 Oct)
- 16-18 November** Classic Motor Show, NEC, Birmingham. Mark Woodward (details as 21 Oct)



*Paris-Madrid/  
24-26 May/2013/*



HH AND HH  
CLASSIC RALLIES

*A Classic Reliability Trial  
to celebrate the 1903 Paris-Madrid Race  
for the Charles Jarrott Trophy*

To find out more about our rallies call **+44 (0)1252 717175**  
email [info@hhclassicrallies.com](mailto:info@hhclassicrallies.com) or visit [www.hhclassicrallies.com](http://www.hhclassicrallies.com)



# LEGENDS OF LA SARTHE ON SHOW



Ex-Ford France GT40 was raced at Le Mans in '67 by Henri Greder and Pierre Dumay. It's displayed with smaller GTs, such as a CD-Panhard and Lotus Elite

## The knowledge

**Address** 9 Place Luigi Chinetti, 72100 Le Mans, France

**Where?** From Le Mans, take the D323 and D139, following signs for the circuit. The museum is at the main entrance

**How much?** Adults €8.50; 10-18s €6, under-10s free

**Opening hours** Jan: Fri-Sun, 11-5; Feb-Mar/Oct-Dec: daily except Tues, 11-5; Apr-Sep: daily, 10-6

**Web** <http://musee24h.sarthe.com>  
**Tel** 0033 02 43 72 72 24



There's been a museum at Le Mans since 1961, with the current building – situated just inside the circuit's entrance – opening 30 years later. Three years ago, the displays were revamped to focus more on the famous 24 Hours race, but there is still an eclectic collection of vehicles from road and track to enjoy.

In the lobby, you are greeted by the dramatic turbine-powered Socéna Grégoire prototype from 1952 (*C&SC*, March '05) before walking down a 'hall of fame' corridor. This showcases some of the major names in Le Mans history, from the Bentley Boys and Amédée Gordini to Derek Bell and Tom Kristensen. Steve McQueen makes an inevitable appearance, too.

You are then led through to an impressive collection of veteran and vintage vehicles, which highlights the local Bollée marque. French manufacturers naturally feature strongly, with a particularly eye-catching line-up of stylish 1930s models from Rosengart, Delahaye and Bugatti, the latter being represented by a wonderful Gangloff-bodied Type 57.

There are oddities here, too, such as a Citroën P17 half-track used in the firm's epic expeditions in Africa and Asia (see p128), plus a 2CV that transported two students around the world in 1958-'59. It's not all about the achievements of French companies, however: resting alongside a vertical DS

sculpture is an unexpected delight in the shape of Pininfarina's 1965 Ferrari Dino prototype.

After the roadgoing exhibits, you turn around at the top of the building and come back via competition cars linked to the 24 Hours. Starting with the wonderfully understated Bentley 3 Litre that posted the fastest lap in the first event, and then won in 1924, there's something here from every era of racing at La Sarthe. An ex-Luigi Chinetti Ferrari 166MM sits across from two Renault 4CVs and a Lotus Eleven, such is the diversity of the cars that Le Mans has attracted. Event posters, archive videos and large-scale photographs complement the exhibits, and driver memorabilia is also displayed.

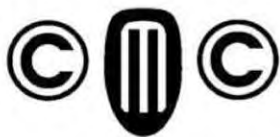
The story is bought up to date with an Audi R8 and a Bentley Speed 8, but the Group C cars that precede those two will be a highlight for many. The Mazda 787B should bring back memories of its rotary-engined shriek for anyone who saw it race in period, while the streamlined Peugeot 905 offers a reminder of how sleek and pure these prototypes could be.

At the time of our visit, there was the added attraction of an area dedicated to Jaguar. On display were models ranging from an XK120 and C-type to an XJR-9, an example of which gave the marque one of its Le Mans highlights by taking victory in 1988. **JP**



From top: Mazda has kept the '91 Le Mans-winning 787B, but has loaned the museum this sister car; 1912 Bollée roadster with veteran exhibits; stunning front-wheel-drive 1938 Rosengart; C-type in Jaguar display, with '54 winner looking down on it





CLASSIC MOTOR CARS  
LIMITED

RESTORING JAGUAR'S HERITAGE



## LIGHTWEIGHT E-TYPE No 14

A unique opportunity to own the fourteenth lightweight E-type. This car has an original factory monocoque, original lightweight aluminium factory engine, ZF gearbox, seats and is correct in every detail to one of the 12 original factory cars. It would make a fantastic road car but with its HTP papers and brilliant performance it could also be a front runner. It even comes with its distinctive 4GXO registration. See full details on our website (in 'Restorations') including respected Jaguar historian, Paul Skilliter's opinion on the car. POA



SALES | RESTORATION | UPGRADES

THE WORLD'S PREMIER JAGUAR RESTORATION COMPANY

Classic Motor Cars Limited, Bridgnorth, England.  
Tel: +44 (0) 1746 765804 Email: [mail@classic-motor-cars.co.uk](mailto:mail@classic-motor-cars.co.uk)

[www.classic-motor-cars.co.uk](http://www.classic-motor-cars.co.uk)







**NOVEMBER'S HIGHLIGHTS**  
On sale 4 October

# DRIVING OL' YELLER II

Mick Walsh goes Maserati-baiting with an exclusive blast in hot-rodding legend Max Balchowsky's mighty '50s special



**VERSATILE VINTAGE DELIGHT**  
Buying Ford's evergreen Model A



**DAIMLER'S FIRST SPORTS CAR**  
Maverick peer's rare Roadster



**FUTURISTIC SAAB 99 HITS 45**  
A '60s Swede and its turbo twin

**SUBSCRIBE AND MAKE SURE YOU GET YOUR COPY OF CLASSIC & SPORTS CAR FIRST EVERY MONTH**  
CALL +44 (0)8448 488835 OR ORDER ONLINE AT [www.themagazineshop.com](http://www.themagazineshop.com)

Contents are subject to change





*Ex-Nick Faure - F.I.A. Race-prepared*

**1953 PORSCHE 356 PRE-A COUPE ~ CHASSIS # 50899**

Supplied new to the USA via Hoffman in 1953, this early Pre-A Porsche 356, was first registered in California and is known to have been raced there during the 1950s. In 2004, the car was purchased by 11 times Le Mans driver, Nick Faure, and brought to the UK for a full restoration and FIA race preparation for his own use in historic races and Tour events.

The bodywork was restored from the ground up by Sportwagen and Maxted-Page & Prill were subsequently involved with the entire mechanical build and have continued to maintain and develop this car, each season, from 2006 to the present day. The car has just had its engine and gearbox rebuilt to latest race-specification by Maxted-Page & Prill. Other updates include uprated dampers, 60mm GT front brake drums, twin brake cylinders, Recaro race seats with 5-point harnesses, rear roll hoop, driver-to-navigator intercom, in-built fire extinguisher system, plus many other special features.

One of just a handful of Maxted-Page & Prill, fully race-prepared Pre-A Porsche 356 FIA competition cars, which has competed previously at all the major events, including, Tour Auto, Le Mans Classic, Pre 63GT, Goodwood Revival, etc. The car is road registered with a UK V5 and comes with full F.I.A. HTP paperwork, a comprehensive history file and full set of spare wheels.



**1965 PORSCHE 356 C CARRERA 2 GT ~ CHASSIS # 13373**

**904 ENGINE TYP 587/3 # P99111**

A very rare factory built 356 C GT fitted with an original Porsche 904 Typ 587/3 four-cam race engine. Chassis 13373 was supplied by Porsche in 1965 as a replacement body for 1961 356B (chassis 200756) and built to lightweight GT specification, which included; lightweight aluminium doors and bonnet with plexiglass side windows, 70-litre fuel tank, bucket seats, rear roll hoop fitted with no rear seats, disc brakes, GT bumpers, and much more.

13373 is also fitted with an original Porsche 904 - Typ 587/3 2.0 litre four-cam engine (no: P99111), which has just been fully serviced on the bench and re-installed by Maxted-Page & Prill.



# PETER BRADFIELD LTD



**1950 Ferrari 195 S Berlinetta by Ghia**

A beautifully presented, and finely detailed, matching number V12 coupe. Eligible for Mille Miglia.



**1937 Lagonda LG 45 Rapide**

The LG 45 Rapide is a world class thoroughbred being rare, powerful and great looking. This is one of the 25 originals with numbers matching and an interesting history.



**1904 Wilson-Pilcher 12/16 hp**

BB 96 is the last known example of this innovative marque. Four cylinder water cooled flat four with four speed box and four seats. It has never been sold before and comes from original family ownership and is eligible for the Run.

**Also Available:**

**1928 Bentley 3 Litre Tourer**

**1958 Bentley S1 Continental Fastback**

**SIMILAR CARS ACCEPTED FOR CONSIGNMENT SALE**

**8 REECE MEWS**

[peter@bradfieldcars.com](mailto:peter@bradfieldcars.com)

**KENSINGTON**

**Tel: 020 7589 8787**

**LONDON SW7 3HE**

[www.bradfieldcars.com](http://www.bradfieldcars.com)



INVEST IN AN ORIGINAL AUTOMOTIVE LEGEND!

SALES | RESTORATION | PARTS | SERVICING



Aston  
Workshop



[WWW.ASTON.CO.UK](http://WWW.ASTON.CO.UK)



PHOTOGRAPHY TIM WALLACE

COME AND MEET US AT THE GOODWOOD REVIVAL  
OPPOSITE THE ENTRANCE TO BONHAMS

Red Row Beamish Co.Durham United Kingdom DH9 0RW Telephone +44 1207 233525 Fax +44 1207 232202  
Email: [sales@aston.co.uk](mailto:sales@aston.co.uk)



# FRANK DALE & STEPSONS

EST. 1946

## ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY SPECIALISTS

We offer the finest facilities for the sale and service of Rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor cars  
For further information and complete stocklist please telephone or email us at the addresses below

SALES SERVICE TRIMMING RESTORATION



*1911 Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost  
Balloon Car Roadster*



*1926 Rolls-Royce Springfield Silver Ghost  
Playboy Roadster by Brewster*



*1922 Bentley 3 Litre Drophead Coupe  
with Dickey Seat*



*1930 Rolls-Royce Phantom II Continental  
Drophead Coupe by Binder*



*1936 Bentley 3 1/2 Litre  
Drophead Coupe by Park Ward*



*1938 Bentley 4 1/4 Litre  
(Overdrive) Coupe by Park Ward*



*1952 Bentley Mk VI  
Drophead Coupe by Park Ward*



*1954 Bentley R Type Continental  
Fastback by H.J. Mulliner*



*1954 Bentley R Type  
Drophead Coupe by Park Ward*



*1957 Bentley S1 Continental  
Fastback by H.J. Mulliner (Manual)*



*1959 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I  
Drophead Coupe by H.J. Mulliner*



*1961 Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud II  
Drophead Coupe by H.J. Mulliner*

125 Harlequin Avenue, Great West Road, London TW8 9EW, UK

**Tel: 020 8847 5447 Fax: 020 8560 5748**

[www.: frankdale.com](http://www.frankdale.com) Email: [info@frankdale.com](mailto:info@frankdale.com)

French office: Christian Teissier, 8 Avenue J.Bordeneuve, 47300 Villeneuve-Sur-Lot, Bordeaux France Tel: 0033 55 340 3470 Fax: 0033 55 340 3481 [christeissier@yahoo.fr](mailto:christeissier@yahoo.fr)  
Japanese Office: Mr Kiyoharu Wakui, Kuruma Doraku 2-10-11, Yayoi Bunkyo Ku, Tokyo, Japan Tel: 0081 33 81 16 170 Fax: 0081 33 81 66 175 [kuruma.doraku@nifty.com](mailto:kuruma.doraku@nifty.com)





## COB6008: AC Cobra 289 FIA

Few examples of 453 '289' Shelby-AC Cobras built by AC Cars during 1963 and 1964 have such detailed records as COB 6008, whose first owner, Bruce Ropner, can provide information dating back to the day he collected it from the factory. His new sports car proved effective on both road and track, back in the days when it was normal to drive to the race and home afterwards.

Few cars have the ability to be suitable for both fast road use and competitive race use whilst being what is probably the most iconic car in existence; a Cobra. COB6008 must be one of the finest and most famous privateer Cobras and is now reluctantly offered for sale. It is a true rarity to find an example with such fabulous period history that is so wonderfully original including its original chassis and bodywork. An extensive history file accompanies the car validating its genuine position amongst the greatest and most unmolested yet eligible and competitive Cobras in existence.

COB6008 is race ready, fresh from its recent comprehensive restoration and is consistently both eligible for and invited to the world's most famous events. For 2012 the car has already attended the Goodwood Festival of Speed Press Day and the Cholmondley Pageant of Power, and will almost certainly be invited to this year's Goodwood Revival too. COB6008 has competed at the World's most famous historic race the Goodwood Revival TT a staggering 9 times.



Bruce Ropner behind the Wheel of COB6008 at Croft. Note the "D-Type" style set up.



1965 Angolan Grand Prix

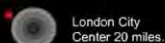


COB6008, in roadster form, leads cornering at Croft, 1965.

Acquisition Consultancy | Sales | Service | Restoration to Perfection | Engine Building | Race Preparation | Rolling Road | Storage

Telephone: +44 (0) 1923 287 687 • Fax: +44 (0) 1923 286 274 • Email: [info@dkeng.co.uk](mailto:info@dkeng.co.uk)

Little Green Street Farm, Green Street, Chorleywood, Hertfordshire, WD3 6EA - ENGLAND



**The Ferrari Specialists**

[www.dke.co.uk](http://www.dke.co.uk)

A Cottingham Family business.







## SELECTION FROM CURRENT STOCK LIST

**JAGUAR COMPETITION CARS**, please call for current stock of genuine competition cars.

**SS100** - Please call for further details of our current stock of genuine 3.5 litres and 2.5 litre cars.

**JAGUAR XK 120 ALLOY ROADSTER, LHD** - Silver / Red hide and carpets, matching numbers. Original factory colour specification, total chassis off restoration just completed. One of the best restored cars in existence.

**JAGUAR XK 140 DROPHEAD SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, RHD** - British Racing Green/Green hide piped Red. 16" racing green wire wheels. One owner car and 36500 miles since new, factory C Type cylinder head, overdrive gearbox. Special order UK supplied car in superb condition. JD re-commissioning just completed. If you appreciate originality this is the car for you.

**JAGUAR XK 140 DROPHEAD, RHD** - Black / Red hide and carpets, Black hood, 16" chromed wire wheels. An original U.K supplied car that was the subject of a total chassis off restoration. Full matching number example in superb condition.

**JAGUAR XK 140 DROPHEAD, LHD** - Imperial Maroon / Parchment hide and carpets, Parchment hood. 16" chromed wire wheels. A genuine MC car with full options from new. Chassis off restoration just completed. Superb example.

**JAGUAR XK 140 ROADSTER, RHD** - Dark Blue/Dark Blue hide and carpets, Dark Blue hood, 16" chromed wire wheels. Subject of a total J.D Classics chassis off restoration to J.D Sport specification. Touring specification C-Type engine, sandcast carbs, 5 speed gearbox, limited slip differential, servo disc brakes, uprated cooling system. Power steering, uprated electrics, burr walnut dashboard, J.D Sport extended cockpit for tall drivers etc etc. Superb example built to the highest standards.

**JAGUAR XK 140 DROPHEAD SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, RHD** - Opalescent Light Blue/Dark Blue hide and carpets, Dark Blue hood. 16" chromed wire wheels. Subject of a total professional restoration 10 years ago, C Type cylinder head, full synchromesh overdrive gearbox, disc brakes, alternator electrics uprated engine cooling etc. JD detailing just completed. An excellent example.

**JAGUAR XK 150'S' 3.8 LITRE DROPHEAD, RHD** - Mist Grey/Red hide and carpets, French Grey hood. 16" chromed wire wheels. A wonderfully preserved original UK supplied car with matching numbers, full history and 47,000 miles since new. Cars of this quality rarely become available.

**JAGUAR XK 150'S' 3.8 LITRE DROPHEAD, LHD** - Black/Red hide and carpets, Tan hood. 16" chromed wire wheels. Subject of a total chassis off restoration to the highest standards. One of 19 factory built cars, full matching numbers. Exceptionally rare.

**JAGUAR XK 150'S' 3.8 LITRE ROADSTER, LHD** - Cornish Grey/Red hide and carpets, Black hood 16" chromed wire wheels. Original matching numbers and factory colour specification.

**ONE OF 14 LEFT HAND DRIVE 3.8'S' ROADSTERS** - Chassis off restoration. The rarest XK.

**JAGUAR XK 150 3.8 LITRE DROPHEAD, RHD** - Aston Martin Racing Green / Green hide and carpets, Dark Green hood. 16" chromed wire wheels, subject of a total chassis off restoration 7 years ago. Fitted with J.D. Sport 5 speed gearbox, power steering and uprated brakes. Superb example.

**THE J.D. SPORT JAGUARS** - Developed and hand-built by J.D. Classics for modern motoring, with a little old-fashioned excitement! Colour specification to your choice, J.D. Classics sports front seats, complete leather interior, including door panels, parcel shelf etc., inertia reel belts to front and rear, our own unique walnut veneered centre dash to match your choice of woodwork, CD/music etc. to your choice. Highest specification, completely rebuilt sports engine, choice of either 3.4 or 3.8 litre, 4.7 litre fuel injection. 3.4 to 4.7 litre engines are gas flowed, lightened and balanced, unleaded fuel head, electronic ignition, fast road camshafts. 2" stainless steel manifolds and exhaust system, catalytic converter, rack and pinion power steering, remote adjustable sports suspension, competition wire wheels, sports braking system, VR tyres, choice of gearbox, air-conditioning, etc. Our work is carried out to an impeccable finish, and we will build to your individual specification if you wish. The world is blessed with 'look-alike', efficient, luxury vehicles. But are you excited? Boredom can be very expensive! The "J.D. Sport" is exclusive. It is a car that will express your taste. You may even get excited, again...! We do not put restrictions on the level of individuality that can be achieved 'Please contact us for a brochure'

**JAGUAR MK1 3.8 LITRE SALOON, RHD** - Black/Red hide and carpets, Black wire wheels. An original 18,000 mile unrestored car in exceptional condition. Inspected and updated by JD Classics in 2010. Please contact us for further details.

**JAGUAR MKII 3.8 LITRE JD SPORT SALOON, RHD** - British Racing Green/Parchment hide with Green piping, Parchment carpets. Competition chromed wire wheels. Total JD Sport restoration to customer specification 8 years ago, maintained by ourselves since. Upgrades include touring specification engine, 5 speed gearbox, power steering, alloy radiator with electric cooling fan, adjustable suspension, digital climate control, green tinted glass, JD Sport front seats, inertia reel seat belts, full leather interior etc. Featured in JD brochure. Fantastic example. Please contact us for full specification.

**JAGUAR MKII 3.8 LITRE SALOON, RHD** - Opalescent Silver Grey / Red hide and carpets. Competition stainless steel wire wheels, many J.D. Sport upgrades including touring specification engine, 5 speed gearbox, power steering, uprated suspension and brakes. J.D. Sport seats, parking sensors, heated front and rear screens etc. Stunning example.

**JAGUAR E-TYPE SERIES 1 3.8 LITRE ROADSTER, LHD** - Sherwood Green/ Suede Green hide and carpets, chromed wire wheels. Early flat floor outside bonnet lock car. Total restoration to original specification, factory hardtop. Stunning.

**JAGUAR E- TYPE SERIES 1 4.2 LITRE ROADSTER, RHD** - Opalescent Light Blue/Red hide and carpets. Dark Blue Hood. Original UK supplied car with matching numbers, chromed wire wheels. Subject of a total restoration with photographic record, uprated brakes. Excellent example.

**JAGUAR XK 150 3.4 LITRE DROPHEAD, RHD** - British Racing Green / Green hide and carpets, Dark Green hood, 16", wide rim colour coded wire wheels, total chassis off restoration to JD Sport touring specification, updates include touring engine, 5 speed gearbox, alloy radiator, uprated brakes, uprated suspension, handmade stainless steel exhaust system and exhaust manifold, power steering, alternator, burr walnut dashboard and door cappings etc. 1000 miles since completion. Stunning car.

**JAGUAR XK 150 3.4 LITRE DROPHEAD, RHD** - Cotswold Blue / Beige hide and carpets, Black hood, 16" chromed wire wheels, 2 owners from new, full history including documented service history. Subject of a total chassis off restoration, 5 speed gearbox, power steering, J.D Classic full detailing just completed. Excellent example.

**WE HAVE FULL SERVICING AND RESTORATION FACILITIES TO THE HIGHEST STANDARDS, YOU ARE WELCOME TO VISIT OUR FACILITY AT ANY TIME**

*We urgently require for stock, more Classic Jaguars of the highest quality, particularly 'Genuine Competition Cars' and XKs. If you own a superb Jaguar, and are thinking about selling, please contact us with an accurate description of your vehicle.*

**IF THE CAR YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT LISTED ABOVE, PLEASE TALK TO US ABOUT IT. WE ARE HAPPY TO DISCUSS EVERY ASPECT OF CLASSIC CAR OWNERSHIP INCLUDING CLASSIC CAR FINANCE, AND TO GIVE YOU OUR BEST ADVICE.**

**WEB SITE:** [www.jdclassics.co.uk](http://www.jdclassics.co.uk)

**EMAIL:** [jdclassics@jdclassics.co.uk](mailto:jdclassics@jdclassics.co.uk)

**OFFICE:** (01621) 879579 **FACSIMILE:** (01621) 850370

**MOBILE NUMBER:** (07850) 966005 or (07860) 824531





## BROADSPEED JAGUAR XJ12 COUPE

CHASSIS NO.4

GENUINE WORKS COMPETITION CAR.

EX DEREK BELL, ANDY ROUSE, TIM SCHENKEN, JOHN FITZPATRICK.  
EX JAGUAR HERITAGE MUSEUM, UNUSED SINCE IT'S LAST RACE IN 1977.

GENUINE COMPETITION CARS REQUIRED FOR OUTRIGHT PURCHASE

WEB SITE: [www.jdclassics.co.uk](http://www.jdclassics.co.uk)

EMAIL: [jdclassics@jdclassics.co.uk](mailto:jdclassics@jdclassics.co.uk)

OFFICE: (01621) 879579 FACSIMILE: (01621) 850370

MOBILE NUMBER: (07850) 966005 or (07860) 824531



## 1965 Ferrari 275GTB/6C Berlinetta



## OTHER CURRENT STOCK AVAILABLE INCLUDES



1985 Ferrari 288 GTO



1967 Ferrari 275 GTS



1967 Ferrari 330 GTC - LHD



1964 Ferrari 250 Lusso



1968 Ferrari 275 GTB/4



1963 Ferrari 250 SWB California Spyder



1968 Ferrari 275 GTB 4 Cam



1967 Ferrari 330 GTC - RHD

Talacrest are the biggest buyer of Ferrari cars in the world and are the NUMBER ONE in the Classic Ferrari market.

With over 30 years experience Talacrest have sold over \$750 million to date including eight 250 GTO's many 330 P3/4 and numerous other desirable road and race Ferraris. Talacrest represents your ultimate destination if you are serious about buying or selling blue chip, collector Ferrari road or race cars. If you are looking to buy or sell a Ferrari similar to these shown here and on our website then contact Talacrest first for the very best offer.



[www.talacrest.com](http://www.talacrest.com)

T + 44 (0)1344 623631 M +44 (0) 7860 589855 E [john@talacrest.com](mailto:john@talacrest.com)





in partnership with



36 East Street, Olney, Bucks MK46 4AP

T 01234 713083 (office)

E [sales@djsmail.co.uk](mailto:sales@djsmail.co.uk)

T 01234 240636 (showroom)

W [djsmail.co.uk](http://djsmail.co.uk)



*Desmond  
J. Smail*



### 1964 DB5 Manual £POA

Finished in Aston Martin Rothsay red with black hide & black carpets.

680 miles only since a full nut and bolt D J Smail restoration. Looks wonderful and is just amazing.

#### 2005 DB9 Touchtronic £39,950

California Sage. Sandstorm hide. 27,000 miles.

#### 1989 V8 Vantage Volante Manual £134,950

Balmoral green, tan hide. 36,000 miles. Extensive refurbishment.

#### 1989 V8 Vantage X Pack Manual £129,950

British Racing Green. Fawn hide piped Green. 40,000 miles.

#### 1995 V8 Vantage Twin Supercharged Manual £79,950

Litchfield Black. Mushroom hide. 38,000 miles.

#### 1987 V8 EFI Automatic £44,950

Windsor Red. Magnolia hide. 84,000 miles.

#### 1978 AM V8 Manual £34,950

Silver. Blue hide. Factory sunroof.

#### 1965 DB5 Manual £279,950

Fiesta Red. Tan hide. (Arriving soon)

#### 1960 DB4 Manual £259,950

Pacific Blue. Beige hide. 39,000 miles.

#### 1956 VW Beetle £11,950

Blue. Grey Cloth. 31,000 miles.

1 Silver Road, Westfield Village, London W12 7SG

T 020 7985 0111

E [sales@astonkensington.com](mailto:sales@astonkensington.com)

M 07970 757757

W [astonkensington.com](http://astonkensington.com)



**ASTON SALES  
KENSINGTON**



### 1985 V8 Automatic £44,950

Finished in Salisbury blue with magnolia hide piped blue & blue carpets.

78,000 miles with full Aston Martin service history, including new sill in 2011. Known to us since 2005 and maintained on a no expense spared basis.

A really nice V8 that drives superbly.

#### 2012 Vantage V12 Manual £109,950

Royal Amethyst. Obsidian Black hide. 1 owner. 500 miles.

#### 2011 Virage Volante Touchtronic £129,950

Onyx Black. Obsidian Black. 1 owner. 3,000 miles.

#### 2007 V8 Vantage Manual £39,950

Meteorite Silver. Obsidian Black hide. 16,000 miles.

#### 2007 Vanquish 'S' 2 Plus 2 £92,950

Titanium Silver. Obsidian Black hide. 25,000 miles.

#### 2002 Vanquish 2 Plus 0 £59,950

Tungsten Silver. Obsidian Black hide. 35,000 miles.

#### 1989 Lagonda Automatic £49,950

Suffolk Red. Magnolia hide piped Red. 31,000 miles.

#### 1988 V8 Vantage Zagato Manual £149,950

Javelin grey with red hide. 28,000 miles. Extensive history file.

#### 2005 Ferrari 575M F1 Superamerica £149,950

Grigio Silverstone. Crema hide. 19,000 miles.

#### 1994 Aston Martin Bicycle £9,950

Royal Blue. Chassis No. 1. New/unused.



# TOM HARTLEY

THE ULTIMATE NAME FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS



## 74 FERRARI 365 GT4 BB 'BOXER'

- Rosso Bordeaux
- Beige Leather
- Air Conditioning
- Factory Radio
- Same Ownership For Last 31 Years
- Only 9,000m From New
- Complete History File
- Concours Condition
- Ex Sir Elton John From New
- Extremely Rare

£POA

## FOR SALE

67	FERRARI 275 GTB/4 Silver/Black, Full Matching Numbers, Borrani Wheels, Ferrari Classiche, Beautifully Restored .....	£POA
90	FERRARI F40 Rosso/Red S/Seats, Cat Car, Non Adjust, Tubi Exhaust, 4,500m , Just Serviced inc Tanks, 2 Owners, Original Books & Tools, Fantastic Throughout .....	£POA
12	FERRARI 458 ITALIA Rosso/Black Alcantara S/Seats, Black Roof, Sat Nav, iPod, Carbon Int, Shields, 20" Alloys, Yellow Calipers, Huge Spec, 550m .....	£205,000
94	FERRARI 512 TR Blu Sera/Cream, Leather Headlining, 18" 5 Spoke, Black Calipers, CD Autochanger, 13,000m FSH, Exceptional Condition .....	£74,950
51	FERRARI 456M GTA Blu Tour De France/Beige E/Seats, L'Headlining, Shields, 29,000m FSH, Excellent Condition Throughout .....	£34,950
10	BUGATTI VEYRON Dark Blue Over Silver/Blue, Full Spec, 1,680m, Just Serviced, UK Car, Amazing Value With Good Potential For Future Appreciation .....	£745,000
07	PORSCHE CARRERA GT Black/Black, Carbon S/Wheel, Bose, A/C, Full Luggage Set, 600m FSH, The Very Best Available .....	£335,000
12	LAMBORGHINI AVENTADOR White/Black Stitched White, E/H/Seats, Sat Nav, Upgrade Hi Fi, R'Camera, Glass Engine Cover, Huge Spec, 2,000m, As New .....	£POA
06	FORD GT Blue with White Decals/Black Interior, Upgraded Alloys & Sound, Full Spec, 1 Of Only 27 UK Cars, 9,000m FSH .....	£130,000

We are always looking to buy similar vehicles. Call today for an instant quote and decision

Telephone: +44 (0)1283 762762

View all of our modern luxury and performance cars [www.tomhartley.com](http://www.tomhartley.com)





ASTON MARTIN SPECIALISTS

**NICHOLAS MEE**  
& COMPANY LTD



HERITAGE

Sales : Brackenbury House, 158-160 Goldhawk Road, West London W12 8HJ



Workshop : Brackenbury Garage, 12 Wellesley Avenue, West London W6 0UP



**CURRENT STOCK :**



**ASTON MARTIN V8  
VANTAGE 'X-PACK' -  
1989**

Branded as Britain's first Supercar when launched in 1978 the V8 Vantage was produced in very limited numbers before production ceased in 1989. Finished in original specification British Racing Green with Fawn hide, chassis 12689 is one of the last of just 95 'X' pack equipped, rhd cars built. First registered in October 1989 and subject of a major fully documented restoration, completed in 2012 to the highest standards. This concours condition and traditionally specified example has received expenditure in excess of £100k to bring the car to its 'indistinguishable from new' standard, in which it is presented now. Equipped with 5 speed manual and sports exhaust and handling upgrade. Simply the best. Further details on request.

**£175,000**



ASTON MARTIN DB5  
1964 : POA



ASTON MARTIN V8 ZAGATO VOLANTE  
1991 : £120,000



ASTON MARTIN DB4 SERIES IV  
1962 : £220,000



ASTON MARTIN VANQUISH S  
2005 : 27k : £77,950



ASTON MARTIN V8 VANTAGE  
1985 : 41k : £99,950



ASTON MARTIN DB7 VANTAGE VOLANTE  
2000 : 27k : £34,950



ASTON MARTIN V8 ZAGATO VANTAGE VOLANTE  
1989 : 13k : £150,000



SHELBY MUSTANG GT-HERTZ  
2006 : 23k : £36,500





#### 1972 PORSCHE 911 2.4S

Matching numbers LHD European supplied. In superb and remarkably original order throughout. Recent refurbishment by Autofarm. Good history.



#### 1964 AC COBRA 289 – COB 6046

A famous Cobra. Full history including Royal ownership and a successful racing career, an example that has helped to create the legendary status of the Cobra.



#### 1990 PORSCHE 964 CARRERA 2

A really lovely 964 that is original and as new throughout. Three owners and 27,000 miles. Supplied new and serviced annually by Dick Lovett Porsche.



#### 1978 MERCEDES 450SEL 6.9

Rare UK supplied example in extremely good condition throughout. 110,000 miles in the hands of 4 owners. Maintained by John Haynes.



#### 1989 PORSCHE 911 TURBO LE 350

One of three UK cars with 350BHP engine. Three owners. 16,000 miles. Superb original condition with full history. All books and tools. A very special turbo!



#### 1971 MERCEDES 280SL

A UK supplied Pagoda. Automatic. Hard and soft tops. Full body restoration to the very highest standard. Fantastic!



#### 2004 BMW M3 CSL

A rare black example that has covered only 9,500 miles with full BMW history. Complete with number plate M70CSL.



#### 2004 BENTLEY ARNAGE R MULLINER

One lady owner. 6,000 miles. Serviced annually by Bentley. A very high bespoke spec that includes full Arnage T look, sunroof, nav etc. As new.

The Hairpin Company specialises in quality contemporary and classic sports cars. Call us today to discuss your requirements or visit our constantly updated website for full details of our current stock.

THE HAIRPIN COMPANY COMPTON BASSETT WILTSHIRE SN11 8RH • TEL: 01249 760686 • WWW.THEHAIRPINCOMPANY.CO.UK



THE  
HAIRPIN  
COMPANY





## CHESHIRE CLASSIC CARS

Sales, Service and Restoration.

[www.cheshireclassiccars.co.uk](http://www.cheshireclassiccars.co.uk)



The MPH Jaguar - Completed: 2008

Price: POA | Mileage: 2456

Commissioned and built in 2008 as a one off project by one of the World's leading Jaguar specialists.

Hand-fabricated alloy body, and chassis by Reynard. 300BHP 4.7 litre blueprinted XK engine.

Stunning, and seriously fast – offered for less than the replacement manufacture price.



ENQUIRIES Tel: 01244 529500 | Email: [info@cheshireclassiccars.co.uk](mailto:info@cheshireclassiccars.co.uk) | [www.cheshireclassiccars.co.uk](http://www.cheshireclassiccars.co.uk)







**williamloughran**

Setting the standard for over 45 years

The best buyers of models similar to below

**+44 (0)1772 613114**

View further stock online: [www.williamloughran.co.uk](http://www.williamloughran.co.uk)



**2005/05 Ferrari Enzo** Black with Black 2,173 miles

**£900,000**

The ultimate Ferrari, this is one of only three Enzo's delivered to the UK in Black, carrying a premium for the rarity of its colour. The specification includes large racing seats, harnesses, Black calipers, Scuderia wing shields, full hand book pack and a tool kit. Presented in immaculate condition with a Ferrari Classiche Certification. During the certification process the car went under a rigorous examination by a group of experts from Ferrari. Last service was a major service in March 2012. This is a beautiful example of a stunning car.



**2009/09 BUGATTI Veyron**

559 miles

**£774,950**

Black Blue/Blue Metallic with Blue Interior

This one owner Veyron was first registered in 2009. It has ultra-low mileage and is finished in perhaps the most desirable colour combination. The Specification includes carbon ceramic brakes, front nose lifting system, heated comfort seats, climate control, CD sound system, nav system, heated electric mirrors, PDA, Bugatti car cover, battery conditioner and phone connectivity. Wonderful investment opportunity.



**2004/54 Porsche Carrera GT**

7,920 miles

**£309,950**

Classic GT Silver with Ascot Brown Leather & Grey Alcantara

This UK supplied Porsche Carrera GT is number 255 of around 1,270 units produced, all of which are LHD. First registered in September 2004, it is presented in near flawless condition complete with books, luggage, 20 inch alloy wheels, CD/Radio online pro & a Tracker System. This mid-engined V10 has a Ceramic Clutch, Carbon Ceramic Brakes and a Targa Style Roof. It was last serviced by Porsche GB in May 2012.



**1998 Ferrari F355 GTS**

16,275 miles

**£59,950**

Rosso Corsa with Crema and Red Carpets

This F355 GTS has been exceptionally cared for and was in its previous ownership for 12 years. Supplied by Maranello's UK it comes with Full Ferrari Service History including a recent Cam Belt Service in July 2012. Other additions include Ferrari car cover, seats covers, Targa roof bag and a full tool kit. This modern classic has timeless good looks, an outstanding car and surely great for the future.



**1999 Ferrari 550 Maranello**

8,348 miles

**£74,950**

Blue Tour de France with Crema and Blue Piping

This one owner Ferrari 550 Maranello with the Fiorano Handling Package is the best example we have ever handled and believe it to be the most desirable for sale in the UK. Presented in outstanding condition with Full Ferrari Service History including a Cam Belts service in July 2012. The design carried on the great tradition of Ferrari's front engined V12 Berlinetta's and has over time grown into one of Ferrari's most beloved modern classics.

**+44 (0)1772 613114**

**sales@williamloughran.co.uk**

**www.williamloughran.co.uk**



# allastonmartin.com



**Aston Martin DB2 Vantage**  
Price: £159,950



**Aston Martin DB2/4 Mark II Fixed Head Coupe, 1 of only 34**  
Price: £219,999



**Aston Martin DB4 Series II, Borrani W/W**  
Price: £199,950



**Aston Martin DB4 Series III, 4.2, PAS, O/D**  
Price: £199,950



**Aston Martin DB5**  
Price: £269,950



**Aston Martin DB5**  
Price: £229,950



**Aston Martin DB6 Mark 2 Vantage**  
Price: £279,950



**Aston Martin V8 Series III**  
Price: £39,950



**Aston Martin Virage Volante**  
Price: £35,950



**Aston Martin Vantage Supercharged**  
Price: £95,000



**Aston Martin DB7 V12 Vantage**  
Price: £28,950



**Aston Martin DB7 Vantage Manual**  
Price: £28,950



**Aston Martin DB7 Zagato Coupe**  
Price: £135,000



**Aston Martin Vanquish Manual**  
Price: £69,950



**Aston Martin V8 Vantage**  
Price: £39,450

We offer Astons for sale from every era.

If you are in the market to buy or sell an Aston Martin, have your insurance value reappraised, or if you just want to get a feel for the market, call **Philip Jones - The Aston Man**



**+44 (0)1737 244567**

Email: [theastonman@aol.com](mailto:theastonman@aol.com)

[www.allastonmartin.com](http://www.allastonmartin.com)

**60 years of Aston Martin –  
nearly 30 years of service  
to Aston Martin Owners  
around the world**



**Byron International**  
AUTOMOTIVE BROKERAGE





# Godin Banks Fuelling Desire



1962 Maserati 3500GTi Touring LHD, £64,995



1976 Alpine- Renault A110 1600SX, £59,995



1966 Proteus C-Type Replica, £49,995



1964 Mercedes-Benz 600 SWB LHD, £44,995



1972 De Tomaso Pantera LHD, £39,995



1970 Jaguar E-Type SII Roadster, £34,995



1976 Rolls Royce Corniche DHC, £29,995



1967 Riva Junior, £29,995



1973 Maserati Merak LHD, £27,995



1969 Jaguar E-Type SII FHC, £27,995



1985 Porsche 911 Carrera Coupe, £27,995



1968 Gordon Keeble De Bruyne, £24,995



1952 Nash Healey Roadster LHD, £22,995



1954 Nash Healey Le Mans Coupe LHD, £22,995



1995 Mercedes-Benz E36 AMG Cab, £17,995



1972 Citroen SM Coupe LHD, £17,995



1963 Jensen CV8 Coupe, £17,995



1986 Ferrari 412 Auto, £15,995



1965 Mercedes-Benz 250SE Coupe LHD, £15,995



1963 Lancia Flavia Convertible RHD, £14,995



1951 American LaFrance 700 Fire Engine, £14,995



1999 TVR Chimaera 450, £12,995



1967 Sunbeam Tiger Mk.1A LHD, £11,995



1976 Alfa Romeo 1600GT Junior, £11,995



1967 Honda S800 Convertible, £10,995



1958 Goliath 1100 Coupe, £9,995



1958 Triumph TR3A LHD, £7,995



1972 Fiat 500F, £4,995



1973 MGB GT, £3,495



1972 Citroen DS LHD, £2,995

We are actively purchasing Cars, Bikes, Boats & Watches of the type we sell. Viewing by Appointment only

Mereworth, Kent 01622 814 140 - Anthony Godin: 07769 970 559 - Justin Banks: 07794 576 886.

**Consignment Sales Undertaken, 25 Photos of every car on our website**

[www.godinbanks.com](http://www.godinbanks.com)





# Post Vintage

ENGINEERING THE ASTON MARTIN SPIRIT



## **1961 Aston Martin DB4 III**

Fitted with twin plug DB4 GT engine and finished in its original colour scheme of Fire Engine Red with White Gold interior. This exceptional car comes with a very comprehensive history file dating back to 1980 and maintained by ourselves since 1988. Subject to a full body restoration in 2006 and always maintained regardless of cost throughout the previous 25 years ownership. Supplied fully serviced and ready to enjoy and with the benefit of the highly desirable GT engine specification, complete with jack and tools etc.

Price on application



## **Aston Martin 1964 DB5 Saloon**

Finished in Sierra blue and tan trim. This car is possibly one of the most original DB5 in existence today. Everything about the car is so original and correct. It comes with an impressive history file, a totally complete original tool roll, handbook and touring kit. The best unrestored DB5. I have ever seen in 30 years and originality at its absolute best.

Price on application



## **1954 Aston Martin DB2/4 Bertone**

One of only two cars ever built finished in Sierra Blue with cream hides, dark blue carpets and a matching dark blue mohair hood. The car comes with an interesting and extensive history, being previously owned by Innes Ireland who was a works racing driver for Aston Martin. A full restoration was carried out 2007 and recently completed. The car also came 1<sup>st</sup> in its class at the Aston Martin Autumn Concours.

Price on application





# Nutley Sports & Prestige Centre

Nutley, East Sussex, TN22 3NN

Tel: 01825 713388 Mobile: 07867 513996

E-mail: [nutleysports@lineone.net](mailto:nutleysports@lineone.net) [www.nutleysports.co.uk](http://www.nutleysports.co.uk)



## 1964 - AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MkIII BJ8

British Racing Green with Red leather, works/competition spec, just 19,000 miles since total nut & bolt photographic restoration carried out by renowned Austin-Healey specialist.

£59,995



## 2000 - FERRARI 360 MODENA

Rosso Corsa Red with Crema leather, full Ferrari service history, just 15,000 miles from new.

£54,995



## 1999 - MORGAN 4/4 2-SEATER TOURER

Rolls Royce Velvet Green with Green leather, full service history, A 1 owner example which has covered just 4,700 miles from new.

£24,995



## 1957 - JAGUAR XK150 SE FHC

Cornish Grey with Red leather, A 2 owner example which has covered just 34,000 miles from new & just 500 miles since total nut & bolt photographic restoration.

£99,995



## 1933 - MG J2

Oxford Blue with Cambridge Blue leather, 1 of just 2,083 J2 Midgets produced, just 400 miles since a total nut & bolt photographic restoration carried out by renowned MG specialist, concours winner.

£44,995



## 1948 - MG TC (Barn Find)

Black with Beige leather, dry stored for the past 40 years, complete and "as found" offering a new owner a rare opportunity to re-commission an original un-restored example.

£18,995



## 2003 - FORD FOCUS RS MK1

Imperial Blue with Black/Blue leather/Alcantara, 1 of just 2,147 UK RHD examples produced, full Ford service history, just 11,000 miles from new, multiple concours winner.

£14,995



## 1932 - MG J2

Carmine Red/Saratoga Red with Red leather, 1 of just 2,083 J2 Midgets produced, just 200 miles since a total nut & bolt photographic restoration.

£39,995



## 1960 - AC ACE BRISTOL

Dark Blue with Red leather, just 5,000 miles since total nut & bolt photographic restoration.

£149,995



## 2001 - MORGAN 4/4 2-SEATER TOURER

Connaught Green with Stone leather, full service history, A 1 owner example which has covered just 10,000 miles from new.

£24,995



## 1994 - PORSCHE 968 SPORT

Iris Blue Metallic with Black trim, sport specification, full Porsche service history, just 36,000 miles from new.

£19,995



## 1961 - JAGUAR MKII 2.4

Sherwood Green with Green leather, total nut & bolt photographic restoration.

£29,995

## URGENTLY REQUIRED!

We are always keen to purchase outright your Vintage, Classic or Modern sportscar, Single vehicles or complete collections purchased with discretion, Immediate payment made, Nationwide collection. If your vehicle is for sale please contact Matthew Eade on 07867 513996 or simply e-mail your vehicle details to [nutleysports@lineone.net](mailto:nutleysports@lineone.net)





# REBUILDING HISTORY



## DESCRIPTION OF WORKS

1954 LANCIA AURELIA B20GT: 2700 HOURS INCLUDING:

- CHASSIS MOUNTED ON IN-HOUSE JIG FOR ALIGNMENT
- EXTENSIVE NEW METALWORK INCLUDING SILLS AND FLOORS AS ORIGINAL
- FULL BARE METAL REPAINT WITH ANTI-STONECHIP COATING TO UNDERSIDES
- COLUMN TO FLOOR CHANGE CONVERSION USING NOS 'NARDI' PARTS
- ENGINE REBUILT TO FAST ROAD SPEC: 'NARDI' PROFILE CAMSHAFT, LIGHTENED FLYWHEEL, 'NARDI' TWIN CARBURETTOR KIT; NOW 138BHP AT THE FLYWHEEL
- CYLINDER HEAD PORTED AND POLISHED; MANIFOLDS, LINKAGES ETC., MACHINED IN-HOUSE
- REBUILT SLIDING PILLAR FRONT SUSPENSION/BRAKING SYSTEM
- HIGH DENSITY CORE RADIATOR/TWIN FANS/OIL COOLER
- FREER FLOWING S/STEEL MANIFOLDS & ORIGINAL PATTERN EXHAUST SYSTEM
- FULL REWIRE IN PERIOD CORRECT MATERIALS, DYNATOR CHARGING SYSTEM
- HALOGEN BULBS AND DETACHABLE MID ROAD LAMPS
- TWO-SPEED/PARK WINDSCREEN WIPER SYSTEM/NEW GLASS
- PERIOD CORRECT COMPETITION SEATS FABRICATED AND FITTED TO DRIVER
- INTERIOR TRIMMED IN CONNOLLY 'VAUMOL' LEATHER/CONCEALED SECURITY BOXES
- CABIN/BULKHEAD LINED WITH 'DYNAMAT' SOUND/HEAT PROOFING MATERIAL
- RARE 'CONDOR' RADIO SOURCED + CONNECTED TO CONCEALED 5-SPEAKER MUSIC SYSTEM WITH IPOD CONNECTIVITY
- SUPPLEMENTARY OIL PRESSURE & WATER TEMP. GAUGES; DIALS HAND PAINTED

## WANT ONE OF THESE?

WE CAN CREATE A B20GT FOR YOU -  
WE HAVE 4 PROJECTS IN STOCK.  
TO FIND OUT MORE CALL SIMON  
OR WAYNE ON +44(0)1285 869791  
OR VISIT [www.thornleykelham.com](http://www.thornleykelham.com)





# HILTON & MOSS

ACHIEVING PERFECTION

## THE LOTUS COLLECTION



**2001 LOTUS EXIGE S1** £29,950

This fantastic S1 Exige has only 11,678 miles and in pursuit of perfection by its previous owner, it underwent a complete respray last year in Kawasaki Green along with retrimmed interior. A rare opportunity not to be missed.



**1998 LOTUS ELISE S1** £10,950

This wonderfully original and low mileage Elise is finished in the rare Ruby red and is a well known car to ourselves. It has a full service history and a factory fitted sports exhaust.



**1968 LOTUS ELAN S4 FHC** £29,950

Finished in its original colour of Burnt Sand with black interior, this Elan has just undergone a complete bare body restoration by ourselves at a cost of over £16,000 and is going through final recommissioning prior to sale.



**1974 LOTUS EUROPA TWIN CAM SPECIAL** £34,950

Freshly shipped from being dry stored in California, this Lagoon Blue Lotus Europa Twin Cam Special, has covered just 5,536 miles from new. It is in totally original and unrestored condition and drives in a most fabulous way.



**2009 LOTUS EXIGE SPRINT** £32,950

Built as a limited edition to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the start of Lotus production at Hethel, this highly desirable Exige Sprint is fitted with the Sports, Touring and Performance packs.



**1995 LOTUS ESPRIT S4S** £26,950

One of the most iconic British sports cars of all time, this car has been very well looked after, with a full service history and superb paintwork and interior. It drives very well and can still embarrass most modern sports cars.

## DIRECTOR'S PICK



**2001 LAMBORGHINI DIABLO VT** £89,950

Presented in Millennium Silver with black leather, grey alcantara with contrasting silver carpets and stitching, this 6.0 VT is in fantastic condition and comes complete with a comprehensive history file.



**1973 BMW 3.0 CSL** £54,950

With only one registered keeper since new, this amazing BMW 3.0 CSL is presented in first class condition. Recently sympathetically restored by a well known car collector, this really is a once in a lifetime opportunity.



**1992 TVR GRIFFITH 4 LITRE** £13,950

This lovely Laser Blue Griffith, is in fantastic condition and has a superb TVR service history. It drives as well as it looks & sounds, and for the money, we doubt you'll find a better one.



**1961 MERCEDES-BENZ 190SL** £69,950

This exceptional 190SL is presented in blue with contrasting tan interior. Benefiting from a full restoration to a most exacting standard, it would look equally at home on the concours lawn as on a European jaunt.



**1983 FERRARI 308 GTS QV** £34,950

Twice featured on 'Top Gear', this well looked after 308 GTS Quattrovalvole has a fabulous service history with detailed file of all invoices. It drives very well and looks fantastic with good bodywork and tidy interior.



**1968 MERCEDES-BENZ 280SL PAGODA** £64,950

Presented in Ivory with Tobacco interior this 280SL comes with the most fantastically preserved handbooks, build plate and service stickers and is one of the best presented and best driving we have had the pleasure of stocking.

### VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

M11 Business Link, Forest Hall Road  
Stansted, Essex CM24 8GF

- 📍 5 minutes from M11 Junction 8
- 📍 45 minutes from London Liverpool Street
- ✈️ 5 minutes from Stansted Airport

Follow us on



### SALES & FULL RESTORATION

**Tel: 01279 813907** [sales@hiltonandmoss.com](mailto:sales@hiltonandmoss.com)

[www.hiltonandmoss.com](http://www.hiltonandmoss.com)

For restoration enquires, please email Parry Chana at [restoration@hiltonandmoss.com](mailto:restoration@hiltonandmoss.com)



# DANIEL DONOVAN DDCLASSICS



1933 Rolls-Royce Phantom 11 Continental 2 door Gurney Nutting. Unique. POA



1967 Ferrari 330GTC Berlinetta. LHD



1969 Citroen DS 21 Decapotable. LHD



1957 Mercedes Benz 190SL. LHD



1964 Jaguar E type 3.8 FHC. RHD



1961 Aston Martin DB4 Series 2 Coupe



1962 Rolls-Royce Cloud 2 LWB Radford



1971 Mercedes 280SE 3.5 Cabriolet LHD



Jaguar Proteus C-Type 4.2 Litre



1988 Aston Martin V8 Vantage Volante



1982 Rolls-Royce Camargue. 912 miles



1938 Delahaye 135 Coupe



1948 Delahaye 135M Chapron



DB6 Vantage Shooting Brake



1964 Ferrari 250GT Lusso Classiche. LHD



1970 Mercedes 280SE 3.5 Cabriolet RHD



Jaguar E type 3.8 Lightweight Roadster

SPECIAL CARS WANTED URGENTLY FOR OUTRIGHT PURCHASE OR CONSIGNMENT SALES.

SHOWN HERE ARE JUST A FEW SELECTED CARS AVAILABLE

PLEASE TELEPHONE +44 (0) 7850 888 880 / +44 (0) 208 878 3355 OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR FULL STOCK LIST

**WWW.DDCLASSICS.COM**





FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA, 1970  
IN SALES AT MODENA MOTORSPORT



FERRARI 275 GTS, 1965  
IN SALES AT MODENA MOTORSPORT



FERRARI 512 BB, 1978  
IN SALES AT MODENA MOTORSPORT



LAMBORGHINI 400 GT SPYDER, 1966  
IN SALES AT MODENA MOTORSPORT



FERRARI F40, 1989  
IN SALES AT MODENA MOTORSPORT



FERRARI 250 GT LUSSO, 1964  
IN SALES AT MODENA MOTORSPORT

FERRARI 250 GT LUSSO, 1964, silver / red, perfect condition  
FERRARI 275 GTS, 1965, red / black, original interior, matching numbers  
FERRARI 275 GTS, 1965, white / black, matching numbers, 73.000 km  
FERRARI 275 GTS, 1966, black / black, restored, matching numbers  
FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA, 1970, silver / black, ex Shah of Iran  
FERRARI 365 GTB/4 DAYTONA, 1971, silver / tabacco, concours restoration  
FERRARI 365 GTC/4, 1971, silver / black, original books, 68.230 km  
FERRARI 365 GT/4 BB, 1974, dark blue / black, body restored  
FERRARI 512 BB, 1978, black / tabacco, original tools and books, perfect condition  
FERRARI F 40, 1989, red / red, like new, full service, 8.700 km  
FERRARI 512 M, yellow / black, perfect condition, 52.000 km  
LAMBORGHINI 400 GT SPYDER, 1966, iceblue / creme  
LAMBORGHINI COUNTACH 5000 S, 1985, black / creme, 6.500 km

## FERRARI F1 CARS

312 T4, Scheckter / Villeneuve, 1979, world championship car, completely restored  
126 C 2, Villeneuve / Tambay, world champion 1982, 1st GP Germany, ONE OFF  
F 93 A, Berger / Alesi, 1993, 12-cylinder  
412 T1, Berger / Alesi, 1994, 12-cylinder  
412 T2, Berger / Alesi, 1995, new 12-cylinder  
F 310 B, Schumacher / Irvine, 1997, new engine

## RACE CARS

MASERATI 3500 GT, 1959, silver / black, Shell Historic Challenge, FIA/HTP Pass  
MASERATI MC 12 CORSA, 2006, blue / black, the only new MC 12, 80 km  
O.S.C.A. MT4 2AD 1500, 1954, black / tabacco, impressive racing history



SALES



SERVICE



RESTORATION



F1 CLIENTI



# Celebrating 39 Years!



**1951 MGTD ROADSTER.** Red with tan leather, top and curtains. This is a beautifully restored car with one local owner for the past 20 years. The original matching-numbers engine is very strong, the body and undercarriage are in great condition and the original leather was preserved when car was restored. \$26,500



**2007 BENTLEY CONTINENTAL GTC CONVERTIBLE.** A pristine local car with gorgeous Silver Tempest body, Saffron leather, polished burl walnut interior woodwork & black convt. top. With 560 horsepower and all-wheel drive, the car has performance to match its luxury and fabulous design. 24,005 miles. \$122,000.



**1974 ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SHADOW.** Owned for many years by a local RRCC member who replaced it only due to us finding him the Radford S II Bentley with which he had fallen in love at the NY 1982 Auto Show. Then owned by a fellow RRCC member who has carefully maintained the car for the past 12 years. Beautiful in Powder over Brewster Green with beige leather ploed dark green. Unmolested and excellent! 93,991 miles. \$23,400.



**1990 CORVETTE "ZR-1" TWO-TOP COUPE.** Very unusual find! 1 of few ZR-1's produced in Turquoise, tan leather, both factory painted & glass roofs and FACTORY MATCHING luggage. Never titled or registered & driven by its only owner @20 miles per year. Absolutely unmarked, 100% original, showroom new w/ original sticker on windshield! 438 miles. \$60,650, then and now.



**1938 MERCEDES-BENZ 540K CABRIOLET A.** Virtually unknown since WWII, brought from Paris by a US Army officer after the war. He kept until 1970 and sold to a friend who kept it 40 years. Very rakish design, absolutely complete w/ unusual features & drives well. Original except repaint in 1970 along with original leather redye and a new convertible top. Docs. P.O.A.



**1941 FORD SPECIAL DELUXE CONVERTIBLE** A Southern car, fully restored in the 1990's and driven @5000 miles since then. Beautiful in Sheridan Grey with dark red leather and black convertible top with dark red piping. Flathead V-8 engine, 3-speed manual transmission and dual exhaust. Drives as nicely as it appears and it is beautiful! \$54,500



**1980 MERCEDES-BENZ 450SLC.** An absolutely prime example of the last year of production for this car. Finished in classic silver with beautiful original black leather, this is the finest example we have seen in decades! Loaded with equipment including: climate and cruise controls, electric: sunroof, windows, locks, mirrors and antenna, factory Becker "Mexico" AM-FM/cassette stereo, original alloy wheels, etc. Near-perfect body and paint, drives as new. Original manuals and tools. 67,633 miles. \$16,500.



**1966 JAGUAR XKE SERIES I ROADSTER.** Beautifully restored in original Carmen Red with gorgeous tan leather interior, top and boot. We purchased the car from the estate of its last owner who had purchased the car in California in 1998, following its restoration there. A week-end driver and show car, it scored 98.72 points at a J.C.N.A. Concours d'Elegance in 2003. Original Blaupunkt AM/FM/SW radio, manuals and tools.



**2007 PORSCHE CARRERA COUPE.** One local owner, 100% original, near new condition thruout. Arctic Silver, black leather. Every service record since new. All original manuals and tools. Includes 6-speed trans., electric: sunroof, windows, seats (also heated), locks & mirrors, Bose Premium sound, Xenons, 18" factory alloys with colored crests, etc. Full factory warranty to June, 2013 or 100,000 miles. 33,465 miles. \$52,500.



**2001 FERRARI F-1 360 SPYDER.** Purchased new in February, 2002 by its only local owner and driver, this is 100% original and near-new thruout. Red with tan leather. Stored by us during winters and recently serviced. All original manuals and tools are present. 6,106 miles. \$109,000.



**1991 BENTLEY CONTINENTAL CONVT.** Completely original & magnificent Dark Oyster body with beautiful dark brown Everflex top, leather, carpets, Moulton carpet overlays & fabulous interior inlaid walnut w/ cocktail requisites to both doors. Delivered new in Munich, Germany, brought to U.S. by fellow from whom we purchased it & then sold to local collector. 23,217 mi. \$125,000.



**2006 BENTLEY FLYING SPUR.** A local one owner car, barely used each year and absolutely as new. Very deep "Barnato Green" with Ochre leather and beautiful polished light Poplar facia and cabin trim. Luxuriously ordered with chrome 20" wheels, Bentley phone, heated and cooled front and rear seats with massage option, factory navigation, etc. As new with just 9,136 miles. \$84,500.



**2008 PORSCHE CARRERA "S" COUPE.** 1 owner, 100% original as new. Striking in "Triple Black". Very well-optioned w/ 6-sp trans, full leather, factory navigation, Premium "Surround Sound" CD stereo, Xenons, 19" factory alloys, electric: sunroof, seats (heated/memories), windows, locks & mirrors, etc. Full factory warranty to Nov '12. All orig. manuals/tools. 14,819 mi. \$71,000



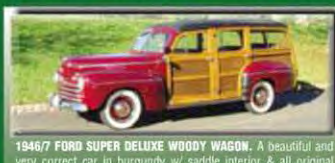
**1999 BENTLEY ARNAGE SEDAN.** Deep Mulanne Green w/ Ivory leather piped in body-matching dark green. Wilton carpets in dark green piped Ivory, dark green Moulton carpet overlays, fabulous burl walnut facia, trim and door capping rails, and fitted with options including the requisite 4 factory umbrellas to the boot. Near-new condition! 41,852 miles. \$57,500.



**1970 CORVETTE "LT-1" T-TOP COUPE.** Beautiful original Sunfire Yellow w/ unmarked black interior & tinted glass. Original 370 h.p., 380 foot pounds of torque, solid lifter engine & 4-sp manual trans w/ power steering & brakes, result in a great performance driver-friendly car. Fitted w/ original AM-FM radio, 15" styled wheels and electric windows. 48,501 miles. \$49,000



**1973 FORD MUSTANG CONVERTIBLE.** The last year of the convertible for many years. Very pretty car in red with excellent original black interior & matching convt. top & boot. 250 cubic inch 6-cyl engine, automatic trans with console shift, power steering, disc brakes and power top. Drives great! Local owner just transferred to Slovakia. 80,217 miles. \$12,500.



**1946/7 FORD SUPER DELUXE WOODY WAGON.** A beautiful and very correct car in burgundy w/ saddle interior & all original wood. We sold this car more than 30 years ago and have gotten it back with just over 2000 additional miles. 8-passenger, 4-door model with walk-through seating, rear-mounted spare, chrome bumperguards, driver spot light, original radio, etc. \$92,000



**1954 CORVETTE.** JUST ARRIVING from its owner of the past thirty years. One repaint 30 years ago in original Polo White with red interior. Every number and code on car is correct and it is in excellent condition thruout. Price yet to be determined.



**1979 BMW 635 CSI COUPE.** Absolutely immaculate Graphite Gray rust-free body w/ superb original black leather. 5-speed manual trans, factory a/c, factory sunroof, electric windows, etc. Traded-in to us on a Ferrari by its 5-year owner who had purchased it in California & brought it East. 121,735 mi. \$13,500.



**1996 ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER SPUR III SALOON.** 1 of 507 Silver Spur III, known provenance, near-new condition inside & out and drives great. Beautiful in Magnolia w/ Sandstone hide piped in saddle, Sahara Beige Wilton carpets with matching Moulton overlays & fabulous burl walnut interior trim with matching folding rear tables. All tools, manuals, etc. 55,377 mi. \$44,500.



**1993 BENTLEY TURBO R SALOON.** Difficult and expensive (more than \$200,000 in 1993) to procure when new, the Turbo R is most impressive. Fabulous 2-owner car in British Racing Green with Parchment hides piped dark green, dark green carpets piped tan with matching Moulton overlays and fabulous dark burl walnut facia and cabin trim. Original manuals, tools, records and even the original window sticker! 28,864 miles. \$34,000.



**1963 CORVETTE SPLIT-WINDOW COUPE** A documented full restoration in original dark Daytona Blue with navy blue interior. All numbers correct with its 340 horsepower 327 engine, 4-speed manual transmission, signal-seeking radio, etc. Original owners manual and showroom brochure. Drives amazingly well! \$79,000.



**1955 MGTF "1500" ROADSTER.** Very few of the "TF's" came with the larger 1500 cc engine & this is a completely original one! Sold by original owner in '85 w/ @21,000 mi & now by its 2nd owner w/ @29,000 mi. Faded paint, very worn leather and superb mechanicals, more than \$6000 spent last year to put it in top operating condition. Drives great! 29,635 mi. \$32,000.



**1973 JAGUAR XKE-V12 ROADSTER.** A rare find! A local one-owner, one-driver car in truly fine original condition. Sable with Cinnamon leather, black convt top, chrome wire wheels & 4-sp manual trans. Original manuals & documented provenance. Jaguar Heritage Trust Certificate. 30,611 miles. \$68,000.

42 GREAT CARS CURRENTLY IN OUR GLADSTONE SHOWROOMS!

**THE STABLE Ltd.**

Established 1973 • [www.stableltd.com](http://www.stableltd.com)

217 Main St. • Gladstone, NJ 07934 • Sales: 908-234-2055 • Service: 908-234-1755 • Storage: 908-234-2595 • Fax: 908-781-2599





**1908 SEARS "HORSELESS CARRIAGE"**  
Twin exhaust model, very rare, with superb history, and the best you will find, please view our website.  
**£49,950**



**1978 FERRARI 308 GT4**  
White with red leather trim. One previous owner, 40,000 miles only. A very rare and stunning example.  
**£29,950**



**1963 ALSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK 2A RALLY SPEC**  
Colomado red with black leather and chrome wire wheels, alloy body, Dennis Welch fast road spec.  
**£54,950**



**1979 MERCEDES 450 SL SPORTS**  
Alpine white with original blue leather, 80,000 miles, full service history and soft tops.  
**£16,950**



**1954 MERCEDES 300 W186 ADENAUER**  
Very rare manual floor change, RHD example prepped for classic rallying, FIVA papers past and present, black with grey leather.  
**£79,950**



**1958 BENTLEY SI SALOON**  
In ascor silver grey with grey leather, blue carpets and blue over rugs, PAS stainless exhaust, uprated lights. Superb service history.  
**£34,950**



**1963 ALFA ROMEO 2600S BERTONE COUPE**  
Rosso Corsa with Tan leather trim. Original factory RHD, 58,000 miles only, matching numbers, all books, tools, etc.  
**£39,950**



**1962 MERCEDES 190 FINTEAL**  
RHD, manual, burgundy with grey trim, one owner, low mileage, in original mint condition, ideal classic/historic rally car.  
**£14,950**



**PORSCHE RSR PASTICHE LIGHTWEIGHT**  
By RS Technik, 7000 miles only, Featured in 911 and Porsche World, March 2012. Base on 70s Road Race cars. Stunning.  
**£39,950**



**1979 PORSCHE (930) 3.3 TURBO**  
Powder with tan/pasha leather, 66,000 miles only, over 50k spent by last owner to recommission after 12 years dry storage.  
**£59,950**



**1935 ALVIS FIREBIRD SPORTS TOURER**  
A stunning, very rare example. Full history and last owner many years. Original handbook and tools.  
**£64,950**



**1961 ALSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK2 FAST ROAD SPEC.**  
Fast Road Engine, Gearbox, Brakes, and Suspension. Restored to Concours Standards. Please Enquire or Call for full spec.  
**£65,000**



**1967 JAGUAR 3.8 MK2 MANUAL OVERDRIVE**  
UK matching numbers 1st example. Opalescent blue with blue leather, 47,000 miles only, perfect paint, chrome, original leather.  
**£44,950**



**1914 DARRACQ V14**  
Two seater (with dicker seat). French blue with black leather trim. Superb original, matching numbers example, in perfect order.  
**£69,950**



**1946 REO SPEEDWAGON**  
LHD matching numbers. Finished in original black with red wheels and grill. Superb mint example. Very very rare.  
**£24,950**



**1989 FERRARI 328 GTS**  
(LHD) 18,000 miles only, all books, tools, documented history, ideal perfection.  
**£49,950**



**1949 MG TC**  
Black with red leather and tan Mohair hood. Aero screens. 100 point Concours restoration and the best you will find.  
**£45,000**



**1954 MG TF MATCHING NUMBER RHD CAR**  
Ivory white with cherry red leather and black mohair wet weather equipment. Restored to Concours-winning condition.  
**£34,950**



**2000 PORSCHE BOXSTER S32**  
Royal blue with tan leather, alloys, power hood, manual, 49,000 miles only, FSH, just serviced, mint original condition.  
**£10,950**



**1998 FERRARI 550 MARANELLO**  
Nero with nero, stainless sports exhaust, original alloys, air-cond, climate, 29,000 miles, FFSH, all books, tools, documentation.  
**£59,950**



**1972 PORSCHE 911 2.8T**  
Road Race car, AMOC internatue class Champion. As new and Ready to Race. Please see our Web-site for full Spec Details.  
**£49,950**



**1966 ALSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK3 PHASE 2**  
LHD and matching numbers. BRG with black trim, mohair hood, overdrive, 100 point concours restoration.  
**£29,950**



**1956 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD I**  
Oxford blue over ascor grey, two owners, 18,000 miles only. Stored for many years and recently restored to a very high standard.  
**£49,950**



**2009 COBRA 427 BY MAGNUM**  
Jaguar turquoise with black leather trim. 7.1 Lit V8 Chevrolet engine by Rick Wood, 431 Ci producing 571 BHP.  
**£54,950**



**1939 BSA SCOUT SPORTS TOURER**  
Pine green with black leather trim. Last owner 16 years, restored in 200 to high Concours standards and still superb.  
**£24,950**



**1998 ASTON MARTIN DB7 ALTO**  
Cobalt blue with magnolia leather piped navy, BBS polished alloys, walnut wood facings, 42,000 miles only with FSH.  
**£24,950**



**1967 JAGUAR 3.8 MK2 ALTO**  
Mat pearl/scarlet red with red leather trim. Power steering, original HMV radio, tools, handbooks, 52,000 miles, matching numbers.  
**£39,950**



**1955 MG TF**  
(LHD). Matching numbers, original, rust free example.  
**£26,950**



**1986 FORD RS COSWORTH**  
Moonstone with Grey Trim, 22,000 miles only with full documented history, in concours winning order throughout.  
**£29,950**



**1964 MERCEDES 220 SEB COUPE (RARE MANUAL)**  
White with original black leather, and wood trim. One previous owner, several concours wins, the finest on the market.  
**£34,950**



**1973 PORSCHE 911 3.0 CARRERA RS (REC)**  
Stunning in Porsche Gulf blue. Massive spec, 250+ BHP. Very fast, ideal track car/race, tour auto etc. Race papers available.  
**£49,950**



**1957 JAGUAR XK150 SE**  
White with black leather and chrome, WWC Stainless exhaust, matching numbers car in near Concours condition.  
**£69,950**



**1957 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD I**  
Two-tone sage green with beige leather, PAS, original RHD example, with all books, tools, etc. 2,000 miles only.  
**£36,950**



**2005 MERCEDES SL 55 AMG**  
Jet black with charcoal leather, AMG alloys, massive spec, keyless go, trns, 36,000 miles with FMBSH, mint example.  
**£32,950**



**1988 LISTER JAGUAR XJS COUPE**  
Manual 480BHP Oxford Blue, 34,000 miles (car no 27 or 33) Stunning.  
**£29,950**

**Arriving Soon**  
 (These vehicles will be available at time of press)  
**SEE OUR WEBSITE**

**1999 Ferrari 355 GTB red with tan. Low mileage and FFSH.**  
**1968 MGC roadster, Mineral Blue, Concours, UK Matching Numbers.**  
**1968 Lister V12 Jaguar, very rare.**

**WWW.CLASSICCARSHOP.CO.UK**



01692 538007

**O·R·C**

THE OLD RACING CAR COMPANY

[www.OldRacingCar.co.uk](http://www.OldRacingCar.co.uk)  
[rkent@oldracingcar.co.uk](mailto:rkent@oldracingcar.co.uk)



## 1927 Bentley 3-Litre Red Label Speed Model

- Genuine matching numbers Vintage Bentley
- Original alloy VdP body
- Long term family ownership. Titled first owner

This very original, numbers matching Speed Model Bentley was the subject of a sympathetic restoration just over 10 years ago, and has since been maintained in as-new condition by its fastidious owner, and is for sale for the first time in over 40 years.

Painted in Parson's Green, the original colour of the racing Bentleys, it features a highly desirable and original alloy body, and sporty blade wings, replicating the paired-down style of the early Le Mans winning cars. However this is also a very sought after late model 3-Litre and features the later sump, oil pump and ancillaries to rebuild as a much coveted 3/4.5 car. This would produce the best possible configuration of a Vintage 3-Litre Bentley, combining the iconic purity of line of the Le Mans cars with the performance and handling of the later more powerful 4.5 litre WOs. In superb condition throughout. **EPOA**

Short-Nose D-Type Recreation



Lister-Jaguar Knobbly BHL 146



Cooper Bristol FIA HTP



Semi-Lightweight E-Type FIA HTP



C-Type Jaguar by Proteus



1935 SS1 Tourer



BMW 328



Derby Bentley Special



'Old No. 1' Bentley Special





## 1953 Aston Martin DB2/4 MK I RHD



- full known history
- 3rd place Brand Hatch Race 1973
- 1st place AMOC Goodwood Sprint 1992

Preis: 125.000.- EUR/ 98.500.- GBP

## 1989 Ferrari 328 GTB LHD



- 2 owners
- first delivery in Germany, cologne
- only 58.000 KM

Preis: 49.900.- EUR/ 39.300.- GBP

1963 Alfa Romeo Giulia Sprint  
1960 Alfa Romeo Giulietta Spider  
1961 Alvis TD 21 DHC  
1967 Austin Healey 3000 MKII  
1952 Aston Martin DB 2 Vantage  
1953 Aston Martin 2/4 Mk I RHD  
2001 Bentley Continental R Le Mans  
1939 BMW 328 Roadster  
1958 BMW 507 Serie II  
1972 BMW 3.0 CSL  
1966 Chevrolet Corvette C2  
1953 Chevrolet Bel Air Convertible  
1950 Ferrari 166 Inter  
1969 Ferrari 365 GTC  
1989 Ferrari 328 GTB  
1932 Invicta 12/70 Low Chassis  
1963 Jaguar E-Type Serie I OTS  
1970 Jaguar E-Type Serie 2 OTS

*Movendi*<sup>®</sup>  
THE SPIRIT OF CLASSIC CARS

1969 Jaguar E-Type Serie 1 FHC  
1934 Lagonda M 45 T9 Tourer  
1989 Lamborghini Countach  
1954 Lancia Aurelia B 20 S IV  
1970 Land Rover SIII  
1975 Maserati Khamzin 4.9  
1935 Mercedes 500 K Cabrio A  
1957 Mercedes 300 SL  
1958 Mercedes 190 SL  
1969 Mercedes 280 SL  
1970 Mercedes 280SE 3.5  
1947 MG TD  
1967 Porsche 911 2.0 S  
1953 Porsche 356 PRE A Knickscheibe  
1929 Riley Brookland  
1934 Singer 1 1/2 Sports  
1953 MG Tojeiro LOY 501

## 1962 Jaguar E-Type S1 OTS LHD



- first delivery in Germany
- completely restored
- full known history

Preis: 99.900.- EUR/ 78.650 GBP

## 1953 Porsche 356 A Knickscheibe 1500



- completely restored
- first delivery in USA
- Concours condition

Preis: 179.900.- EUR/ 141.900 GBP

Tel: +49 211 7888016

[www.mo-vendi.de](http://www.mo-vendi.de)



MOTORS

EUROPE

**ZWAKMAN**

For the most original & rare SS - Jaguar and Aston Martin cars



[WWW.ZWAKMANMOTORS.COM](http://WWW.ZWAKMANMOTORS.COM)

**JAGUAR PARTS FOR SALE.COM**



ABOUT JAGUAR PARTS FOR SALE

HOW TO ORDER OUR PARTS ?

SELL US YOUR ORIGINAL PARTS





# The Mean Machine

## The Ultimate 1984 Peugeot 205 T16

It is Royal and can be yours



The T16 offered here is one of few left in the world out of the 200 homologation specials. Finished in black complemented by a grey cloth/leather interior and tinted windows it certainly looks the part.

The records show it has lived something of a charmed life too - having been first registered in the UK during January 1986 to a Royal person who would later become a prominent member of his country as Prime Minister. He retained the T16 from new until July 2007 when it was acquired by the present vendor.

This T16 is in mint condition and comes with full service history, has only covered 8,054 Kilometers (circa 4,831 miles). Professionally stored at all times.

This rare and exciting reminder of rallying's golden era is accompanied by the aforementioned service history and an MOT into March 2013.

Peugeot Talbot Sport's uber dramatic-looking 205 T16s were by far the most successful of the Group B rally cars, fighting off strong competition from Audi, Lancia and Ford to win the World Rally Championship in 1985 and 1986. To gain the appropriate homologation the company had first to build 200 road-going versions - a job that was entrusted to Heuliez. The overall shape of the T16 (turbocharged, 16 valve) was similar to that of a normal 205, but there the resemblance ended! The monocoque construction was abandoned in favour of lightweight tubing and the engine was moved amidships. In rally spec, the turbocharged 1.8-litre unit pumped out a scary 450bhp, so was sensibly tamed down to 200bhp for the road versions. However, when combined with an all up weight of just 1,145 kilos, this was still sufficient to achieve a supercar-humbling 0-60mph time of 6 seconds and a terminal speed of 130mph. The pocket rocket sported far wider wheel arches than standard 205 and the whole rear of the car raised in one section for engine access. This was one mean machine!

For further information or to purchase this unique car, please log on to our website or telephone Jordan:

**T: 0800 917 7544**

**W: [www.jordanscarstorage.com](http://www.jordanscarstorage.com)**



# A SELECTION OF OUR FINEST CLASSIC CARS



**1957 Ferrari 250 GT**  
"Low Roof" Berlinetta by Boano  
Chassis No.0639 GT  
One of only 67 Coupes built



**1989 Aston Martin V8 Vantage Volante**  
Commissioned to Prince of Wales Specification by Works Service, Newport Pagnell



**1964 Aston Martin DB5 Coupé**  
Right Hand Drive, UK Supplied. Chassis No DB5/1531/R

## OTHER SELECTED CLASSIC CARS FROM OUR CURRENT STOCK

1964 AC 289 Series II: Left Hand Drive  
1987 Aston Martin Volante Auto Series 5  
1993 Aston Martin Zagato Vantage Volante  
1989 Aston Martin Zagato Vantage Coupé  
2012 Carver One: 2nd Edition

1972 Citroen DS21: Prestige by Chapron  
1961 Citroen DS19: Le Dandy Coupé by Chapron  
1996 Ford Escort RS Cosworth  
1960 Ferrari 250 GT PF Coupé: Series II  
1965 Jaguar E-Type Series I 4.2-Litre Coupé

1954 Jaguar XK120 Fixed Head Coupé  
1966 Lancia Flaminia Zagato Super Sport  
1965 Mercedes-Benz 230 SL Pagoda  
1986 Mercedes Benz 500 SL  
1974 Porsche 911 3.0 RS



FOR COMPLETE STOCKLIST VISIT  
**[WWW.HEXAGONCLASSICS.COM](http://WWW.HEXAGONCLASSICS.COM)**  
6, Kendrick Place, Reece Mews, South Kensington, London SW7 3HF  
T: +44 (0)207 225 3388 | M: +44 (0)7809863989







MORGAN 4.8 LITRE V8

# AERO

# SUPERSPORTS



The aluminium bodywork of the Aero SuperSports is Superformed meaning that the car is shaped using air pressure. The passenger compartment has a layer of ash hardwood sandwiched between the alloy outer body panels and the rigid aluminium chassis. This wood will absorb energy and maintain the longevity of the alloy body over the life of the car.

Morgan calls this process 21st Century Coach building. Fine leathers, detailed instrumentation and real materials adorn the luxury cockpit. Each Morgan car is hand crafted to order and individually tailored to your taste from a comprehensive options list. Exclusivity is guaranteed.

For more information visit:  
[MORGAN-MOTOR.CO.UK](http://MORGAN-MOTOR.CO.UK)



AeroSuperSports-Drivetrain: 4.8litre V8, 6spd Auto / Manual. Power: 270kw (367bhp). Dryweight: 1180kg. 0-62: 4.5seconds. TopSpeed: 170mph (273kph). Economy (Auto / Manual): Urban: 17mpg (16.4L/100km) / 16mpg (18.2L/100km). Extra Urban: 36mpg (7.9L/100km) / 32mpg (8.7L/100km). Combined: 26mpg (11.0L/100km) / 23mpg (12.1L/100km). CO2: 256/282g/km.



XF XJ **XK**

# 3 YEAR FIXED TERM RENTAL INCLUDING SERVICING

## £549 PER MONTH

THE POWERFUL JAGUAR XK IS A CONTEMPORARY  
STATEMENT OF SPORTING LUXURY

A new way to drive a luxury sports car without paying for servicing  
or road tax, and without depreciation concerns

**1 payment of £3,294 followed by 35 payments of £549**



**FOR A PERSONALISED QUOTATION CONTACT STRATSTONE  
TODAY ON 0844 556 1016**

Aberdeen | Bolton | Burnham | Cardiff | Derby | Edinburgh | Hanley | Houghton le Spring  
London (Mayfair) | Luton | Manchester | Milton Keynes | Newcastle | Perth | Plymouth | Solihull  
Stockton | Stourbridge | Sutton Coldfield | Swansea | Wolverhampton | Woodford



**Stratstone**  
quality with style

[Stratstone.com](http://Stratstone.com)



Official fuel economy figures for the Jaguar XK range in MPG (l/100km): Urban 14.9 (17.1) - 16.5 (18.9); Extra Urban 33.0 (8.0) - 35.3 (8.6); Combined 23 (11.2) - 25.2 (12.3). CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions 292 - 264 g/km.

SIMILAR RENTALS AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. Contract Hire (CH) agreement for Jaguar XK 5.0 V8 Coupé Automatic (12MY) registered from 01/07/12. Rentals are based on an initial payment of £3,293.40 followed by 35 monthly rentals of £548.90 with 5,000 miles per annum. Further charges may apply subject to vehicle condition and mileage. All details correct at time of publication and are subject to being withdrawn or changed without notice. Finance subject to status. Guarantees may be required. 3 years free servicing to be carried out by a Stratstone Jaguar dealership. The offer applies up to 3 manufacturer scheduled services based on mileage or service date, whichever occurs first. Any additional parts an associated labour is not included. Offer expires at the end of the finance term. Does not include wear and tear items, retail customers only. Not to be used in conjunction with any other offer. Subject to availability. Image shown for illustration purposes only. Test drive subject to applicant status and availability. Finance provided by Jaguar Contract Hire, SK3 0RB. Pendragon Premier Ltd is an independent credit intermediary. Pendragon Premier Ltd, Loxley House, 2 Oakwood Court, Little Oak Drive, Annesley, Nottingham, NG15 0DR.



# HALL & HALL



## 1966 Porsche 911 S/R Ex-Herrmann

Spa 24 Hours/Marathon de la Route/Acropolis Rally/Safari Rally/London-Sydney Marathon etc.  
Continuous history and restored to an exceptional standard. Chassis no; 11820427.



## 1952 Ferrari 212

Vignale Coupe #0237. Winner of the 1953 Coppa Inter Europa. More recently it has competed at Monaco. Historique, Goodwood Revival, Mille Miglia etc. The perfect car for all the major events.



## 1962 BRM P578/2

"Stack Pipe" Purchased directly from BRM by the current owner and in exceptionally original condition.



## 1981 JPS Lotus 87 DFV

Chassis no; 04. Supplied with a large spares package and in excellent condition.



## 1948 Maserati 4CLT

Ex-Reg Parnell. In current ownership for over 40 years and requiring some restoration.

**Expected shortly: Alfa Romeo 33, Ferrari 312, Jaguar D Type**

Sales

Tel no: + 44 (0)7973 338752

E-mail: [historiccars@gmail.com](mailto:historiccars@gmail.com)

**[www.hallandhall.net](http://www.hallandhall.net)**

Rick Hall

Tel no: + 44 (0)1778 392562

Mobile: + 44 (0)7710 971277

E-mail: [rick@hallandhall.net](mailto:rick@hallandhall.net)



# HALL & HALL



## 1958 Vanwall

#VW9. Probably the most original example. Fitted with engine no; V2 as used at the 1958 French GP.  
Retained as a show car by Vandervell Products and subsequently sold by them to the current owner.



## 1957 Maserati 200Si

Chassis no; 2419. The last car built. Highly original with a continuous history.  
Recently rebuilt by ourselves and ready for any event.

Sales

Tel no: + 44 (0)7973 338752

E-mail: [historiccars@gmail.com](mailto:historiccars@gmail.com)

[www.hallandhall.net](http://www.hallandhall.net)

Rick Hall

Tel no: + 44 (0)1778 392562

Mobile: + 44 (0)7710 971277

E-mail: [rick@hallandhall.net](mailto:rick@hallandhall.net)



# **BRITAIN'S** to the **SHORT**





# ANSWER WHEELBASE

With Ferrari and Jaguar dominating GT racing, Aston Martin turned to Zagato to style its latest challenger. **Mick Walsh** gets behind the wheel of the ultimate DB4

PHOTOGRAPHY JAMES LIPMAN







Clockwise, from main:  
driving position is good  
and interior of this car  
retains delightful patina;  
Zagato's distinctive  
badge; straight-six is fed  
by triple Webers; muscular  
styling splits opinion







**T**he witty motoring bard LJK Setright famously likened the Aston Martin DB4GT Zagato's dramatic styling to a matador's trousers. From the wide, gaping grille and cowed headlights to the taut rear, the shape looks both exotic and powerful. There's no question that 23-year-old Ercole Spada at Zagato did a masterful job transforming the further lightened DB4GT platform into an aggressive competition coupé. It's arguably no match for the flawless Ferrari 250GT SWB that inspired Spada when he was working at his drawing board in the Via Giorgini offices, but its rarity alone makes seeing one an event. This is a top points score in the *I-Spy* book of cars.

Yet, like many Zagato designs, the styling provokes debate. Photographer Lipman and I study the shape for hours, and decide that it's a car best judged at 20 paces. The sexiest angle is the rear three-quarter, which most closely resembles Maranello's Pininfarina beauty, but up-close this Aston's proportions are slightly dumpy, with an over-short bonnet. Giorgetto Giugiaro always maintained that wheelarches should be filled flush with no overhang, a minor factor that spoils the DB4GT Zagato, particularly at the rear, while its width is exaggerated by the tapered roof profile.

When you really start looking for attractive details, it's a challenge to find one. Admittedly, like the 250GTO, the project's priorities were motor sport, yet you can't help feeling that Aston sent a box of lights, filler caps and badges to Milan with instructions to incorporate them to save money. But, just as I've concluded that it's no match for the beauty of a production DB4, I spot a fresh angle. From a low viewpoint, the shapely side profile totally entrances, conjuring Spada's original sketch. That indecision and continual reassessment all add to this 1960s exotic's captivating charms.

All 20 DB4GT Zagatos were handmade, and as a result they are all unique. Some – such as chassis 0188, which Antonio Mochetti ordered with production DB4 nose, lights and bonnet vent – look more 'Ferrari' than others. The thin hand-beaten aluminium body panels even differ from side to side, which is part of their character. On this car, chassis 0184, the overhang in the rear arches is different from left to right.

Doorhandles also varied, with earlier cars having push levers while others have Zagato's signature ring hook and thumb button. With Perspex window and flyweight alloy panel, the door feels flimsy when pulled, but inside that Italian Superleggera flair has vanished as Feltham's production DB4 fittings dominate the cabin. The broad, deep-cushion seats retain a cherished original patina, while the crackle-black fascia, Smiths gauges and wood-rimmed steering wheel with satin-black spokes are all traditional Aston. Above the waistline, the tapered roof feels close but its roomy midriff means that there's ample space for a fly-off hand-brake inside the door to the right of the seat.

The pedal layout is superb and perfect for heel-and-toeing, while there's a considerate resting place for your clutch foot – ideal for relief when blasting down the Mulsanne Straight. From the 1930s, Aston always considered driver comfort, whether it was in its racers or its road cars. The tall gearstick is a handy stretch away

and the standard H-gate of the all-synchro, close-ratio David Brown 'box will be familiar to Aston owners. Unlike many Zagato GT road-racers, this one comes with ashtray, clock, heater and sill-to-sill carpeting but, at a hefty list price of £5469, you expect some refinements.

Turn the key and the 3.7-litre twin-cam 'six' erupts with a throaty bark that perfectly complements the muscular styling. Shorn of a further 150lb over the already lightweight DB4GT, and with a high-compression motor developing a claimed 314bhp, this coupé delivers impressive acceleration, particularly when the revs pass 3000rpm. Driving out of Derby, we relish every traffic-light stop for the chance to open up its dramatic performance through the gears. But, as with all DB 'boxes, the change is on the notchy side and, similar to a Moss unit, it protests if you rush it. The punch makes you forget that this is a 52-year-old car and, with the ton arriving in just 14 secs, it'll upstage most challengers. Everywhere it roars, the Zagato gets a positive reaction, with all ages hastily getting out mobile phones to record its passing. But with only 19 survivors – 2 VEV was built again after Lucien Bianchi destroyed the original chassis at Spa in 1962 – you're twice as likely to see a 250GTO on the road than a DB4GT Zagato.

After a few miles on a warm summer day, the cockpit starts to cook and we quickly wind down the windows to get some air. With a succession of roundabouts, you also start to notice the heavy steering, which requires firm direction even around the centre. As the pace builds on clearer, twistier country roads, the observation of Stirling Moss about the Zagato being "very much a strong-man's GT car" rings true, and you realise why, after just one race at Goodwood on Easter Monday '61, he talked team owner Rob Walker into quickly selling the first car built and buying another 250 SWB. "It's the original blunt instrument," recalled Moss after finishing third to a pair of Maranello beauties, "short, quite highly strung and twitchy."

Push harder on twisty Derbyshire roads and you soon appreciate his point. Enter corners at an enthusiastic pace and the Zagato's bias is to understeer. On a circuit there's space to try to

## ASTON MARTIN DB4GT ZAGATO

**Sold/number built** 1960-'62/20 (including replacement chassis for 2 VEV)

**Construction** platform chassis with Zagato magnesium-alloy bodywork

**Engine** all-alloy, dohc 3670cc 'six', twin plugs per cylinder, three twin-choke Weber 45DCOE4 carburettors, 9.7:1 compression ratio (9.3:1 for race cars)

**Max power** 314bhp @ 6000rpm

**Max torque** 278lb ft @ 5400rpm

**Transmission** David Brown all-synchromesh close-ratio four-speed manual, RWD

**Suspension:** front independent, by unequal-length wishbones, coil springs, Armstrong telescopic dampers, anti-roll bar rear live axle, coil springs, parallel trailing links, Watt linkage, Armstrong lever-arm dampers

**Steering** rack and pinion **Brakes** discs all round **Length** 14ft (4267mm)

**Width** 5ft 5¼in (1657mm) **Height** 4ft 2in (1270mm) **Wheelbase** 7ft 9in (2362mm)

**Weight** 2580lb (1170kg)

**0-60mph** 6.1 secs **Top speed** 153mph **Mpg** 14

**Price new** £5469 **Price now** £6million



# EVANTA

MOTOR CO.



DB7 GTZ

The World's finest bespoke Evocations

DB4GT Zagato • DB7 GTZ Conversion • DBR1 • DBR2 • DB4 GTZ Barchetta



DBR1



## The Italian connection

Story has it that 'Mr Bristol' Tony Crook, was responsible for introducing Aston Martin to the famous Italian coachbuilder. Crook was a good friend of team manager John Wyer, as well as being Zagato's agent in the UK. The get-together possibly took place at the 1959 London Motor Show, but Stephen Archer, author of the definitive reference *Aston Martin Zagato*, states that design engineer Harold Beach asked Carlo Anderloni of Touring for advice on the best specialist to build a lightweight racing GT, and Zagato was proposed. This was a small project compared to Touring's commitment to standard DB4 production, and Anderloni didn't see the contract as a threat.

Even at Aston, the whole project was regarded as an afterthought because the Feltham works was preoccupied with developing the DB4 convertible, building the DB4GT and running a Grand Prix team. The Zagato was one of many challenges for the Milan-based firm, and in May 1960 it was handed over to Ercole Spada, who was still very much an apprentice having left university just 12 months earlier. The DB4GT transformation was only his second job, and he was closely supervised by Gianni Zagato. Spada recalled that his original concept was "like an animal having its skin tightened from a point in the middle of the back." Changes from the first designs included extending the nose with a

more aggressive front that brilliantly continued the style set by Frank Feeley with the DB3S. Spada's boss wanted the Aston to feature Zagato's signature 'double-bubble' roofline but the talented youngster talked him out of it.

Amazingly, no more than a week was spent on the original design, and much of that time was devoted to details and polishing the sketches for presentation. The finished proposal was posted to Feltham and, hard as it is to believe, there was no face-to-face meeting or technical review. Beach, Wyer and his team liked what they saw and gave it the go-ahead. When the completed car was first delivered to Feltham, the Aston team was stunned by its beauty, but once it investigated under the surface, the build quality horrified the British workers, who drew up a long list of faults. The prototype '0200' had a uniquely aggressive shark-style nose when it made its debut at the 1960 London Motor Show, but the front was later modified after a racing accident in 1963.

'WHEN THE CAR WAS FIRST DELIVERED TO FELTHAM, THE ASTON TEAM WAS STUNNED BY ITS BEAUTY'



The rear three-quarter is perhaps the Zagato's best angle, reckons Walsh, and conjures images of the Ferrari 250GT SWB











Clockwise, from main:  
Aston is much happier  
devouring straights than  
tackling curves; DB4  
seats; rear suspension  
now features correct  
lever-arm dampers again;  
push-button door handle



balance that but, combined with the weighty rack-and-pinion steering, the Zagato is frustrating work to hustle along. The brakes, too, require a hefty shove, and the deep travel is occasionally unnerving, but they improve dramatically once warmed up. The understeer was a result of Aston taking too much weight out of the centre of the car where aluminium replaced steel sections. This made the chassis nose-heavy, and thus unsettled the balance. On several occasions the DB4GTs were quicker on-track and even maestro Jim Clark struggled on the limit.

For a lightweight GT, the ride is surprisingly good, much to the credit of Aston Engineering's recent work, and there's none of the nervousness on minor roads that you'd expect from a machine created primarily for competition. Like a fast pre-war sports car, it's a rewarding challenge to motor quickly but as the miles clock up you relish the straights more than the bends. Don't get me wrong, this is one hugely desirable '60s GT with bags of character but, like Moss, I've driven a 250GT and it's spoilt me. Yet, while the Aston may lack the delicacy of the Ferrari, there is no doubt that the magnificent engine goes a long way towards making up any lost ground. For many enthusiasts, the DB4GT Zagato remains the ultimate Gran Turismo.

Like many Zagatos, 0184 was a struggle to sell when new due to its hefty asking price. While at the Feltham works, 4359 ML was used as a test car and was the only such model ever loaned to a magazine for a road test. For *The Autocar* to be entrusted with the £5469 exotic GT was a real scoop. On a gusty spring day, the lightweight Aston covered the 0-60mph sprint in 6.1 secs, with a best maximum of 153mph. There are no contemporary figures for a Ferrari 250 SWB against which to compare it but, subjectively, it feels faster.

When it did finally sell, 0184 went to Dunlop at a discount in return for development work on the brakes, which had been a constant concern. The Girling units had a tendency towards 'knocking off', whereby the pads are tapped away from the disc. The result was an unnerving amount of pedal travel before the anchors came on. In the heat of competition, Zagatos suffered this problem more dramatically than road cars. In an attempt to resolve things, Dunlop C111 calipers were fitted in 1963.

The car had a hard life at Dunlop, clocking up 25,000 miles on local airfields during constant testing but, during its ownership, the gearbox, clutch and back axle received regular attention. The car was always scrupulously maintained by Dunlop, claimed second owner Bob Owen, who acquired it in June 1967 from a Birmingham dealer. A keen club racer who owned a DB3S, the Cheshire-based enthusiast saw the coupé as the next step, and he happily traded an Austin-Healey and £200 cash for the five-year-old Zagato. Owen immediately had it repainted Rover dark blue, and used it in a few club events from 1967-'68 before moving it on for £1400 when a standard DB4 was valued at £1000.

The next owner was car collector Sir Anthony Bamford, who "just loved the look of it". While working overseas, he sent 0184 to the factory to be extensively overhauled. As well as having it

repainted Aston Martin Fiesta Red, the JCB chairman re-registered the car 8 DBL – a number transferred from an ex-works MGB that he still owns – for no other reason than he felt the shorter number better suited it.

The next owner was Ernie Miller, a butcher from Essex who had a real passion for DB4GT Zagatos, and believed them to be the pinnacle of Aston Martin history. Having owned several and raced them, Miller's view was that 0184 – for which he paid £3500 – was too good to risk on the track. Other than a class win at the AMOC Concours at Fort Belvedere – there's still a plaque on the dash – and a road trip to Le Mans in 1973, the car was little used. Martin Hilton acquired it for £6100 in 1975, and competed in a few club events before selling it in 1980 to Peter Kaus, the German founder of the spectacular Rosso Bianco collection, where it became a star of his Zagato-themed display. When driving the newly acquired Aston to Dover, Kaus was stopped by an enthusiast who recognised the car. So distressed was he that 0184 was leaving the country, he tried his best to stop its export.

A decade later, Kaus decided to sell some of his road cars. The Aston was auctioned by Poulain le Fur in Paris, where it sold for FF5.8million to a Sicilian collector who specialised in Zagato-bodied cars. Its next custodian had the body sprayed in its original metallic Almond Green, and re-registered it 4359 ML. After a sheltered life away from the track, 0184 was later prepared

for racing by RS Williams so that new owner Juan Barazi could enter the RAC TT Celebration at the 2003 Goodwood Revival. The car has subsequently returned to the flagship event

with William 'Chip' Connor II sharing the driving with Touring Car ace Rob Wilson.

In recent months, 0184 has been returned to authentic road specification by top specialist Aston Engineering in Derby. "We've taken out the racing clutch, rebuilt the gearbox and changed the back-axle ratio from 3.77 to a taller 3.06," says workshop manager Gareth Williams. "The front was too firm for the road, so we've fitted our own handling kit with gas dampers, new springs and a stiffer anti-roll bar. At the back, we've removed the telescopic conversion and refitted the original Armstrong lever-arm dampers but with thicker oil. We've also put it back on narrower Avon Turbospeed tyres, which look more authentic, and removed the roll-over bar."

Aston Engineering has worked on many of the greatest racing Astons, including Project 212 and a DBR1, but the Zagato was the first in its long-established workshops, where it took pride of place among three DB4GTs being race-prepared. "This is special and the styling to me is drop-dead gorgeous," says Williams.

In isolation, it's perfectly possible to criticise Spada's design, but park it among contemporary Astons and the Zagato really does look the most dynamic example of this stylish line. Such an original car is too important to race again, and I pray that no one is tempted.

**Thanks to Fiskens ([www.fiskens.com](http://www.fiskens.com)):**  
Sir Anthony Bamford; Aston Engineering  
([www.astonengineering.co.uk](http://www.astonengineering.co.uk))



# OVERSEXED, UNDERWEIGHT ...AND OVER THERE

While middle America fell for fins and chrome, SCCA racers discovered the thrills of European sports cars from Porsche and Jaguar. But which wins the heart of **Julian Balme**: 356 or XK120?

PHOTOGRAPHY DAVID SHEPHERD









### PORSCHE 356 SPEEDSTER

**Sold/number built** 1954-'59/4144

**Construction** steel monocoque

**Engine** all-alloy, ohv 1582cc flat-four;

88bhp @ 5000rpm; 86lb ft @ 3700rpm

**Transmission** four-speed manual, RWD

**Suspension** independent, at front by trailing links rear swing axles, trailing arms; transverse torsion bars, telescopic dampers f/r

**Steering** worm and peg **Brakes** drums

**Length** 13ft 2in (4015mm) **Width** 5ft 5½in (1665mm) **Height** 4ft (1220mm)

**Wheelbase** 6ft 10¾in (2100mm)

**Weight** 1710lb (776kg) **0-60mph** 10.5 secs

**Top speed** 107mph **Mpg** 28

**Price new** \$3928 **Price now** from £90,000

### JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER

**Sold/number built** 1948-'54/7612

**Construction** steel box-section chassis, steel body **Engine** iron-block, alloy-head, dohc 3447cc

'six'; 160bhp @ 5000rpm; 195lb ft @ 2500rpm

**Transmission** four-speed manual, RWD

**Suspension: front** independent by wishbones, torsion bars, telescopic dampers, anti-roll bar rear live axle, leaf springs, lever-arm dampers

**Steering** Burman recirculating ball

**Brakes** Lockheed drums **Length** 14ft 5in (4394mm) **Width** 5ft 2in (1575mm)

**Height** 4ft 5½in (1360mm) **Wheelbase** 8ft

6in (2590mm) **Weight** 3024lb (1372kg)

**0-60mph** 10 secs **Top speed** 125mph **Mpg** 20

**Price new** \$3945 **Price now** from £50,000



**I**t's that old question again, usually to be found nestling between the pages of the weekend newspaper colour supplements: 'If you could go back in time, where would it be to and when?' Easy for me: southern California during the 1950s. The decade was awash with inspiration, particularly from that corner of the United States where, despite America's colossal contribution to the Allied war effort, escaping invasion or bombing had enabled its inhabitants to build an exciting and glamorous future, rather than repair a dull and boring past. With the enviable backdrop of a Mediterranean-style climate, the state became arguably the most coveted destination in the world, whether you were an aspiring architect, artist, airplane designer, jet scientist or movie star.

Then there was the car culture. Hot rods, customs, dry-lake competition, midget racers, stock cars – So-Cal's sprawling city of Los Angeles was even designed around the automobile. Its influence infused everything, but there was also a generation of young Americans who,

## 'A GENERATION OF AMERICANS, NOT BY CHOICE, HAD SEEN MORE OF THE WORLD'

unfortunately not by choice, had seen more of the world than any of their fellow countrymen before or since, and as a result were equally open to influences and products from beyond their own shores. And that included British and European sports cars. For wealthier ex-servicemen they were happy reminders of time spent abroad and, with the sonic boom of post-war prosperity, many could afford to indulge in a second 'fun' car to complement the family sedan. It helped, too, that in Southern California people rarely had to struggle with the equipment that British manufacturers in particular optimistically referred to as a car's weather protection.

Competition was always part of the American way and, before long, enthusiastic owners were

campaigning their foreign cars in amateur road races organised by an organisation known as the SCCA. The Sports Car Club of America had been formed in 1944 in Boston on the East Coast, but within just five years it had grown into a group that put on events all across the country, with grids made up primarily from contemporary imported production two-seaters. The occasional pre-war exotic or home-built special topped off these fledgling fields. Typical of those entries, and perfectly book-ending the 1950s, are the two cars you see here.

Prior to the launch of the Jaguar XK120, a car that was nothing short of sensational, as a rule British sports cars had mudguards and headlights on stalks. In fact, the first feature in the inaugural issue of *Road & Track* magazine, an American title launched on the back of the new passion for performance automobiles, was entitled 'Technical Progress in the British Motor Industry' and featured MG TCs throughout. Indeed, the popular Abingdon marque was ubiquitous in early SCCA competition. Until, that is, the arrival of the 120mph Jag.





Clockwise: XK120 is still fast and must have felt like a rocketship in its day; enduring 'six'; wonderfully patinated cockpit; original tools and books; disc wheels don't help with brake fade; cranked lever for recalcitrant Moss 'box



The XK120, probably more than any other British car, can be cited as spearheading the UK's automotive export drive, and from there the nation's gradual escape from austerity. Given the roadster's svelte yet curvaceous lines it is hardly surprising that it was so desirable; add into the mix its race-car levels of performance from the 3.4-litre, twin-overhead-cam XK straight-six and it became a must-have for anyone with a whiff of gasoline in their nostrils and a spare \$3945 in December 1949. Hollywood legend Clark Gable was an early owner, and reckoned that the XK120 was as perfect a car as you could get. His only quibbles? The 12V charging system, the non-American threads on the nuts and bolts, plus a lack of provision for cool air in the cockpit! He even sneaked out to one of the dry lakes to see how fast it would go – 124mph, much to the studio's dismay.

Roughly 240 cars were built with aluminium bodies, on what was in effect a cut-down and slightly narrowed MkV saloon chassis. Suspension was by double wishbones and torsion bars at the front, with leaf springs to the rear. With each

one of the William Lyons-designed bodies being largely hand-built, production was painfully slow and it wasn't until late 1949 – and the switch to steel shells – that supply neared demand.

Mike Hallowes' Silver Grey example is a particularly early steel-bodied car and, as you can see, remains remarkably original. In fact, neither of the cars gathered for our photoshoot has been restored, and both have covered only a limited number of miles. In spite of its right-hand-drive specification, the XK120 was one of seven cars shipped in 1950 to Max Hoffman, the New York City-based dealer who led the way in importing 'foreign sports jobs' into the United States. It is not known whether the Jaguar's first New England owner ever raced his new toy but, rather tellingly, its worn keyfob does wear a bronze SCCA badge. If he didn't, he was in the minority, because XK120s would fill race grids in the over-1500cc categories for the remainder of the decade.

After the MG TAs and TCs, the speed of the Jaguar must have been astonishing. Even today, hooning around an airfield, it still feels pretty

swift and only the ponderous nature of the Moss gearbox lets it down in a drag race with the smaller Porsche. It is also rather cramped for anyone over 6ft tall; the cockpit may be broad but it isn't deep, with the steering wheel more or less worn on the chest. The drum brakes were later criticised, no doubt hindered by the heat-retaining steel wheels and rear spats, but during our day in Gloucestershire they were perfectly adequate, repeatedly pulling up straight.

As the drizzle of an English summer threatens to turn into a full-blown rainstorm, you can only imagine gliding up the Pacific Coast Highway in this elegant cat to a race on the airport track at Santa Barbara, or charging inland across the desert to the airfield at Palm Springs, home of the SCCA's most glamorous meetings and where the paddock often played host to movie stars such as Zsa Zsa Gabor. Another circuit mapped out on an airfield by haybales and cones was Santa Ana, down in Orange County, but of all of these early makeshift racetracks, Pebble Beach, up north on the Monterey peninsula, was the most picturesque and demanding.



'GIVEN HOW MUCH SMALLER IT IS  
THAN THE XK, THE FIRST THING  
YOU NOTICE ABOUT THE PORSCHE  
IS HOW MUCH ROOMIER IT IS'









Clockwise: nimble little Porsche loses out on power, but makes up for it with agility; thrumming flat-four; stylish, spartan cabin with low 'screen contrasts with Jaguar's more vintage vee; delicate details; distinctive steels



The sport grew so quickly that, within a couple of years, the XK120 could no longer compete with the new breed of exotic factory sports-racers being turned out by the likes of Ferrari and Maserati – not to mention Jaguar's own C-type. Yet for the weekend warrior looking to impress a date at Ciro's on Friday – and at the racetrack on Saturday – the Jag remained a favourite among the production classes.

Hoffman, the very same dealer who had originally imported Hallows' XK (which returned to the UK in 1987, covering only 600 miles here up until 2007), played more than a supporting role in the success of our second car, too. Like so many, with the rise of the Nazi party Hoffman had left his native Austria for Paris before finally settling in New York during 1941. First he set up a successful jewellery firm, before following his heart back into the car business, establishing a sales showroom on 59th and Park Avenue. Delahaye was the first marque he imported but, significantly, he took a chance in 1949 by becoming Volkswagen's East Coast distributor for the Beetle. The following year he met Ferdinand

Porsche in Paris and arranged to bring over 15 of his new sports cars. Within a further 12 months, Hoffman had successfully hillelimbed one and, in a blisteringly short space of time, he had brought the German sports car to the favourable attention of American enthusiasts, despite the model's small engine capacity, quirky looks and high price-tag.

By the time that Hoffman had commissioned architect Frank Lloyd Wright to design a new showroom to be built on his Manhattan site, he wielded a considerable amount of influence among the European manufacturers. Apart from Jaguar and Porsche, his contact book by then included Mercedes-Benz, Lancia, Alfa Romeo, Daimler and Jowett. Hoffman had their ear, and he is credited with encouraging Mercedes to produce the 300SL Roadster then, later, BMW the 507, but his first coup was to get Porsche to build the 356 Speedster. Hoffman was already the firm's sole US importer, distributing to a network of select dealers including past customer John von Neumann in California. From von Neumann, and from his own West

Coast showroom in Beverly Hills, Hoffman knew that a cheaper, stripped-down, open-top 356 could be even more popular among the So-Cal sports-car set than the XK120s he had so admired. By 1956, the under-1500cc production class would be dominated by Speedsters.

No doubt that was a deciding factor when a young Charles Foye Jr from Walnut Creek, across the bay from San Francisco, bought this Ivory example in 1958. Like the Jag, this time-warp car screams originality but, despite being a race car, it has led a slightly more pampered life. It took a year for the crew-cutted Foye to muster the courage to get out and compete, but he placed well in SCCA events at Reno, Sacramento and Stockton and, although he retired the car from competition at the end of 1961, 'Junior' kept it until 1996 when he gave it to his buddy and mechanic, Richard Poncedeleon. It was from him that Gregor Fisker bought the beautifully preserved Porsche three years ago.

Compared to production-class opposition such as the MGA, Alfa Giulietta or Triumph TR2, the 356 was technically far more daring,



## Euro track pioneers

Of all of the American drivers of Jaguar XK120s, Phil Hill was probably California's best-known. The future Formula 1 World Champion won the first Pebble Beach meeting, held in November 1950, at the wheel of a very hot roadster, despite it not having a functioning clutch. Tony Parravano, another pillar of So-Cal and Sports Car Club of America society, also owned a red XK120, usually pedalled by Jack McAfee before the pair moved up to Ferraris.

John von Neumann, proprietor of the famed sports car dealership Competition Motors in North Hollywood, was an early racer of Porsche 356 Speedsters, but his client James Dean became the model's best-known exponent, despite a relatively short tenure with his white example. In the early days of his career, Dan Gurney also ran a white Speedster in Californian SCCA events, along with his buddy Skip Hudson.



the only common denominators being the use of four cylinders and rear-wheel drive. Being one of the last Speedsters, this car is powered by a 1582cc air-cooled flat-four using aluminium bearings rather than the roller type of earlier cars, and fed by two dual-choke Zenith carbs. If the lack of a radiator wasn't disconcerting enough, those German boffins had stuck the engine in the back of the car, though it wasn't all futuristic: the brakes were still drums all round.

Given how much smaller it is than the Jaguar, the first thing you notice about the 356 is just how much roomier the cockpit is, and then how much lower you're sitting. To borrow a Frank Gardner quote, you're sitting *in* the accident rather than, in the case of the Jag, *on* it. The wheel is equally large but, rather than aimed at the heart, its sights are fixed lower – and it's the steering of the 356 that provides the first surprise. The big cat needs plenty of driver effort to change direction, while the Porsche is delicate without being vague.

After the deep bellow of the Coventry-built 'six', I'm stunned by the din emanating from the

## 'COMPARED TO RIVALS SUCH AS THE MGA, ALFA OR TR2, THE 356 WAS TECHNICALLY DARING'

racing pea-shooter exhausts of Stuttgart's finest. It isn't unpleasant – the schoolboy in me really quite likes it – but it does sound like a very angry swarm of flatulent bees. The throw of the gearstick was reduced for 1958, but my only criticism of the car's ergonomics is that, being a bigger chap, I have to stretch for the lever. Everything else, including the three clearly visible dials placed behind the wheel, is perfect. Indeed, you can see why designer-types rave about these cars: like any Apple product, the whole experience is totally intuitive and after just five miles it feels as if we've been together for years.

The M4 is no substitute for Interstate 5, but for a minute I allow myself to think that I am heading north to a race at Bakersfield. On the

motorway the Jaguar is definitely the better tool for the job, soaking up the miles with ease, but on the return journey with the 356 I take a route more akin to the coastal back-roads of California. In the early evening sunlight, it is nothing short of a revelation. With the engine singing away between 3000 and 4000rpm, the little Porsche rolls along far quicker than I'd ever given it credit for. On the public highway I am never going to find the limit of the infamous swing axles, but neither is cornering the tippy-toe experience I'd been led to believe it would be.

So who do I want to be, Clark Gable or Jimmy Dean? If all I had to do was look at these cars then the Jaguar wins hands down, but for a lasting relationship built on the rewards of driving it would have to be the Porsche. There again, if I could go back to LA in the '50s, take part in amateur road races and hang out in Hollywood, I wouldn't really care which one of these two sporting giants I owned.

**Thanks to** James Mitchell at Fiskens ([www.fiskens.com](http://www.fiskens.com)) and to Mike Hallowes



# First steps on the stages

Many of us have thought about a bit of gentle competition in a classic, but where do you start? **Alastair Clements** meets the regularity rallying novices on this year's Summer Trial

PHOTOGRAPHY **FRANCESCO RASTRELLI/TONY LARGE**



## Daniel Gresly/ Elizabeth Chatelain 1972 PORSCHE 911S/T

Although Gresly is a veteran of many regularity events, it was a baptism of fire for co-driver Chatelain – and their car, which was trailed over as part of a healthy Swiss contingent. “I bought the 911 in February, but only got it two weeks before the Trial,” says Gresly. “At scrutineering, in the pouring rain, I struggled to start the competition engine and nearly missed the deadline. But when the 2.5-litre flat-six started, the clouds cleared and the sun came out – it was a fantastic moment. And from then on it went superbly. Elizabeth did a really good job and already wants to come back and be my co-pilot on other rallies; after the first day we were ninth overall – with a novice!”

“The rally itself was excellent, so well organised; from the mechanics to the marshals, it's hard to find a better team of people. There was a lot of rain, but the countryside around Beaulieu was lovely and all of the other participants had a great sense of humour, so every time you stopped there was a fantastic atmosphere – it was really crazy-good. And that's why I keep coming back – I'm planning to do Le Jog this year in the Arrive & Drive Range Rover with one of my best friends, plus the London to Lisbon next year in one of my other Porsches, a 1965 911 short-wheelbase.”



**T**he idea of long-distance rallying conjures images of roof-racked and knobbly-tyred classics plodding their weary way from London to Mexico or, more recently, intrepid veteran cars roaring from Peking to Paris.

Yet there is a healthy tradition of historic regularity events within our own shores, from the scenic to the downright epic, topped by the notorious Le Jog Reliability Trial that runs from Land's End to John O'Groats.

The regularity rally is among the most affordable and accessible forms of motor sport for those who like the idea of something a bit more strenuous than a club run, but don't want to go as far as competition licences, full roll-cages and open chequebooks. With that in mind, in 2009 the Historic Endurance Rallying Organisation (HERO) created the Summer Trial to cater for newcomers to the sport. The Trial is open to cars built before 1 January 1984, but for first-timers who don't fancy risking their own cars HERO also offers an 'Arrive & Drive' service with its own fleet of classics.

This year's Summer Trial took place from 12-14 July along the roads of Surrey, Sussex and Hampshire from its Goodwood base. Away from the battle for overall honours – taken by the father-and-son team of Michael and Simon Baker in their 1978 Porsche 911SC – C&SC caught up with some of the less-experienced competitors to find out how they got on.

**Thanks to** the Historic Endurance Rallying Organisation: [www.heroevents.eu](http://www.heroevents.eu)







## John Evans/ Jane Wainwright 1970 TRIUMPH TR6

When this duo won their entry via a C&SC competition, they were understandably apprehensive. Says Evans: "Jane took some convincing. She researched regularities and said 'take someone else'. Tony Davies from HERO gave her a few pointers and persuaded her to have a go, and it turns out she's a bit of a natural." Some understatement: they won their class, plus the Absolute Beginners Trophy: "Jane's a demon map-reader, with a competitive streak I'd never seen before."

Their steed was courtesy of the organiser: "When I was growing up, I always wanted a TR6 and nearly bought one, but head ruled heart, so to have three days in it was wonderful. It leaked like a sieve, though!" As for the event, Evans can't recommend it highly enough: "It wasn't what I expected, and that's the beauty of it. I'd thought it sounded a bit sedate, but it's the most fun I've ever had in a car. I would recommend it to anyone, and have done to everyone I know. We're so hooked it's untrue."

Unsurprisingly, they are now planning their schedule for next year: "Le Jog may be a step too far, but we'd like to do the Malts. Jane has told me not to buy a car or she'll kill me, but there's a Lancia Beta for sale up the road. It's kitted out for road rallies and looks quite sweet... maybe heart will rule head this time."



## Anna Fabbri/ Gian Klainguti 1967 JAGUAR E-TYPE FHC

HERO's Arrive & Drive scheme is Swiss Fabbri's innovative way of choosing her first classic. "This was my second event and it was absolutely great," she enthuses. "We did the Scottish Malts earlier in the year in an A&D classic - I'm trying out as many cars as I can before I buy my own! I want a fast sports car, but it also needs to be comfortable - so the E-type was perfect until it lost reverse gear and we switched to an MGB, which was also great fun. It needs to be reliable - I have to be able to trust it because I plan to do more events; we have three here in Zurich that I would like to enter."

Fabbri opted for the scenic Tour rather than the competitive Trial to break in her friend Klainguti as a navigator: "I would absolutely love to do the Trial, with the right co-driver, but I want to be the driver - navigating is too boring for me! Gian did great; he was a bit confused by the maps at first, but he soon got used to it. I enjoy the atmosphere, the people and the environment on these events - I got to see everything in the Goodwood area, which was wonderful - and they are superbly organised. I've already registered for next year's London to Lisbon and hope to take part in the tests - or perhaps even the full Trial."



Above: smooth power of the 4.2-litre straight-six in borrowed S1 E-type appealed to Fabbri. Left: navigator Klainguti gets a few pointers on how to read the tulips

Far left: Gresly/Chatelain Porsche creates a bow-wave on soaked British roads. The pair ran well, but missed out on a medal because they couldn't stay for the final day





# Jaguar Parts Specialist

Visit our website: [www.sngbarratt.com](http://www.sngbarratt.com)



## For the Jaguars of yesterday, today & tomorrow...

SNG Barratt's blend of skilled craftsmen and 150 years combined sales experience means that we are the leading independent supplier of Jaguar parts for all cars from 1949 through to current models. With thousands of products manufactured on site and access to tens of thousands more, our aim is to keep your Jaguar on the road.



## Call our team of dedicated specialists...

**UK** - Bridgnorth  
+44 (0) 1746 765 432  
[sales.uk@sngbarratt.com](mailto:sales.uk@sngbarratt.com)

**USA** - Manchester NH  
+1 800 452 4787 (toll free)  
[sales.usa@sngbarratt.com](mailto:sales.usa@sngbarratt.com)

**FRANCE** - Charney les Macon  
+33 (0) 3 85 20 14 20  
[sales.fr@sngbarratt.com](mailto:sales.fr@sngbarratt.com)

**HOLLAND** - Oisterwijk  
+31 (0) 13 52 11 552  
[sales.nl@sngbarratt.com](mailto:sales.nl@sngbarratt.com)



## Piers Barclay/ Chiara Bucciarelli Ducci

### 1965 FIAT 500 GIARDINIERA

For his second Trial, Barclay was persuaded to leave his Fiat 124 and bring the 500: "It was a bit underpowered but handled sweetly and I had no trouble keeping up – especially on the tighter tests. I've never driven a car so consistently hard and fast – but that's why it was fun! I did get a bit overenthusiastic on a test and managed to break a driveshaft. The mechanics were wonderful: they jacked it up and welded the shaft together, so the next day I felt very guilty when we launched off a stop-astride and it broke again. At least it showed that I was taking it seriously!"

"I loved the camaraderie and the banter; it's competitive, but people don't take it too seriously. I met Chiara on the Trial last year – we shared the driving and it was her first time double-declutching. I'd love to do Le Jog if I could get permission from my wife, but I'm already looking forward to next year's Trial!"



**Above:** tiny Fiat received a wonderful reception from spectators and marshals, and proved brilliantly agile around the cones on the tighter tests

**Below:** youngest crew member for 2012 was 10-year-old Freddy – already a dab-hand at tulip-book navigation!



## Urs Mezger/ Denise Mezger

### 1968 PORSCHE 911T 2.0

"We did the Tour on the Malts, so returned for our first Trial at Goodwood," says Basel-based Urs Mezger, who hired a Porsche 911 from the organiser after finding his Aston DB5 unwieldy on the Scottish event. "It's a very good formula for this kind of rally, so we thought we'd try it out – now I plan to sell my E-type and buy a 911 2.4S to be a bit more competitive. Doing the Trial was exciting – the tests were a lot of fun – but sadly we missed a control on the last day and that wrecked the result, otherwise we would have been in the middle of the pack. Although you're busy driving, there's also time to enjoy the scenery, along roads you wouldn't usually take. Plus the evenings are wonderful, meeting so many nice people with a common hobby."



## Rob Short/ Freddy Short

### 1972 JAGUAR E-TYPE V12

They start 'em young in the Short family. Last year Rob brought 11-year-old Harry for his first Tour – in a Cobra – and returned this year with 10-year-old Freddy as navigator. "He absolutely loved it," says Short Snr. "It's a memory he'll always have. At that age you can read the tulips very well – bringing up children is nine-tenths distraction, and he loved being on the maps."

Short hired the E-type from a local firm at the last minute, so he was restricted to touring: "The insurance won't cover us for tests, and the boys are a bit young – although I think we'd have done fine. I'd like to return with a friend and do the Trial – or perhaps when the boys are a bit older."

"The E-type was fantastic. The Cobra was a bit of a fight, but the Jag was really enjoyable – if a



bit thirsty. It's a fascinating event, because there is a diverse entry from all over the UK and Europe, brought together by a common love of classics. It just seems to work."

"On the Tour, it could have been very difficult to mix with a 10-year-old boy, but people came over and started conversations, asked him how he was getting on; they were really friendly and supportive." And will he be back? "There are more brothers, so there will be more Tours!"





# CARACALLA



See us in the  
Revival Market  
Stand No: 26



MOSS 7



FERRARI GTO - HILL 11



JAGUAR - 20



FRENCH RACING STRIPE



LOTUS - CLARK 8



ASTON MARTIN - 5



ITALIAN RACING STRIPE



FERRARI - LAUDA 12



PORSCHE - 37



## PERSONALISE YOUR HOLDALL

Choose your holdall design

Your choice of holdall colour, stripe colour,  
roundel or rectangle colour, letters or  
numbers and their colours



BENTLEY "OLD NUMBER ONE"



MINI - HOPKIRK 37

Telephone: 01454 413600

[caracalla1947.com](http://caracalla1947.com)

RETAILERS WANTED WORLDWIDE

HAND MADE IN ITALY



## Sonja Peek/ David Peek

### 1973 BMW 1602

The Peeks are adamant that you're never too old to start rallying. "We were approaching 70 and decided that it was time to do some of the dreams we'd had when we were kids," explains David. "And now we've got the bug." The pair were driving HERO's left-hand-drive 1602, prepared by BMW Park Lane Classic, on their first-ever event: "We used the little BMW on the Trial and we're trying the Porsche 911S on the Throckmorton, then we'll make a decision on what we buy for ourselves. We're both Porsche enthusiasts, but the BMW is a perfect tool for the job, with lots of cabin space, so we're swinging towards buying a 2002. Our kids are horrified because we're spending their inheritance!"

The husband-and-wife team discovered that they worked best with Sonja at the wheel and David on maps, securing a Red Riband for their efforts: "We were determined to have fun and we never had a cross word throughout the event, so it clearly worked out."



Above: novices Sonja and David Peek look like old stagers as they press on in their borrowed – and beautifully prepared – 1973 BMW 1602

Below: Red Riband award winning teenagers Mezger and Baumann get to grips with TR4A on regularity (left) and test (bottom)



## Nick Mezger/ Leanord Baumann

### 1966 TRIUMPH TR4A

For 19-year-old novices Mezger (son of Urs in the Porsche) and Baumann, the Trial was a pre-university adventure, and proved to be like nothing they had experienced before. "It's not that easy to do this kind of event in Switzerland because of the traffic and the restrictions on the road," says navigator Baumann. "So it was all new for us, and really interesting." Learning their way around HERO's TR4A (and the route book) was the first challenge: "Nick had driven a Healey before and compared to that the TR handled quite well. He'd done a few trials in Switzerland, but nothing like this and it was my first event so on the first day we didn't have much idea. We also had some bad luck on day two, but did OK on the third day and really improved."



"There wasn't one stand-out moment, we just had a great time together throughout the event – both during the driving sections and in the evenings. The other competitors were all very friendly and open, plus they helped us to learn from our mistakes and pointed us in the right direction. And the weather could have been a lot worse – after the rain of the first day, the sun came out. We'd love to do it again when we have finished our studies."



## Experts' top tips

Among the most experienced competitors on this year's Trial was Scot **Colin Waudby**, driving his 1968 Volvo 123GT to Class F1 victory with **Kenneth Ferguson**. Waudby is a veteran of more than 15 rallies, including seven Le Jogs, in everything from a Lancia Fulvia to a Daimler Dart: "The Amazon has been put together to rally in a measure of comfort – it has a big heater, which navigators like. You need a car that's happy at 20-30mph, because you have to manage your speeds on public roads, but it also needs to be quick to make up time after being held up. Tests are hard on transmissions, so it helps if the car is rugged, but most reliability issues are electrical."

Waudby has had navigators with varying experience: "I hate to say it, but the navigator wins these events – especially the likes of Le Jog, because if you get lost and fall behind you're doomed. From a driver's perspective, the key is not to break the car. It sounds stupid, but it's easy to blow yourself away on the tests when you don't have to win them all to get a medal."

"Don't push too hard, and get yourself sorted on how to do regularities before you go. People have different theories on timing gear: we have a Brantz, but only use the cumulative readout, plus a large digital stop-clock that we can both see. Develop a language with your navigator – hand signals really help on a night test. The other trick is to recognise that rally timing is by radio-controlled clocks. Instead of an expensive timer, we have a small alarm clock that runs via the GMT digital signal – it only cost £7. And don't forget to zero your trip before you start a regularity!"







# FRIDGE BENEFITS

It's 50 years since Iso graduated from white goods and bubble cars to supersaloons and GTs. **Martin Buckley** marks the occasion

PHOTOGRAPHY **TONY BAKER**





**W**as the Iso the cream of the Euro-American hybrids? Perhaps: with a chassis by Bizzarrini and the best of everything from Italy and America, the Iso range seemed destined for long-term success in 1962. Yet, like so many before him, the lure of building glamorous GTs made a worried man of the once wealthy, fun-loving Renzo Rivolta. His hefty investment in tooling for his eponymous first model misjudged the size of the appetite for such cars, as well as the fickle nature of the market. When Iso's American importer failed to honour an agreement to take 50 Rivolta coupés per month, the project was dead almost before it had even started.

In fact, the stress of being a specialist manufacturer probably put him in an early grave. At 25-years old, his son Piero became the youngest CEO of any car-maker in the world after his father died in 1966. Even his youthful optimism – and belief in the new products he initiated, such as the Lele and Fidia – was not enough, however, and he abandoned the struggle in 1973 after a falling-out with the firm's new backer, Ivo Pera. The last Isos were built in 1974.

The adventure had begun so light-heartedly 12 years earlier. A charismatic tycoon who had made his fortune from refrigerators and heating equipment before the war, Rivolta rode the wave of the Italian economic miracle in the 1950s with scooters and small vans. If his 1953 Isetta bubble-car concept had not proved popular in his home market, BMW saw the value of it and produced it in Munich on the original tooling, Iso earning a handsome income from the licensing.

Yet Rivolta's nose told him that the world was moving on from such utilitarian transport. While there was no sense in taking on Fiat with a family car, Rivolta thought he saw a niche for a reliable GT with all the glamour of a Ferrari but without the need for expensive maintenance.

He wanted to do the job properly – building fast, luxurious cars on an industrial scale, rather than producing underdeveloped trinkets and dream machines. As a buyer of the world's best marques, Rivolta was in a good position to judge their shortcomings and recognised that the key lay in using an American V8 engine, the best of which were reaching new heights of reliable power and sophisticated refinement.

Another element in the success of the new GT was technical credibility, and for this Rivolta hired Giotto Bizzarrini. Fresh from his quarrels with Enzo Ferrari, the former Alfa engineer and architect of the 250GTO added intellectual weight to the project. Bizzarrini created a rigid and well-balanced platform that reconciled four-seater comforts with accomplished handling more successfully than any other GT of comparable ambitions at the time. Its basic elements would remain constant through to the 1970s.

## Rivolta

In many ways, the Rivolta was the most ambitious of the cars built at Bresso. It was not so much an attempt to take on Ferrari and Maserati at their own game, but to build an Italian Jaguar in substantial numbers (50 per week was the original projection) using modern production techniques. In other words, it was not going to be an artisanal product, instead being built in



Top: cute Isetta was Iso's first car; this BMW version is powered by a motorbike single. Above right: dark tinted glass suggests that Moss' Rivolta isn't quite as it left Bresso – it sits a bit lower than standard, and (left) packs an injected 7-litre V8. Above: early dash is a touch basic, seats are from a later Lele

quantities that meant it could be offered at a lower cost than its rivals. The Chevrolet Corvette's 327cu in V8 engine – in 300bhp and 350bhp solid-lifter forms – was an important element in this, although Buick's light-alloy powerplant was also considered.

That its direct inspiration was the Gordon GT (later Gordon-Keeble) is a matter of record; John Gordon and Renzo Rivolta were in negotiations for Iso to build the Bertone-styled, Corvette-engined Gordon GT for some time during 1960/61. Mr Rivolta dropped the idea when the limitations of its tubular spaceframe were identified. If Iso was to become Italy's premier builder of GTs, what it needed was an electrically welded platform chassis with a steel body as a stressed component. Iso supplied just that to Bertone, which returned it clothed in the coupé body using pressed-steel panels. It arrived at Bresso painted and trimmed, and ready to have its engine and drivetrain fitted.

An early project of Giorgetto Giugiaro, the Rivolta was a svelte and distinguished coupé with

an aura of quality and authority in its detailing thanks to its leather seats, 15in wheels (steel disc or Borrani wires) and restrained use of chrome.

There is nothing very restrained about 'our' car although, with its centre-lock Miura-type alloys, it looks fairly standard other than the dark windows and the high-backed Lele-style front seats. In this example, the dashboard is the almost austere early design; from 1965 onwards, Iso gave the interior a plusher, more hand-finished feel. Rivolta was from a generation that still routinely wore hats, which is why this model has such good headroom inside.

By his own admission, Fred Moss' Rivolta is a bit of a hot-rod, but a nicely conceived one with its sequentially injected 7-litre big-block V8. Tall gearing gives 80mph in first, and Moss says that he's seen 170mph in fourth. You can probably guess from these figures that this Rivolta is not quite the refined GT that its makers had in mind but, once you get used to the hefty clutch and meaty effort required for the gearchange, it is not difficult to drive. Moss has fitted later-type



'RIVOLTA SAW A NICHE FOR A RELIABLE GT WITH ALL THE GLAMOUR OF A FERRARI BUT WITHOUT THE NEED FOR EXPENSIVE MAINTENANCE'



brakes and power steering, all very much in the spirit of how Iso would have uprated the Rivolta had it offered a 'super sport' version.

It is savagely quick, with an ability to level inclines and devour straights that gives you little time to assimilate its other qualities. My memories of the low-gear steering and pleasant, refined running in a standard automatic Rivolta a few years ago are totally overwhelmed by the way this car pins you to your seat in every gear to the accompaniment of Can-Am sound effects.

## Grifo

While the swift and gentlemanly Rivolta was a fine car, it was the Grifo that would become the scene-stealer. Here was a vehicle that squared-up to the best two-seater, performance-focused GT cars in the world from a company that just a few years earlier had been best known for its bubble cars. Even if it hadn't been so fast and accomplished, the Grifo would have gone a long way on its shape alone, a muscularly elegant redefinition of the classic GT profile – again by Bertone/Giugiaro – that did more for the marque's image than any other model.

It also represented a change of direction for Iso, into the realms of pure low-volume exotica rather than GTs on a semi-mass scale. In many ways, this sensuous and beautifully proportioned *berlinetta* was perhaps the car that it should have produced in the first place.

Based on a 6in-shorter wheelbase (with the engine moved much further back in the chassis), the Grifo was announced in 1963 as the prototype A3/L. With 300bhp and 350bhp options



Yaras' wonderfully original '67 Grifo is unusual in that it has a Powerglide two-speed auto – it suits the car surprisingly well; dash has full set of Iso-badged instruments, rev counter and speedo in the centre, plus various toggles; removable roof panels help to let heat from V8 escape; stylish door mirror





– the latter with solid tappets, higher compression and a 161mph top speed – production didn't really start until 1965. Transmission-wise, there was a Borg-Warner T10 four-speed, a later ZF five-speed option and – perhaps incongruously – a two-speed 'Powerglide' auto model.

Somehow missing out the manual small-block Grifo brought along by Jane Weitzmann (the 1967 Earls Court show car), I took a ride in Andrew Yaras' green '67 Powerglide Grifo. It's one of eight that were built with the two-piece removable steel sunroof panels, which makes it rarer than the Grifo targa (13 cars made in 1969-'70) but not, of course, the Spider, of which only one was produced in '64.

The automatic 'box suits it surprisingly well, and this car is beguilingly original in a way that few Grifos can be these days. Such is the torque, you don't notice the lack of ratios or ever really feel the need to invoke them; the Grifo produces an effortless flow of lusty acceleration in top that will still fling you past most other cars.

Chris Lackner's 7-litre Grifo is another thing altogether. A stalwart of the UK Iso and Bizzarini Club, Lackner has been restoring and improving this car since 1987. I drove WLK 348G in 1994, when Chris first got it on the road, so it's like an old friend. It still has the same ponderous steering box (a powered conversion is planned), but a much nicer modern Tremec gearbox has replaced the original Muncie four-speeder with its ultra-tall first. In fact, the steering seems nothing like as bad as I remember it, and the transmission pretty much transforms the feel of the car. You can reach for the performance without jolting shoulder or thigh muscles.



Stunning 7-litre Grifo is one of just 70 made, and now packs a 454cu in (7.4) big-block Chevrolet V8; only obvious differences are bonnet scoop and '7 Litri' B-pillar badge. Lackner's '68 Earls Court car features a Tremec 'box, which is much easier to use than the original Muncie 'rock-crusher'





Isetta owner Weitzmann clearly has eclectic tastes: she also owns this lovely right-hand-drive '67 Grifo manual, which was displayed on the firm's stand at the London Motor Show. Nardi wood-rim steering wheel and Rivolta crest were constants on Grifos; Alfa light clusters feature in neat rump



Lifelong Iso enthusiast Barry Twitchell has owned this Champagne metallic SII Grifo since '76 – he painstakingly rebuilt the car over 30 years (see C&SC, Dec 2006). Like all Isos, its V8 sits well back in the chassis, giving good weight distribution – this one was rebuilt with alloy heads instead of cast iron



While not quite so savage as Moss' Rivolta, the 7-litre is still addictively accelerative, with a smooth delivery of husky power through to 6000rpm or more, and those amazing in-gear maxima figures – 100mph in second alone. It also seems as if it would pull the 180mph that Iso claimed, while at the same time feeling flat and together in curves, initial understeer neutralised by power without loss of stability.

Inside, the surroundings are splendid, with pleasing use of components from the nicer Fiat and Lancia models of the 1960s in a leather-lined cockpit that is almost a cliché of the GT fantasy.

Iso was happy to leave the cabins pretty much unchanged in the long-nose Series II Grifos, as represented here by Barry Twitchell's perfectly restored example, which he has owned since 1976. I can never quite decide whether I prefer the earlier open-headlight cars or the post-'70 Series II, with the half-covered lamps that give it a more 1970s feel. Seventeen of these were built with the same 300 or 350bhp V8 options up to 1972, then an additional 34 with Ford Cleveland

5.7-litre lumps through to 1974. There were also 24 'Can-Am' Chevrolet 7-litre Series II Grifos with the long nose. The move to Ford motors was an economically rather than technically motivated decision: Ford simply offered easier terms, rather than GM's minimum order of 100 engines with cash up front.

The Grifo could have carried the Iso name through the greater part of the 1970s yet not even its power, glamour and raw desirability could survive a fuel crisis or reckon with a constituency of potential buyers (the very rich) who were always looking for the next sensation. Something faster and wilder-looking soon took its place as the 'in' car of the luxo-GT set.

## S4/Fidia & Lele

Projects such as the Fidia and Lele should have given the marque fresh impetus, but they proved to be distractions in a world that was becoming increasingly wary of thirsty supercars. Yet the idea of a four-door Iso looked like a good one for

Piero Rivolta in 1967; here was a new kind of model that his workforce could get behind, and it was entirely the young man's conception. With the ageing Maserati Quattroporte then Italy's only really exotic high-speed sedan, Rivolta saw an opportunity to capture buyers' imaginations with a fresher and more sophisticated design.

This time, he went to Ghia for the shape, yet, because by then Giugiaro was head stylist there, Rivolta knew that he was in safe hands. The resulting design – launched at Frankfurt in 1967 as the Iso S4 – was not conventionally beautiful but with its deep windows, short tail and simple yet effective detailing (including four square Fiat 125 headlamp units) it looked like the most modern saloon on the road in 1967.

A spacious and well-planned full four-seater, it came with the 300/350bhp engines, the latter's 144mph making it the world's fastest four-door. Like the Rivolta and the Grifo, it was a favourite with the great and the good – John Lennon had three, including John Devile's car featured here – but quality problems with the Ghia-built



**16 17 18 NOV**

*The Footman James*  
**Classic Motor Show**  
*The NEC, Birmingham*



Call or book online **0871 230 1088**

*Calls cost 10p per minute plus network extras*

**[www.necclassicmotorshow.com](http://www.necclassicmotorshow.com)**

**100s of fantastic classic bikes & live bike action!**

Tickets also allow **FREE** entry into  
The Footman James Classic Motorbike Show

Quote Code: CANDSC

**Cars for Sale | Live Stage | Auction | Restoration Theatre | Autojumble | 100s of Trade Stands | Dream Rides**

**Over 1500 Amazing Classic Cars**

All bookings are subject to a single transaction fee.

All information correct at time of publishing.

See website for all information.

Tickets include showguide to the value of £7.50

Sponsored by



Official Partner



In Association with







Fidia based on a stretched Rivolta platform; John Devile's rare right-hooker – about a dozen are thought to have been built for the UK – began life as an S4 but went back to the factory to be upgraded to the later spec; Fidias first owner was John Lennon, one of three that he's thought to have owned



Lele – named after Renzo Rivolta's wife – was meant to have been successor to the IR300, but its quirky looks didn't prove popular and only 285 were built. It's the only one of this group with a Ford V8. Like his Grifo, Twitchell's Lele was exactly rebuilt – it began life as an auto, but now has a ZF five-speed



bodywork caused Iso to bring production of the S4 in-house after only 45 had been made.

With its structure beefed up, its interior redesigned and better quality control, the renamed Fidias of 1969 was an admission that building saloons was tougher than GTs – there is less room for the eccentricities that might be dismissed in a grand tourer.

This S4 was sent back to the factory at some point to be given Fidias-type improvements. It's light and spacious inside, with slender leather seats and a simple, handsome fascia. I also came to love the shape: glassy and futuristic, like a prop car from an episode of *UFO*. I could forgive its heavy low-geared manual steering and the paucity of ratios in the Powerglide transmission, which leaves occasional holes in the performance that even 5.4 litres struggle to plug. Overall, though, the S4/Fidia is a quick, quiet and tidy-handling supersaloon with just the right feeling of exoticism and rarity.

I have always struggled to get excited about the Lele, though. It was devised as a replacement

for the Rivolta and was supposed to be a staple four-seater GT built in Iso's new Varedo factory. In fact, with only 285 or so produced from 1970 to '74, it is one of the rarer Iso models.

The lightweight 360bhp Lele Sport is the most collectable, but even the standard automatic was quick – 0-60mph in 7.3 secs, according to *Motor*. Road-testers also noted that it was the fourth-thirstiest car that they had ever driven!

Named after Piero Rivolta's wife, the Lele was first offered with the usual small-block engines and then the 351cu in Ford Cleveland. There were four- or five-speed manual transmissions, or a three-speed GM auto. Iso returned to Bertone for the angular lines, which this time were rendered by chief stylist Marcello Gandini.

It is impressive to look at from some angles – and has pretty wheels, something Iso always did well – but is somehow neither as daring nor as unusual as the Fidias, or as beautiful as the Grifo. And yet you will never drive a better-sorted Iso than this silver Lele, also owned and restored by the fastidious Twitchell. Tastefully leather-clad

inside, it feels expensive and 'boutique'. Like more than half of all Leles, it is Ford-powered, with a delightfully easy five-speed ZF 'box and power steering. It feels like a car that you could live with day-to-day – the Twitchells did, in fact – cruising peacefully in the high top gear with the tinted windows shut at 3000rpm, or snaking up the road with the tyres alight. In other words, just the combination of virility and refinement that Mr Rivolta Snr had in mind in 1962.

In the 50 years since Iso wowed the Turin Salon with the Corvette-powered, Bertone-bodied IR300, the American-engined European exotica of the 1960s has come of age. For every purist who wouldn't give you his cravat for a Grifo, a Lele or a Fidias, there are now a dozen others for whom this blend of European road-holding and American power represents the ideal combination – muscle and finesse in the couture threads of Italian fashion.

**Thanks to** Jason Yorke-Edgell and the owners; Beechwood Park School, Hertfordshire



# ACCESS ALL AREAS

Few PR stunts have been as extravagant as Citroën's 1920s and '30s half-track expeditions, or 'Croisières', across Africa and Asia. **Jon Pressnell** tells the inside story

PHOTOGRAPHY GARRY STUART/CITROËN COMMUNICATION ARCHIVE







Left: Deschamps' replica of Croisière Noire supply Kégresse leads exacting Jaune film car recreation that took 10 years to build. Above: convoy arrives in Peking. Right: Croisière Noire enters Zinder, Niger



**A**fter a colourful career that included diving to the wreck of the *Bounty* in the Pitcairn Islands as well as being a sail-boat captain and journalist in Tahiti, Eric Deschamps retired to Provence at the end of the '70s to grow lavender and make honey. But his life changed in 1980, when he found the remains of a Citroën-Kégresse half-track in a breaker's yard.

Dating from 1929, the Kégresse betrayed evidence of being one used on the firm's Asian expedition – the Croisière Jaune – or at least having been prepared for it. So as to restore the vehicle as accurately as possible, he began researching the Croisières, and decided to recreate the trip's cinema car. "I had more information on that than on the other vehicles," he explains. "Also, everybody wants to have a copy of the car of Georges-Marie Haardt, the expedition leader. There are three or four of them about – all fakes, of course. I wanted something more humble."

Along the way Deschamps has restored a second half-track as a replica of a supply vehicle from the trans-African Croisière Noire, and has become an acknowledged expert on the expeditions. A major coup was buying the diaries and ephemera of the former chief mechanic to the Croisières, Maurice Penaud. This led to the first of three richly documented books that Deschamps has written. "Penaud kept absolutely everything," he says. "He had no direct relations but became friendly with a chap who had a hotel-restaurant at the foot of Mont Ventoux and when he was old he went to live with them. He became their Uncle Maurice and left everything to them.

Someone told me that not far from me there was a former restaurant owner who had all this stuff. He didn't want to get rid of it – or sell it to an antiques dealer – so I offered to buy it.

"That was how things began, in 1981. I started to meet the last survivors of the Croisières, who were all modest about their past achievements. It was evident that the mechanics were the real heroes. It was an extraordinary achievement on the Jaune to be rebuilding engines at -30°C. They lit fires underneath vehicles loaded with petrol, to keep them from freezing. They kept the engines running day and night, and at tickover for so long that they had to clean the plugs every morning. They were miracle-workers. They had two hours' sleep, two hours to eat, 10 hours' driving, 10 hours' repair work."

A particularly rewarding encounter, says Deschamps, was with the cook of the Croisière Jaune: "Going from one person to the next, someone says 'You really ought to speak to such-and-such a person' and that's how I came to know him." Out of this came his book on the catering: "I was at a fair and the chap next to me was selling a title on Provençal cooking. He said it was doing well, so I said 'Right. I'll do the cooking of the Citroën Croisières'. The cook had kept his books of recipes. Before leaving France, Haardt had sent him to the top restaurants in Paris so he could learn all of the best dishes. When they arrived at anywhere inhabited, Haardt put himself forward as a sort of roving ambassador for France, in culinary as well as in other matters.

"The cook did all the classics, and local dishes with whatever they could find. There were some incredible recipes. On the Noire, for example,



there was elephant-trunk stew and camel trotters in vinaigrette – presumably because there was a French officer in the Sahara who missed the traditional pigs' trotters in vinaigrette. Then there were cakes made with bugs that had been attracted by the cars' headlights, and large termites that were grilled on the campfire.

"There are all sorts of stories. In Africa, they discovered that the battery acid was going missing. It turned out that the porters were stealing it to whiten their teeth. And then there was a tribe of cannibals. The French weren't impressed. It seemed that every time they sent a tax collector to that area he was never seen again..."

Deschamps has acquired an impressive collection: "One day I was talking with the chap who delivered my wood, and he said that he knew the grandson of Georges Le Fèvre, chronicler of the Croisière Jaune. I was given his typewriter and his travelling trunk, which was all that was left. When he went on the Croisière, he fell in love with an English diplomat's wife. She divorced and married him, but it didn't work out because she felt that she wasn't being maintained in the style to which she was accustomed. He spent the rest of his life feeling rejected and bitter. After he died his family didn't want to hear any more about him, so his stuff was mostly sold off."

Astonishingly, items from the Croisières are forever turning up, often in the most unexpected ways. Not long ago, someone was out walking near Paris and found a briefcase flung on a fly-tip: "It was marked 'Expédition Citroën, Quai de Javel, Paris' and had probably once contained paperwork or writing materials. Haardt and Louis Audouin-Dubreuil each had their own headed notepaper with the emblem of their car. Each one had its own crockery, with that vehicle's insignia. When they had afternoon tea, it was in cups with the car's motif. André Citroën didn't pinch the pennies. They even took the best vintage champagne. It seems that they all drank quite a lot. You see photos where they've stopped at 10 in the morning, and there's a case of cognac on the ground. In Muslim countries they hid their alcohol in the front drum of the half-tracks.

"Then someone came up to me at Rétromobile and said his father had four cases marked 'Expédition Citroën Centre-Asie' with Haardt's emblem. They'd been saved by a mechanic."

Perhaps the most illuminating find was when Deschamps met the widow of the Croisière Jaune doctor: "When I'd done my cookbook, I sent a review copy to *Elle*. A journalist rang to say that her uncle had been the expedition's doctor and that his widow was still alive. She produced this extraordinary manuscript her husband had written on the Croisière – the draft of a book. He didn't use real names because he poked fun at the whole thing and most particularly at Haardt and Audouin-Dubreuil. He even changed the make of car. He called the venture *l'honorable parti de camping*. The widow also said her husband had told her that Haardt was more or less acknowledged to be homosexual, and that he was very close to the expedition's artist-in-residence.

"He was evidently enormously vain. When he got up in the morning he had breakfast and then set off on foot with his personal staff, while the rest struck camp. A few kilometres later the caravan caught up with him and he got into his car. By then he'd pretty much gone off the rails.

"When Haardt did the first crossing of the Sahara he had seen how he was greeted with the

*Marseillaise* at French military posts. He was dreadfully pretentious, very full of himself, and a hell of a snob. He was a real Anglophile. He had his English tailor make all the expedition clothes, including those for the mechanics. That's why their uniforms are all a bit Indian Army.

"But he got things done. When he got back to Paris after the Sahara expedition, he said 'I'm not going to be chained to a desk'. So he was entrusted with the Croisière Noire. After that, what was there left for him to do? Why not the Old Spice Road, in the footsteps of King Darius and Alexander the Great? So he rang up his old mate Citroën, who said 'Fine' – doubtless mindful of the publicity that would result.

"The duo of Audouin-Dubreuil and Haardt was an odd one. There was a tall, thin, elegant bloke and a short, tubby, not very elegant one. Haardt was always leading, with Audouin-Dubreuil trotting along behind – all a bit Laurel and Hardy. Remarkably, there was little warmth between them. Haardt was a society chap, a man-about-town. Audouin-Dubreuil was pompous as well, but he had his feet more on the ground. People who knew him said that afterwards he never spoke of the Croisières."

Deschamps has emerged from his researches sceptical about the point of the Croisière Jaune: "It was madness. From Beirut to the mountains you didn't need a half-track. They were overtaken on the road by ordinary lorries. Then in the Himalayas themselves they weren't any use either, because they couldn't get through and had to be dismantled and carried across the passes. An English officer accompanied the party on this part of the route and he said that the way the Citroëns were pushed, pulled or carried, even

Clockwise: cabin similar to C4, half-tracks were based on B2 and C4 'fours', plus later C6s; alcohol-fuelled soldering iron; altimeter (from family of Haardt's secretary) was used in Himalayas; cine camera







'EACH TIME THE FRENCH SENT A TAX MAN TO THE CANNIBALS' AREA, THEY NEVER SAW HIM AGAIN'

## Citroën's travails: a potted history

The first Kégresse epic (in 1922-'23) crossed the Sahara both ways. It was led, as were the two later Croisières, by Citroën's then MD, Georges-Marie Haardt (on left, with mascot Flossie), and former WWI aviator Louis Audouin-Dubreuil, from the cognac family. On the Noire of 1924-



'25, eight half-tracks and 16 men traversed Africa from top to bottom. The group included a cartographer, a film director, a zoologist, a painter and a photographer; it returned with 27km of film, 8000 photos, plus 500 paintings and drawings. Its taxidermist sent home hundreds of birds, mammals and insects.

On the Croisière Jaune ('31-'32), one group was to depart from Peking, the other Beirut, meeting east of the Pamir mountains. It was beset by route changes, landslides and civil war. One group was taken prisoner! To cap it all, Haardt died in Hong Kong from pneumonia.

Subsequently, Citroën supported two private ventures – a crossing of the Rockies and a South Pole trip; both were abandoned.



Kégresse has metal-clad ply body, trailer an exact copy, too. Left: A-D, Haardt and his lieutenant Victor Point, who shot himself on his return from China after being jilted by his girlfriend



# Classic Car & Motorcycle Auction

## Wednesday 26<sup>th</sup> September

Quality entries now invited. Over 100 entries on average.



**1932 Bugatti Type 51 Recreation**

Superb replica with some original parts  
Est: £100,000 - £150,000



**1959 Lotus Elite**

Early prototype with period race history; FIA papers  
Est: £50,000 - £55,000



**1969 Alfa Romeo GT Junior**

One owner and 11,000 miles from new  
Est: £8,000 - £10,000



**1970 Aston Martin DBS V8**

Vantage spec engine and manual box  
Est: £25,000 - £28,000



**1920 Delage DE Muller Saloon**

Ex-Paris Motor Show car; unique Muller coachwork  
Est: £13,000 - £15,000



**1953 Jaguar C-Type Evocation**

Outstanding recreation with lightened, balanced engine etc.  
Est: £60,000 - £65,000



**1958 Austin Princess DM7**

Est: £10,000 - £13,000



**1926 Breitfeld Danek 500cc**

Est: £6,500 - £9,500



**1932 Wolseley Hornet Special**

Est: £23,000 - £25,000



**1979 Ferrari 308 GTB**

Est: £25,000 - £28,000

To discuss entering your vehicle, please contact James Dennison or Matthew Parkin  
email: [classiccars@brightwells.com](mailto:classiccars@brightwells.com)

Easters Court, Leominster  
Herefordshire, HR6 0DE

**01568 611122**  
[brightwells.com](http://brightwells.com)



an Austin Seven could have made it to the top.”

Perhaps more to the point, says Deschamps, Citroën's much-vaunted Kégresses were the answer to a question nobody had asked: “They didn't go very fast, they used a lot of petrol and needed lots of different spares. I asked Cécillon, Haardt's driver, what was the hardest thing on the Croisière Jaune. He said it was getting into second. Because the half-tracks were so heavily laden, the moment you double-declutched the thing stopped – despite the low gearing. The Renault six-wheelers were the future. They were faster, went everywhere a Kégresse could go, and used less petrol. They were a much better idea.

“Sadly there's no popular memory of them, because Louis Renault didn't go in for publicity. For him it was money down the drain. When Citroën did it, he took a cameraman, a painter, scientists. He had a philanthropic side, while not forgetting the promotional part of things. And on the return he organised a massive exhibition. All that thanks to Mr Citroën! He had the intelligence to make a real show of things.

“But the glory days were those of the Croisière Noire. With the Jaune, there was no logical reason to go to the Himalayas. Afterwards, well, there was China. But that hardly worked out.

“What was the point of going to Beirut and then to Srinagar in Kashmir by half-track? The publicity never said that they were accompanied by a rag-tag convoy of lorries hired on the spot to transport all their gear. While it took the half-tracks three months, the lorries did most of the route in a week. But in the film you only see the half-tracks. They could have done it in decent cars. When they were in India they'd already had so many problems that Haardt sent a note to

Citroën asking if they could have wheeled vehicles for the return. The cars were made – and waiting for them in Indo-China – but because by then Haardt was dead, they weren't used.”

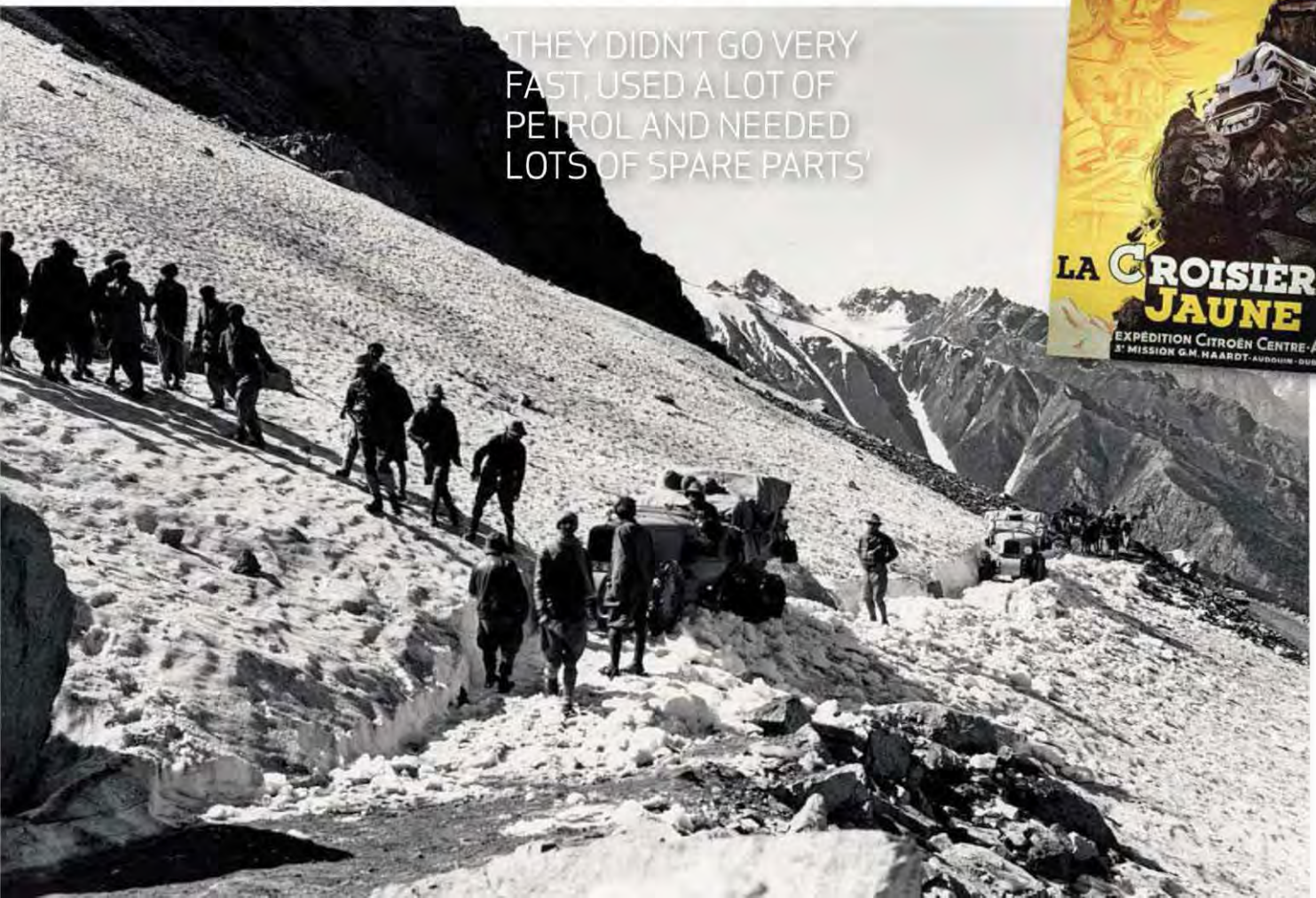
Deschamps wonders whether an element of government-sponsored espionage was involved: “This was an area of strategic importance. It was quite extraordinary that everybody bent over backwards for a mere maker of motor cars. The French navy was stationed in the China Sea to wait for messages. The men's every need was looked after. They were received by ambassadors. Lots of military sorts were part of the expedition. Then there's the likelihood that Haardt was poisoned, perhaps by the Triads.”

The whole venture suffered from delusions of grandeur, not least when it came to the sheer number of people involved: “The beds were taken by porters, so for one man to have a bed to sleep in, another had to carry it – on his back up the Himalayas. Then there was the chap who carried the food for the man who lugged the bed.

“When they arrived at Srinagar the English had prepared a camp. They said ‘You must have three manservants each’. The French said they didn't need them getting under their feet. The British said ‘You may not need them, but it's a question of standing’. So when they went into the Himalayas, if there were nine people to start with, say, they ended up 27-strong. Ridiculous!

“I try to be respectful, yet I've been accused of demystifying the Croisière Jaune, because I've said it wasn't the success it was made out to be. But let's be fair. It wasn't the success of the preceding expeditions, and it served no good purpose. You had to be a complete megalomaniac to set off on a trip like that.”

**Below: Penaud's cigarette holder and journal; original typewriter and folding table; PR maestro Citroën produced superb artwork; half-tracks struggled in Himalayas, being pushed, pulled or even dismantled!**



THEY DIDN'T GO VERY FAST, USED A LOT OF PETROL AND NEEDED LOTS OF SPARE PARTS'





# DELTA FORCE

The '80s may have been a quality blip for Alfa, says **Simon Charlesworth**, but Autodelta injected plenty of thrills with its turbocharged 75 and Giulietta

PHOTOGRAPHY **TONY BAKER**







**T**wo contrasting themes run through the Alfa Romeo story. The celebrated highlights make for familiar reading, while the others – Alfa's underachievers – are left languishing in the cold, fast receding from the collective memory. Some could have – no, should have – been great successes, but the familiar heartbreaking cocktail of production quality problems, workforce issues, state interference, fuel crises, flaky Soviet steel, increased competition and empty coffers all took their toll on the famous marque's vigour and prestige.

But even during those dark ages Alfa managed to produce fascinating yet scarcely mentioned machines. While homologation specials such as the Giulia Super Ti, Sprint GTA and even the Fiat Tipo-based 155 Twin Spark Silverstone (or Formula) will be familiar, the turbocharged *omologati*, the 'in-betweeners' won't.

Convenient though it would be to claim that the Tipo 116A1B Giulietta Turbodelta was the

## GIULIETTA 2.0 TURBODELTA

**Sold/number built** 1983-'84/361

**Construction** steel monocoque

**Engine** all-alloy, dohc 1962cc 'four', Alfa Romeo Avio turbo, twin Dell'Orto carbs

**Max power** 168bhp @ 5000rpm

**Max torque** 212lb ft @ 5500rpm

**Transmission** five-speed manual, driving rear wheels via a limited-slip diff

**Suspension:** front independent, by double wishbones, torsion bars rear de Dion axle, trailing arms, Watt linkage; coil springs, anti-roll bar, telescopic dampers f/r

**Steering** rack and pinion

**Brakes** discs, inboard at rear, with servo

**Length** 13ft 8in (4210mm)

**Width** 5ft 4in (1650mm)

**Height** 4ft 6in (1400mm)

**Wheelbase** 8ft 2in (2510mm)

**Weight** 2513lb (1140kg)

**0-60mph** 9.8 secs

**Top speed** 126mph **Mpg** 22

**Price new** Lire26,940,000 **Now** £10,000



first blown 116 to be engineered by Autodelta, it wasn't – that honour went to the Alfetta 2000GTV Turbodelta (see panel).

From 1985, the Alfetta GTV6, which had enjoyed success in the European Touring Car Championship, would no longer be eligible to compete and a successor was needed. Autodelta therefore turned its attention to Alfa's latest suitable model, 1977's *nuova* Giulietta.

Just 361 Tipo 116A1B Turbodeltas – initially badged the Giulietta 2.0 Turbo-Autodelta at its 1982 launch – were built between May 1983 and 1984. That's some way short of the stated 500 cars demanded by homologation regulations, but peer at the slam panel of Dave Atkin's 66,000km car – number 103, and thought to be the only example in the UK – and there it is: homologation number DGM16935OM.

The *nuova* Giulietta can be a divisive car. Recently described by *Autocar* as 'a hard-edged lash-up... whose main achievement was to show how far Alfa Romeo had fallen in 20 years', it was nonetheless held in high esteem by the late (and much-respected) LJK Setright. Comparing the Giulietta with his experience of its big sister, the Alfetta, he wrote: 'Everything is so right, so much beyond criticism, that it is hard to credit a team of mere mortal engineers with the achievement, especially after experiencing some of the things they have done before. The Giulietta is so good that they must have been lucky.'

Drawing on the experience gained with the Alfetta GTV Turbodelta, the Giulietta Turbodelta used the GTV6's uprated suspension and drivetrain, rather than making do with 2000GTV components (particularly its softer suspension settings). The 1962cc twin-cam was



Clockwise, from left: rims shared with hot Alfasuds; telltale boost gauge; blown 2-litre good for 168bhp; subtle use of famous logo. Top left: sweet handling





Large tailpipe and discreet Autodelta badging are among few clues to the Turbodelta's potency. Inside, however, it's a different story (far left)

again fed by a pair of twin-choke 40mm carburetors, but this time the performance boost – to 168bhp, with 212lb ft of torque – came not from KKK but an Alfa Romeo Avio turbocharger. Other mechanical upgrades included an oil cooler and a novel braking system by AP Racing, featuring two calipers per front disc.

The Giulietta is a more sophisticated-looking device than its bestripped GTV predecessor, differentiating itself with a suave non-negotiable two-tone colour scheme embellished by attractive alloys, red bumper inserts and a boot badge. All of which gives its dress sense far greater style and maturity than the GTV, with its garish stickers that resemble an aged hippy's braces.

Alas, the Turbodelta's potential went unrealised. Although two were supposedly retained by Autodelta for competition, and the rest sold as pre-owned with zero mileage, it was clearly somewhat pointless to campaign a model when its successor was up and running...

The Alfa 75, as per the Giulietta, was designed in-house at Centro Stile – another product of the firm's razor-edged *la linea* aesthetic – under Ermanno Cressoni, its Tipo 162B designation concealing the fact that it shared much of its engineering with its transaxle kin. Launched in 1985, the 75 was the last of its line: Fiat would take control in 1986, and to date Alfa has yet to build another rear-wheel-drive *berlina*.

Engineered to take over circuit duties from the GTV6, which won the European Touring

## COUPÉ COUSIN: GTV TURBODELTA

When competition chief Carlo Chiti decided to translate Autodelta's turbocharged sports-racer technology into a road car, a Gp4 homologation special based on the Alfetta 2000GTV was born – the Tipo 116.36D Turbodelta. Powered by a 1962cc version of the carb-fed Alfa twin-cam and running a 7.1:1 compression ratio, the Turbodelta's boost was whisked up by a KKK turbocharger. That resulted in a claimed 150bhp at 5500rpm with 170lb ft at 3500rpm, compared with the standard car's 122bhp at 5300rpm and 129lb ft at 4000rpm.

On the outside, there were three clues to its extra performance: a small Autodelta badge on the front wing, a black bonnet and rainbow decals running along the lower flanks. 'Many owners have found that the stick-on striping comes off easily,' noted *Autocar*, 'so that the Turbodelta GTV looks much like any other GTV... This practice may bring a few complaints of poor performance to local Alfa dealers.'

The Gp4 Turbodelta only competed in the European Rally Championship in 1979 and '80, after which it was withdrawn due to its 320bhp engine proving unreliable. Mauro Pregliasco did save the Turbodelta from being out for a duck, however, by winning the 1980 Danube Rally.



Above: the Autodelta rally team. Top: Pregliasco finds the Turbodelta GTV a handful on the 1980 Rallye Elba





Little roll in firmly sprung Evoluzione, and no missing the bulky bodykit. Far right: style still an acquired taste; notorious 'Control' panel

Car Championship manufacturers' title in 1982, '83 and '84, the 1987 Alfa 75 Turbo Evoluzione was built by ALFA Corse – as Autodelta had become in '85 – and homologated to GpA spec.

After spending the day with this very red Evoluzione, I can't be harsh about its looks – but then I am a child of the '80s, and therefore rather partial to cars of a visually violent disposition. Graphics had made a comeback – along the lower flanks and on the spoiler's lip – and the GRP bodykit allowed a wider track. Yet although the equally red 6Jx15in GTV6 Campagnolo alloys were larger than the standard 1.8i Turbo's 14in rims – and sitting on five-stud hubs with uprated wheel bearings – the Evoluzione's stance still looks a touch inadequate, almost timid and knock-kneed. The more aerodynamic bodykit and neat boot spoiler would, however, live to see another day on later 75 models.

Mechanically, there was a limited-slip diff, uprated suspension with revised front geometry and a larger-diameter anti-roll bar. Under the bonnet, the twin-cam 'four' was similar to that of the 75 1.8i Turbo, but tweaked to satisfy GpA regulations: the pistons were 0.4mm smaller, reducing capacity from 1779cc to 1762cc; the intercooled Garrett T3 turbocharger was modified; and the cylinder block was strengthened, along with the main bearings and cylinder head. According to Alfa Romeo, 500 were built and this time there were no doubts over whether the Evoluzione was homologated.

Inside, it is largely run-of-the-mill 75 – which means a plasticky ambience of cost-cutting, as Alfa's development funds ran dry. The only notable differences are a deleted radio/cassette and more supportive seats, trimmed to match the doors in monochrome houndstooth. This 46,500km car, number 378 and believed to be ex-ALFA Corse, also sports a leather Momo wheel and gearknob – contrary to the Evoluzione brochure, which shows boringly stock 75 parts. At least the boost gauge has taken up resi-

**'ON FAST, SMOOTH  
ROADS THE 75 IS A JOY:  
QUICK, NIMBLE, POISED  
AND UNCOMPROMISED'**

dence with the rest of its Veglia-Borletti chums in the binnacle – unlike in the Turbodelta, where it replaces an air-vent on the centre console.

Although the 280bhp Evoluzione did do battle in the World Touring Car Championship, it would only serve briefly. The tasty driver lineup included Michael Andretti, Jean-Louis Schlesser, Nicola Larini, Alessandro Nannini and Jacques Laffite, but ALFA Corse's efforts came to nothing and the team withdrew from the series before the overseas races. Away from the WTCC, the 75 would partially redeem itself

by powering Gianfranco Brancatelli to the 1988 Italian Superturismo Championship drivers' title; followed in 1991 by Giorgio Francia taking the runner-up slot.

Given that neither *omologati* were available in Britain, these fantastically original specimens adhere to the Napoleonic highway code – and are the better for it. Yes, the pedals are still too close, but at least they are in line with the seat, whereas right-hand-drive models can feel like the Spanish Inquisition's waiting room. Even the other source of penance for the Tipo 116 driver, the remote gearchange, comes across as fluid, confident and swift, so there isn't any danger of giving your front passenger a dead leg while pleading for a gear, any gear, to engage.

The Turbodelta then counters with an interior that isn't merely quirkier, brighter and more colourful than the Evoluzione's, it almost comes across as a chic '80s Rodeo Drive boutique. As soon as your buttocks have touched down, you find yourself gazing around in amazement at the red trim with houndstooth panels and that David Bache-style instrument pod. Peer closer and you'll notice the mirrored clockwise/anticlockwise action of the main dials and a trio of horizontal spinning-drum auxiliaries, making you ponder how, when and why car interiors stopped being so cheery and eccentric.

On the move, the Turbodelta has a more progressive power delivery. Both Alfas deliver 1.5bar of boost, but the Turbodelta's Avio does



## 75 1.8i TURBO EVOLUZIONE

**Sold/number built** 1987-'88/500

**Construction** steel monocoque

**Engine** all-alloy, dohc 1762cc 'four', intercooled Garrett T3 turbocharger, Bosch Jetronic electronic fuel injection

**Max power** 153bhp @ 5800rpm

**Max torque** 170lb ft @ 2600rpm

**Transmission** five-speed manual, driving rear wheels via a limited-slip diff

**Suspension:** **front** independent, by double wishbones, torsion bars **rear** de Dion axle, trailing arms, Watt linkage; coil springs, anti-roll bar, telescopic dampers f/r

**Steering** power-assisted rack and pinion

**Brakes** discs, inboard at rear, with servo

**Length** 14ft 4in (4360mm)

**Width** 5ft 4in (1631mm)

**Height** 4ft 6in (1400mm)

**Wheelbase** 8ft 2in (2510mm)

**Weight** 2535lb (1150kg) **0-60mph** 7.5 secs

**Top speed** 133mph **Mpg** n/a

**Price new** Lire30,379,000 **Now** £25,000



so 500rpm lower than the Evoluzione's T3 at 3000rpm. Fuelling must also enter the equation, with the older car's Dell'Orto DHLA 40H carbs offering more responsive pick-up than the 75's Bosch L-Jetronic injection can muster.

Accelerate hard and the Turbodelta continues to woo. The engine note is just far more raspy, excitable and, well, 'Alfa' than the 75's, which is almost insipid; it's dominated by a spinning turbo overlaid with the timing chain's *sotto voce*. Over poor surfaces and through corners, the Giulietta is more approachable, more convivial. There is more roll, but the steering is light, sweet and responsive, and less susceptible to camber changes. Turn in, it quickly settles, then enjoy its balance, wallop and bravado; it positively slices through corners with gleeful abandon. On both cars, though, the brakes require a level of anticipation, especially given that on these models there is a hot and bothered turbo squatting beneath the servo.

The larger wheels, firmer spring rates, altered geometry and beefier anti-roll bar, plus that low



underbonnet mass, all contribute to the Evoluzione's crotchiness along gnarly country lanes. The bonnet pitches over bumps and the steering wheel fidgets and weaves under boost, as you experience the downside of a machine out of its natural habitat. On fast, smooth roads, however, it is a joy: quick, nimble, poised and with a flowing chassis. The steering becomes mouth-watering, the whole entity being as enjoyable, uncompromised, unfiltered and intoxicating as a pint of RON-rated scrumpy.

Wearied and dishevelled as the day draws to a close, I find it hard to name a winner because both cars make such a strong case for themselves – be it as a track treat or as something more leftfield for a yuppie with imagination.

Of all Alfa Romeos, these later, less romantic 116s are arguably the easiest to approach with a modicum of objectivity. Your eyeballs are not immediately serenaded by unforgettable lines, detailing and impeccable proportions, so there is less of a risk of exhausting the thesaurus' supply of soulful synonyms.

Yet these *omologati* have deeper, less obvious charms, talents and abilities. Call them what you will, they are an exuberant product of considered engineering: low unsprung mass, superior wheel location, better traction, even weight distribution and a high polar moment of inertia. Certainly, neither can be described as conventionally beautiful, but delve beyond superficial aesthetics and you'll be treated to an invigorating driving experience that quickly connects with your inner enthusiast.

**Thanks to** Legends Automotive, where the Alfa 75 is for sale: [www.legendsautomotive.co.uk](http://www.legendsautomotive.co.uk)



Clockwise, from top: non-standard Momo wheel lifts  
grey cabin; prominent intercooler for Garrett T3 turbo; lairy red-painted 15in Campagnolo alloys











# “Chapman always looked for the unfair advantage”

Martin Ogilvie learnt from the best as he rose to become chief designer at Team Lotus. And, as **James Page** finds out, he's still applying those lessons today PHOTOGRAPHY MALCOLM GRIFFITHS/LAT

**M**odern Formula 1 regulations dictate that many of the cars look identical, and opportunities to make a groundbreaking leap forwards are limited. It wasn't always that way, however. In the mid-1970s, designers still had a relatively free rein, and Colin Chapman remained the man most likely to exploit that. If you wanted to make your way in Grand Prix racing, Lotus was where you needed to be.

Having graduated from the University of Birmingham with a degree in mechanical engineering, and following a spell with Girling, Martin Ogilvie joined this hotbed of innovation in 1974 – ironically a time when Lotus was relying on updated versions of the old 72. Mike Cook and Geoff Aldridge started at the same time; Ogilvie would go on to work with the latter on the Championship-winning 79. He got on well with Chapman, a mentor who still influences Martin's thinking almost 40 years later.

“His passion was design,” says Ogilvie, “and he was prepared to take chances. Fortunately, the things I produced were things that he liked. He would always look for the unfair advantage, which he said was the idea that people weren't bold enough to follow, or simply hadn't thought of. If this year's idea was ground effects, though, everything else would come second to that. You had designs that were compromised in almost every other aspect, rather than saying, ‘This is the most important aspect but it must integrate with the rest.’ Once we'd assembled a car, the first thing we had to report to him was what it weighed. Then he'd come out and look at it, and he'd pride himself on finding 100 faults.”

“When I was there he never actually produced any drawings, but what he was brilliant at was going around the drawing boards like a chess grand master and immediately saying, ‘That's wrong.’ You'd spent three days doing it, and you'd think, ‘Bloody hell – he's right!’”

He might not have been as actively involved as he once was, but Chapman still had his finger on the pulse. In Formula 1 terms, Lotus was on the verge of its final game-changing innovation.

“Ground effect was completely new and wind tunnels were in their infancy,” remembers Ogilvie. “We took quarter-scale models to Imperial College and ran them at low speed. All we were after was downforce – we had no idea how susceptible front and rear balance was, no idea how you sealed it to the ground. Unfortunately, that's where it all started to go wrong.”

“With the 79, however, we designed the car specifically to Chapman's requirements in terms of structure, which was basically just holding the sidepods up. It was all very wishy-washy and not really up to scratch. Williams appreciated the loads involved and made the [FW07] chassis rigid and simple. With ours, the chassis wasn't stiff enough, the sidepods weren't stiff enough...”

“After the 79 we found more downforce in the wind tunnel – a massive amount more, in fact. We took the 80 to Brazil and had porpoising problems. To get maximum downforce, you need an inlet, a flat section and then an exit, but if the centre of pressure is in front of the flat bit, it brings the nose down, which then chokes off the airflow, which brings the nose up again – so it starts porpoising. That's when we learnt you can have too much of a good thing and went back to a simpler car with the 81.”

Lotus found itself being left behind by others who'd better exploited ground-effect technology. Chapman's mind therefore turned to finding the next ‘unfair advantage’. The result was ingenious but ultimately doomed.

“The 88 brought downforce to new levels, but unfortunately it was deemed to be illegal, and it was at that point that Chapman started to lose interest. It was a great shame. The problem was that the regulations said that the aerodynamics had to be on the chassis – the singular of chassis and the plural of chassis is the same word. They didn't allow for having a second chassis.”

“The principle behind the 88 was that it was very much like a large truck, where the driver was on a sprung ‘cab’ and all the loads were taken directly to the wheels. You could spring the car softly to get grip, but still get the downforce. Up until that point, you had to run everything rock-solid. The governing body said, ‘Well, that's not what we meant’. The appeal hearing was



supposed to be held in English, but it was held in French so we stood no chance."

After Chapman's death in December 1982, Team Lotus regrouped and enjoyed a last hurrah at the height of the turbo era. Gérard Ducarouge joined the technical team in 1983, and two years later the outfit signed a young Brazilian by the name of Ayrton Senna. For 1987, Lotus raced the 99T, which used an active suspension system that had been in development for much of the decade, including on an Esprit testbed. That was also the year in which the team switched from Renault to Honda engines.

"Both of them had completely different philosophies. Renault would build one development engine and give it to you to try. It might blow up, so they'd go away and think again. The Honda engineers were very methodical. They wouldn't give you anything until they were sure that it worked. They were both successful in their own way, though."

After 15 years with Team Lotus, and having worked with ground effects, composites and turbos, Ogilvie left in 1989 and spent 18 months with Lotus Engineering before branching out on his own. His main focus has always been on competition cars, but there is still the odd road car on his CV. The first was an aluminium semi-monocoque two-seater with a Hillman Imp engine that he wrote off on a roundabout.

"When I was at Lotus Engineering, I did SID – Structural Isolation Dynamics – which was a development car based on the Esprit but with four-wheel drive. The chassis was similar to a backbone Lotus unit; it was sprung to the main body and the suspension was sprung to the backbone. It was two different ways of springing the car, and you could tune both accordingly."

Ogilvie has long had an ear for acronyms, and after SID came WISP – Westfield In Structural Plastic – which was followed by WISPER, the 'ER' standing for Electric Racer. It used 12V motors and batteries, and was an exercise for Ogilvie to learn about electric cars. He also dipped a toe into the world of tin-tops.

"I did the Lotus GT1, which was based on the Elise. That's probably one of the cars I'm most proud of. We made the chassis longer, which was done by Hydro Aluminium, with all these extrusions bonded together. I was installed in Ketteringham Hall to do it at short notice and ended up with six drawing boards – suspension on one, bodywork on another..."

His work didn't go unnoticed: "Whenever Prodrive had a tricky project and they didn't know who to approach, they said, 'Let's get Martin in.' The first one I did was the Ferrari 550GTS racer. It was very pretty but poorly manufactured. The spaceframe was dreadful – they were all different. The regulations allowed us to move the engine back and suchlike – it ended up a completely different car."

Yet single-seaters were never far from Ogilvie's fertile mind. While he was working at Prodrive he spent his evenings sketching a lightweight hillclimb machine powered by a motorbike engine: "Chapman would have despaired of modern F1, and it's the reason that I now do hillclimbs and sprints. The only real regulations are

maximum overhangs, minimum ride height, roll-hoop height, and the position of your feet. I looked at that scene and thought, there's no minimum weight, you can have six wheels, rubber bands, nuclear power – whatever!"

"I studied the 'bike-engined single-seaters and saw that they'd mounted them like a car engine in a spaceframe at the back. You're doing it the wrong way round – you're just using it as an engine rather than thinking about the whole vehicle. I had a target of 200bhp and 200kg. In the end, it was 208kg; the GSXR-1100 engine isn't light but it's bulletproof."

Ogilvie acknowledges that the V8 single-seaters currently dominating hillclimbing are something of an anachronism, but it may not be

the 'bike-engined cars that spark a revolution. He talks passionately about the development of green technology.

"The next idea was four-wheel drive, but that is heavy and hideously expensive. What you want is an independent power supply at each corner, so you're looking at electric. But you can't put that in a standard car so you have to start from scratch."

"I spent a couple of years designing my own motors and ended up with four of them weighing 18kg each and giving a combined total of 900bhp. The problem is, power is kilowatts, and that's torque times speed. Once the thing's moving, you're fine, but you either have to build in a huge heatsink, massive battery capacity, or find some other way of getting it off the startline. That's an extra complication."

Whatever solution Ogilvie finds to this 21st-century problem, it will still have its roots in his formative years with Lotus. "I owe Chapman an awful lot," he says. "What I know is very much down to what he taught me, such as: how do I make one thing do two jobs? With the hillclimb car and the problems of getting it off the startline, people say to me, 'Why don't you make it a hybrid?' Chapman would turn in his grave – two things to do one job! You do *not* do that."

## 'I HAD TO DO THE GT1 AT SHORT NOTICE AND ENDED UP USING SIX DRAWING BOARDS'



Clockwise, from main: twin-chassis Lotus 88; Ferrari 550GTS won its class at Le Mans; Ogilvie designed the carbonfibre Westfield FW400; 'SID' Esprit; Lotus 99T with active suspension









# The big FOUR

The B37 was the last true sports car to leave the Singer factory. Lifelong fan **Mick Walsh** drives a rare survivor

PHOTOGRAPHY MALCOLM GRIFFITHS

**M**any of us develop an affinity with a particular marque but the reasons are varied. An indoctrination when young; fond memories of budget motoring from student days; a movie fantasy; or a chance introduction from a knowledgeable enthusiast – there's a multitude of routes. With my father, it was Singers. The underdog English marque appealed to him, and I think Peter O'Toole driving a Nine Le Mans in *What's New Pussycat?* sealed it. Although once sneered at by Vintage Sports-Car Club purists, Singers were cheap in the late 1950s, and parts plentiful in breakers' yards. Dad ran a series of Nines, first a two-seater as a bachelor, then a four-seater for family fun. Part of the appeal, when not fettling them, was researching the company's colourful history, and he coveted the 1½-litre, six-cylinder sports team car owned by a friend.

But there was one Singer that he'd never seen – the B37, or 'Big Four'. Introduced in 1937, this shortlived two-four-seater was a promotional model based around the new 12hp four-cylinder motor that was the heart of the '37 range. After years braving international motor sport, including Le Mans and the ill-fated 1936 Tourist Trophy – where a trio of special Nines famously crashed into each other after steering drop-arm failures – the Coventry company was understandably nervous of competition exposure.

The B37 was the last of the true Singer sports line, a range that was later replaced by the Roadster, a more sedate four-seater tourer with no sporting aspirations. The era of fold-flat windcreens, exposed spares, wire wheels and cutaway

doors was nearly over, but Singer management gave it one more go with the B37, which Hubert Price announced at the Singer Motor Car Club's Midland dinner and dance on 20 January. "The new 1½-litre sports will be introduced as a production model, available at an exceptionally low price," stated the sales director. "The car will be capable of competing against any other unsupercharged sports car in its class."

Power came from a 1496cc four-cylinder, three-bearing, overhead-valve engine that produced 59bhp, with twin SU carburettors and a Vertex magneto. The stronger chassis featured boxed side members, a triangulated and stiffened front end, and an underslung rear.

The B37 broke with the Le Mans sports tradition of an exposed rear petrol tank. In its place was a more integrated body style with disappearing hood concealed under hinged three-part rear deck covers. Flowing wings but no running boards, plus long doors for easy access, gave the new model a distinctive style. Its competition aspirations were set with certain features including a fly-off handbrake, twin spare wheels and a 'Hill Holder'. This device operated only on steep gradients, and automatically applied the brakes if the clutch was depressed after bringing the car to a halt. It was perfect for stop/restart tests on trials, allowing the driver to remove his foot from the brake and prepare for a quick getaway.

The B37 was available for only a short period; it's believed that just 12 were built, with half going to factory-backed rally and trials teams. My dad discovered a few photos of B37s trialling but in the '60s there was nothing written about them. I'd never forgotten the rare Singer and, when attending the marque's Centenary event in

Distinctive profile with radiator set well forward and tidy enclosed rear body. Below: although the B37 was built in limited numbers, Singer produced a brochure that featured evocative artwork









2005, I was stunned to see two part-restored B37s. Dad had sadly passed away, but I know he'd have been fascinated by them.

The owner of BAB 718 was John Payne who, like my father, has had a long association with Singers, starting with a Nine Sports when he was 21. "In the early 1970s, I wanted an MG TC or a Morgan," he says, "and started looking for something pre-war. As a student, the prices were beyond me but I spotted a BSA Scout for sale in Oxfordshire. On arrival, I discovered a tree growing through it. It was clearly beyond my novice experience, but the vendor mentioned that there was a Singer for sale locally."

The passion had been sparked and Payne ended up tackling the restoration project, which took an "immensely satisfying nine years". Although happy with his Nine, Payne was at the VSCC Driving Tests at Brooklands in January 1997 when a friend mentioned an advert in *Classic & Sports Car* for an unusual Singer.

"I'd read about the B37 yet never seen one. It was very tempting, but the car was in Scotland and had been dismantled. Even the wooden body frame was in pieces, though the owner had thankfully photographed every stage. He started the project in 1976 but had given up after 20 years. Everything was complete, right down to the Autosports team badge."

Eventually Payne decided that he had to sell his Nine to part-fund the B37's acquisition and restoration. Most of the rebuild was done on Saturdays, and Payne reckons that he clocked up more than 3000 hours on it. Due to the car's rarity, he went to amazing lengths to preserve rather than replace elements of the B37: "The

wings are steel, but the body and bonnet are aluminium. It would have been easier to reskin but I decided to repair it. It's all original except the sills: Ian Pitney did a great job. Likewise, I wanted to save the upholstery but it just fell apart. Trevor Norris did most of the trim."

While the body and interior were sorted by specialists, Payne worked on the chassis: "It was twisted so I had to get it straightened. All the running gear is the same as the Twelve saloon but they fitted different halfshafts to reduce the track. I even managed to save all the pipes for the hydraulic Telecontrol system."

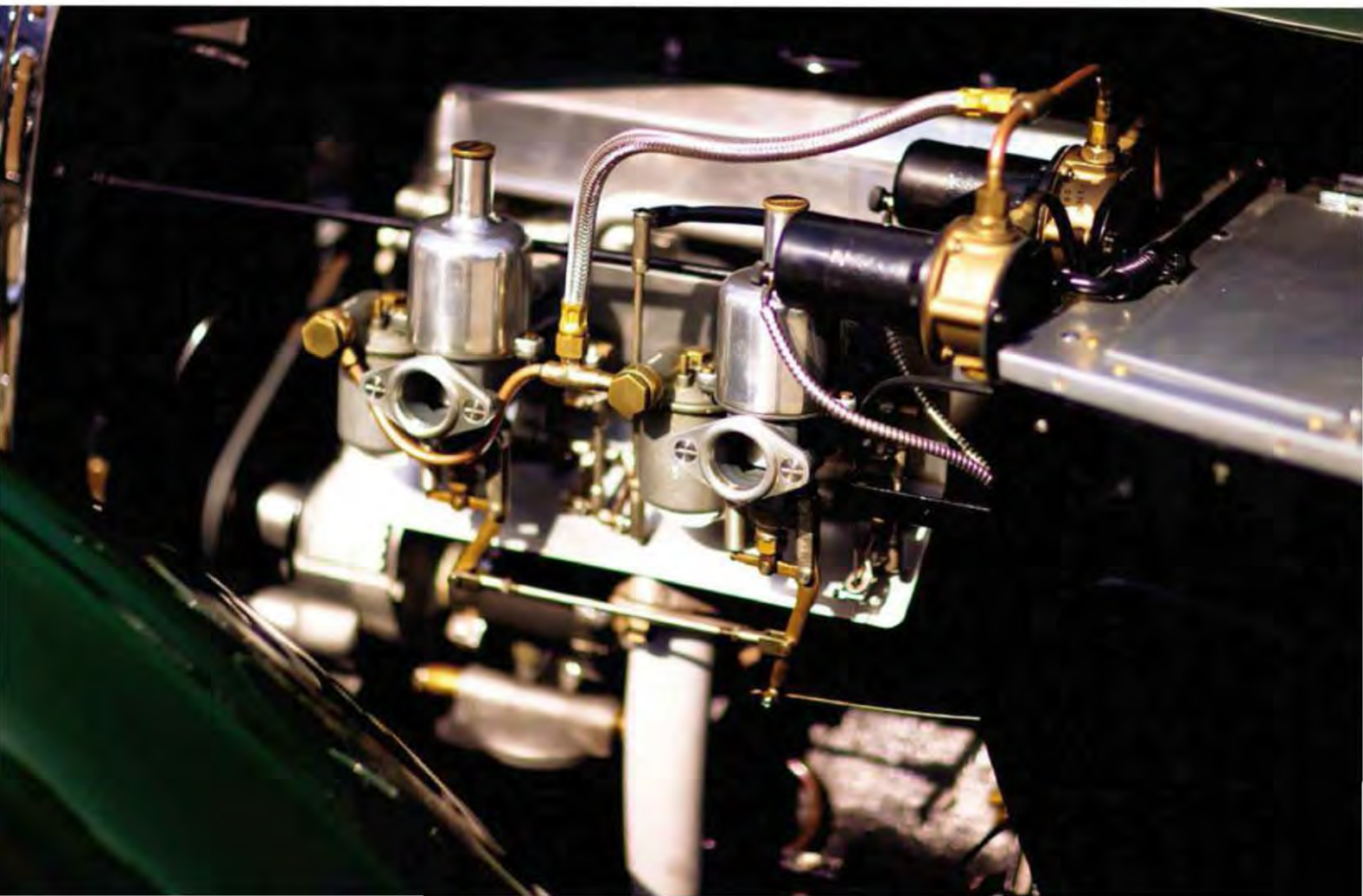
The engine's block had cracked and was repaired by Cast Iron Welding, while a new crankshaft and conrods were supplied by Phoenix Engineering. The engine originally ran a magneto but Payne has converted it to a coil for reliability. The Big Four was reportedly prone to overheating and head-gasket failure due to poor circulation from the siphon-type cooling.

"This was one of the most challenging jobs," he says, "but fellow B37 owner Wayne Gibson developed a forced-water system for Nines. We adapted this for the Big Four, and it now runs cold. In the winter it needs a radiator jacket. The handsome radiator is unique to the B37 and must have cost a fortune to make in limited numbers."

The superb restoration won first time out at the Singer Owners' Club National Day, where it later claimed the Masters Class two years in succession: "It's now getting chipped from road use, but I enjoy it. Running up Kop Hill with the screen flat and wearing goggles was special."

Payne had also considered trialling the car: "It would have been fun to do the events that

From below: a last sporting hurrah for the Singer marque; comfortable, supportive seats; uprated 1496cc four-cylinder engine was based on the Twelve's unit and included twin SU carburettors





'LIKE ALL PRE-WAR  
BRITISH SPORTS CARS,  
THE SINGER IS AN  
INVOLVING EXPERIENCE'



From top: the B37 handles well thanks to its stiff chassis; wooden dash is set in a deeply curved scuttle and is packed with gauges; dedicated owner and restorer John Payne

Autosports entered in the '30s, but so far we've limited it to driving tests. I hate to think about the costs – I certainly could have bought a 1½-litre Le Mans for less but this is much rarer." Of the estimated 12 built, just four survive, including the sister Autosports team car, BAB 719, which Gibson has recently resurrected.

Payne went to great lengths to discover BAB 718's history. Just six weeks after the launch announcement, the B37 made its sporting debut on the RAC Rally, run from 9-13 March. Cars set out from six starting points – Bristol, Buxton, Harrogate, Leamington, London and Stirling. The final destination after 950 miles was Hastings, where a series of driving tests was organised.

Singer entered six cars split into two teams: Autosports, finished in traditional green livery; and Ruddy, which used a distinctive red-and-silver colour scheme. The cars were registered just four days before the start. BAB 718 was driven by well-known Singer exponent and team manager F Stanley Barnes, with journalist SCH 'Sammy' Davis as his navigator.

To maximise publicity for the new 12hp range, the six cars were dispatched to different starts, with Barnes choosing Bristol. Entrants had to cover the mileage in two days with one overnight stop allowed, but severe conditions resulted in a challenging drive through treacherous ice, deep snow and dense fog. Many roads, particularly across Wales and Exmoor, were impassable.

The drama didn't end with successful arrival at Hasting because the seafront tests on Carlisle Parade were besieged by gale-force winds and rough seas – the road was constantly flooded by huge breakers. Boughton was quickest of the Singer team and won the class, with only three





**The greatest car storage facility on the French Riviera**



**Services include: Storage, maintenance, valeting, car care and much more...  
New facility opening soon in Paris. Reserve your space now!**

Zone Cap 3000 - 110 Avenue de Verdun - 06700 Saint Laurent du Var (Close proximity to Nice Airport)

Tel: +33.685.696.033 / +33.493.567.907 Email: [contact@lhde.fr](mailto:contact@lhde.fr) Web: [www.lhde.fr](http://www.lhde.fr)

## **JULY 2012: MX-5 OC "BLYTON BASH"**

- 2 miles of new track
- Acres of Hardstanding
- Covered Parking Area
- Clubhouse and Facilities
- Large Camping Area

To Book 2013 Club Weekends or Events:

T: 01427 628922 M: 07967 442352

[richard@blytonpark.co.uk](mailto:richard@blytonpark.co.uk)



*"Just the best weekend ever. Loved all of it."  
"When's the next one? Brilliant!"*

MX5-OC members' forum

Photo: Jonathan Elsey



[www.blytonpark.co.uk](http://www.blytonpark.co.uk)





From top: the enclosed rear body is unique, with neat three-part hinged hood covers; Autosports team on RAC Rally debut. Barnes and Davis on far right; BAB 718 enlisted by the Home Guard to tow machine gun during WW2

Jaguar SS100s and a BMW 328 faster out of the 184 entrants. A later test was cancelled due to the weather but the climb up Castle Hill took place. Alf Langley set fourth-fastest time behind an HRG, a Riley Sprite and a Frazer Nash-BMW.

The Big Four's debut had been a great success, with the Autosports team taking the Club Team prize and runner-up in the Manufacturers Team category; Boughton claimed fourth in the Under-15hp class against 33 entrants.


The Singers then enjoyed a busy season, with Barnes being particularly active in BAB 718. Just weeks after finishing ninth in the car's debut rally, he entered several tough trials, including two attempts on the Land's End, plus Edinburgh in '37 and '38, as well as premier road rallies during the last summers before WW2. Barnes, a regular award-winner and highly experienced driver who'd competed for Singer on events such as Le Mans, the Ards TTT and the Rallye Monte-Carlo, clearly liked the new model.

Factory cutbacks in late '38 meant that Singer withdrew support for the Autosports team, so BAB 718 was sold to John Leiper, a cousin of team driver Bill Jones. Payne can find no record of further competition outings for the car, but a fascinating piece of its history was uncovered by chance at the 1998 Enfield Pageant of Motoring. "I was picking up brake parts," recalls Payne, "but had also taken the original numberplate to get it refurbished. Another customer spotted the registration, and mentioned he'd just bought a picture of my car. I knew little of its history since 1938 and here was a wartime photo of BAB 718 being used by the Home Guard in Hertfordshire. Four soldiers were sitting in the Singer as it towed a trailer with a machine gun and two

more soldiers. I sent the picture to various local newspapers requesting information, and I've since met several of the people in the photo.

"One night, an elderly lady rang saying that she remembered John Leiper coming to her pub, the Elephant and Castle at Amwell. He was of German origin and a civil engineer who later worked on the Medway Tunnel. When he acquired BAB 718, he was just 17. He kept the car until 1952, but the arrival of a second child made it impractical. The Singer ended up in Scotland where Leiper's grandparents had a farm. His daughter even remembered the drive up there, where it broke down and was eventually sold, then taken off the road in 1964."

Finally getting behind the wheel of the model that captivated my dad is a special moment. With the high 'screen and radiator set well forward, it's not as rakish as the older 1½-litre 'six', but the detailing and packed wooden dashboard are all very sporty. With the windscreen folded down, the lines are transformed, and around local heath roads the car is fun to drive. The smooth engine is torquey, and pulls strongly from 1000rpm. Sweeter still is the fully synchromesh 12hp gearbox. My natural instinct is to double-declutch though it doesn't need it, and the change from first to second is slick. The steering is light and, while there's some scuttle shake, the chassis feels much more rigid than older Nines.

Like all junior British pre-war sports cars, the Singer is an involving experience at 60mph-plus and it feels even faster with the 'screen down. Looking across to the empty passenger seat, I imagine Dad riding with me. He didn't see the results of Payne's dedication, but I know he would have enthusiastically approved. 



# The workhorse and the show pony

The Peugeot 403 estate may lack the charisma of Citroën's DS Safari but, says **Andrew Roberts**, it's still a formidable rival

PHOTOGRAPHY **TONY BAKER**

**H**ow can any car hope to compete with a vehicle that was famously described by the philosopher Roland Barthes as one that "has fallen from the sky in as much as it appears at first sight as a superlative object"? Yet, of all the models built in France, it was the solid, understated and supremely able Peugeot 403 – 'One of the seven best-made cars in the world,' as *Road & Track* magazine put it – that could provide the best competition to the iconic Citroën DS.

In 1958, both firms announced variants of their flagship models that would cater for customers who needed extra space without resorting to the social disgrace of a van – the DS Safari (as it would be known in the UK) and the 403 Break. In terms of appearance and design ethos, they would seem to be as alike as Yves Montand and Louis de Funes, but they are remarkably closely matched for overall excellence.

Project *Voiture à Grande Diffusion* was commissioned in the late 1930s by Citroën chairman Pierre Boulanger as a Traction Avant replacement, although no prototypes could be built until after WW2. The idea was for the new Citroën to have a unitary body to which all panels were bolted, plus a low centre of gravity, and every detail was designed with purpose as opposed to gimmickry. Paul Magès' brilliant hydropneumatic suspension, as trialled on the 1954 15-Six H, was a logical response both to France's ravaged road network and the new Citroën's sales prospects in colonial territories.

The DS was to be powered by Walter Becchia's 1.8-litre air-cooled flat-six, but this was cancelled in 1954 in favour of an upgraded version of the Traction's 1.9-litre 'four'. Flaminio Bertoni's styling was finalised only a few months before the car's debut. Ironically, he was











Clockwise, from left: estate shares wheelbase with saloon; neat pair of jump-seats; exposed lights for pre-'67 cars; seats fold away to leave big load area



Interior also marked a break from tradition: the DS introduced Citroën's trademark single-spoke steering wheel



concerned that American chrome-plated lines would make his styling seem dated. Boulanger decreed that the *VGD* would be "the world's best, most beautiful, most comfortable and most advanced car". In 1955, almost all enthusiasts confirmed his vision – barring the quite possibly insane British journalist who declared the Standard Vanguard Phase III to be the star of that year's London Motor Show. When the DS was unveiled at the Paris Salon, some 12,000 eager motorists placed an order.

In 1956, the DS was augmented by the cheaper and simpler ID, which was devoid of its stablemate's hydraulic clutch and gearchange, as well as its powered brakes and steering. Two years later, Citroën introduced the estate range, with the basic trim level of the ID but with a lower final drive and the braking system of the DS. Four versions were available: the Ambulance, with a stretcher as standard; the six-seater Commerciale; the eight-seater Confort, with a non-foldable middle bench plus two cricket seats

in the luggage compartment; and the Luxe, which added a folding bench.

By 1965, the Safari was available with the new 2.1-litre short-stroke engine and, in 1967, together with the rest of the range, it gained faired-in headlamps. Production of the DS continued until April 1975 and, even after two decades, it still made certain rivals seem as though they had been designed on the Ark.

In recent years much – perhaps too much – emphasis has been placed on the range-topping Pallas. In 1967, however, the DS21 Safari was undoubtedly an expensive and exotic machine – there were no comparable front-wheel-drive estate cars – but it was still devised as a working vehicle. To encounter it now is to be confronted by one of the most commanding estates of its day, and one that boasts a multi-faceted persona. It's as emblematic of a rural France where the proud owner overtook the Renault 4CVs of the farm workers as it is of cruising through the new tower blocks ringing the *Périphérique*.

Naturally, parts of the DS take some acclimatising to, such as the exceptionally sensitive brake 'mushroom' that will halt a large amount of Citroën at the merest touch, plus the awkward handbrake, but so well-proportioned are its lines that its huge size is not immediately apparent.

And so utterly superb are its road manners that an estate car of more than 16ft in length can take almost any corner as a matter of course. The 21's steering will instantly transport you, your many passengers and a vast amount of luggage in whichever direction you choose – an ability that would be alien to drivers of its Humber Super Snipe and Zodiac MkIV Farnham rivals.

Our featured Kenyan-market car was originally the property of the toffee magnate Sir David Duncan, and resided at the Giraffe Manor hunting lodge near Nairobi. Such history lends a further dimension to the Citroën's legend: the DS as transport for shooting parties in a post-colonial Africa, ferrying guests and beaters around without even disturbing their hip-flasks.



Clockwise, from bottom:  
403's spare wheel lives  
under false floor; fuel  
filler hidden behind tail  
light; repeaters on C-pillar;  
conventional profile



The Peugeot's metal dashboard is much more of its time than the DS's interior, but it's still ergonomic and stylish

The Slough-assembled models boasted leather upholstery, which always looked faintly out of place compared to the comfortable and eminently practical cloth trim of the French model. It can be fairly said that the DS Safari marks the point at which high automotive art meets practicality, from the height-adjustable suspension to the vast load bay and the integral roof-rack. After just a short acquaintance, most of its competitors seem like an anticlimax.

When the DS made its debut, its domestic rivals were Simca's Vedette and Renault's 2-litre Frégate, but these were *voitures de nouveau riche* whereas the Citroën was a class apart. Another French car above the vulgarities of the burgeoning *société de consommation* was the Peugeot 403. It may have occupied a marketing niche below their own car, but Citroën's management noted it as a six-seater that cost FF200,000 less than the DS. Within a few months of the 403's launch, it had accrued a waiting list of more than a year.

Peugeot had started work on the eventual

replacement for the 203 in October 1950, and the 403 faced the challenge of following the car that held 20% of the home market. But with the growth of the post-war French economy, Peugeot wanted to offer its customers a bigger family car with even greater appeal.

The engine size of the latest model was largely dictated by stringent French taxation laws and so the 203's 1290cc powerplant was expanded to a mere 1468cc. The styling was the work of Battista Farina, after Henri Thomas' in-house design was rejected for the heinous crime of bearing too close a similarity to the Ford Vedette. The 403 may have been emblematic of a new world of private car ownership, but this did not mean that the company had to embrace mid-Atlantic ideals wholesale.

The 403 was launched on 24 April 1955 and by the end of the year its second-hand value was higher than its list price new; some dealers reported that when their customers finally took delivery of their Peugeot they would immediately

place an order for another. In 1956, the saloon was joined by the Cabriolet Grand Luxe – as driven by detective lieutenant Columbo – and two years later Peugeot offered the 403 as an estate car with a wheelbase extended by 9in. That year, it also fitted a diesel engine, a first for the company, and another milestone was reached in 1960 when the one-millionth unit was sold.

Production of the 403 ceased six years later, and during that time it ran parallel to the 404 saloon. It was never as familiar to the average British motorist as the DS, despite the latter's considerably higher price, but this was partially due to that car being assembled at Citroën's plant in Slough until 1966. In post-war Berkshire, it must have initially seemed like an escapee from *The Quatermass Experiment*.

But in Europe, Africa, Asia and South America, the Peugeot known as *L'Incraevable* (the unbreakable) had become the company's first 'world car'. Virtually every aspect of the 403 was over-engineered, making it ideal for countries



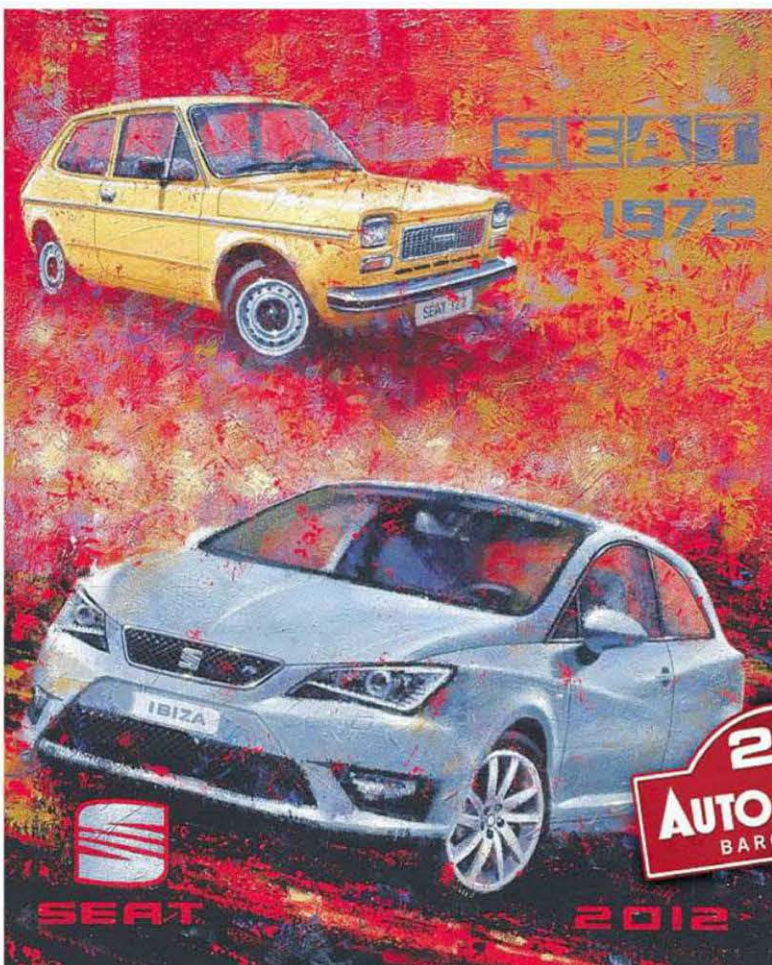


RetroMotoring & Co.  
Lifestyle for Racing Enthusiasts

Celebrate  
the  
Legacy



[www.retromotoringco.com](http://www.retromotoringco.com)



# AUTO RETRO

*Barcelona*

From 5th to 9th December 2012  
Great International Market  
Cars and Motorcycles

Visit the largest Autojumble  
in Spain

Exhibition | Sale | Market | Car-Corral



Fira Barcelona  
Daily from 10am to 8pm

## EXHIBITION CENTER

Montjuïc | Halles 2.0 - 3 ext. | 30.000 m<sup>2</sup>  
In the center of Barcelona

[www.autoretro.es](http://www.autoretro.es)  
[autoretro@autoretro.es](mailto:autoretro@autoretro.es)



While the Citroën has a horizontally split tailgate with curved screen, the 403 boasts a side-hinged, single-piece rear door. Saloon version of the DS features a glassfibre roof; estate has a steel panel



## Meet the owners

**MARK WOODBRIDGE** (above, top) has traced his Citroën's history: after Kenya, it moved to South Africa and entered the UK in 2009. Woodbridge has had the front seats retrimmed and the roof resprayed in authentic Blanc Carrera. He has also fitted rear seatbelts because the car was used for family holidays in Ireland and France: "As a classic that can be used in a truly practical sense, the Safari is one of the best."

**RICHARD BEDDALL** is a gentleman who has driven nearly any fine vehicle that you could care to mention. As such, he is well qualified to judge the abilities of his Peugeot: "What other estate car that is more than 50-years old offers the same degree of reliability, comfort and looks as this? The 403 estate is a very handsome vehicle."

with few tarmac roads and fewer dealerships, such as the former British Nyasaland (now Malawi) where 'our' Peugeot was sold new in 1959. Elsewhere in the Commonwealth, Kenyan buyers were deserting BMC and Rootes in favour of 403s sold by Marshalls of Nairobi, and sales of Australian-assembled models were boosted by victory on the 1956 Ampol Trial.

The 403 estate was available as a five/six-seater – the fronts being in split-bench form – or as a chrome-laden Deluxe model with a third row of seats. Regardless of trim level, the driving position is commanding and the front-seat backrests recline. This car is also fitted with an ignition switch – a device that was not originally standard equipment on the very early 403s.

The dashboard is an archetypically French combination of bare painted metal with a plethora of white-tipped knobs, but decoration does not always equate with quality – as any Allegro Vanden Plas owner will tell you. Still, this is the 'seventh best-made car in the world' – the others

came from Lancia, Lincoln, Mercedes-Benz, Porsche, Rolls-Royce and Rover – and the Peugeot's abilities are soon apparent.

On paper, the 403's top speed appears far from blistering – although much higher than one might expect from such a heavy 1.5-litre estate – but one of its many achievements is its ability to cruise at 70mph with a sense of effortlessness that would seem refined in a 3-litre shooting brake. The ultra-conventional suspension gives passengers an unconventionally smooth ride, plus the rack-and-pinion steering is incredibly precise by the standards of the day. There is none of the wallowing all too familiar to drivers of a Morris Oxford Traveller. As with the DS, the 403 has a steering-column change and, although the gate is the reverse of the 1950s norm, you soon realise how well planned it is. The first three ratios are ideal for urban motoring and fourth for cruising to Nice along the A8.

The DS and the 403 both made an indelible mark on French popular culture, and if one automatically thinks of Alain Delon having access to every big Citroën in Paris in the grey, ambiguous world of *Le Samourai*, the 403 made an equally memorable contribution to cinema in *Un Témoin dans la Ville*, Lino Ventura desperately evading *Les Flies* in his stolen Peugeot taxi.

This has not been a test along the clichéd lines of the tortoise and the hare, but a prime case of how two cars of diametrically opposing philosophies are both able to fulfil a brief of transporting passengers, luggage and livestock to the highest standards. After several decades, the DS continues to startle, delight and amaze subsequent generations simply by conveying seven or even eight people on a cushion of air at 100mph.

The Peugeot, meanwhile, introduced post-war motorists to the no less radical concept that mass production need not be at odds with coach-built standards. Barthes described driving a DS as 'obviously turning from an alchemy of speed to a relish in driving' and, in 1960, *The Motor* called the 403 'sensible without being in the least dull' – but then those two descriptions could so easily be reversed.

### CITROËN SAFARI 21

**Sold/number built** 1960-'75/94,096 (estates)  
**Construction** steel punt with steel panels  
**Engine** iron-block, alloy-head, overhead-valve 2175cc 'four', single Weber carburettor  
**Max power** 100bhp @ 5500rpm  
**Max torque** 121lb ft @ 3000rpm  
**Transmission** four-speed manual, FWD  
**Suspension** independent, at front by leading arms rear trailing arms; anti-roll bar, self-levelling hydropneumatic system f/r  
**Steering** rack and pinion  
**Brakes** powered disc/drum  
**Length** 16ft 4½in (5397mm) **Width** 5ft 10½in (2807mm) **Height** 5ft ½in (1537mm)  
**Wheelbase** 10ft 3in (3125mm)  
**Weight** 3051lb (1384kg) **0-60mph** 12.5 secs  
**Top speed** 102mph **Mpg** 30  
**Price new** £1900 **Price now** £15,000

### PEUGEOT 403 BREAK

**Sold/number built** 1958-'67/1,214,121 (all)  
**Construction** steel monocoque  
**Engine** all-iron, overhead-valve, 1468cc 'four', single Solex carburettor  
**Max power** 65bhp @ 4900rpm  
**Max torque** 75lb ft @ 2500rpm  
**Transmission** four-speed manual, RWD  
**Suspension** front independent, by torsion bars and transverse leaf spring rear beam axle, semi-elliptic springs; hydraulic lever-arm dampers f/r  
**Steering** rack and pinion **Brakes** drums  
**Length** 15ft 1in (4597mm)  
**Width** 5ft 6in (1676mm)  
**Height** 5ft 3½in (1918mm)  
**Wheelbase** 9ft 6in (2896mm)  
**Weight** 2632lb (1194kg)  
**0-60mph** 27.5 secs **Top speed** 79mph  
**Mpg** 30 **Price new** £1226 **Price now** £10,000

**Thanks to** Stanlake Park Wine Estate: [www.stanlakepark.com](http://www.stanlakepark.com); the Citroën Car Club: [www.citroencarclub.org.uk](http://www.citroencarclub.org.uk); Club Peugeot UK: [www.clubpeugeotuk.org](http://www.clubpeugeotuk.org); Jamie Piggott at DS Workshop: <http://dsworkshop.co.uk>



# FREE

WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO



Order online at

[www.themagazineshop.com/CLAS/M1012P](http://www.themagazineshop.com/CLAS/M1012P)



# SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

- Free Build Your Own Internal Combustion Engine, worth £30
- Save 15% on the cover price
- Easy Direct Debit payments – just £24 every six issues
- Free delivery direct to your door
- Never miss an issue
- Plus exclusive subscriber-only offers and discounts



# BUILD YOUR OWN INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE

Try building your own replica of a petrol car motor with this DiY internal combustion engine kit. With a built-in sound chip to replicate the ignition, plus illuminating spark-plugs and more than 100 parts to assemble, it's a great hands-on project for those rainy days when your car is best left in the garage



# Or call 08448 488835

Please have your bank details ready and quote the promotional code **M1012P**. Offer ends 4 October 2012



☒ **YES!** Please start my subscription to *Classic & Sports Car* and send me my free Internal Combustion Engine kit. I understand that I will pay £24 every six issues by Direct Debit. This is a ☐ New subscription ☐ Renewal

## YOUR DETAILS – BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE (must be completed)

Title \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail \_\_\_\_\_

## PAYMENT DETAILS

### Instructions to your bank or building society to pay by Direct Debit

Please pay **Haymarket Media Group** Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction, subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with Haymarket Media Group and, if so, details will be passed electronically to my bank/building society

### To the manager bank name

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Name of account holder/s \_\_\_\_\_

### Bank sort code (from top-right corner of cheque)

--	--	--	--	--	--

### Bank or building society account number

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



### Reference number (for office use only)

Signature(s) \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Please return this form to

**Classic & Sports Car**  
**FREEPOST RSBZ-ZTBL-ZLCX**  
**PO Box 326, Sittingbourne**  
**Kent ME9 8FA**

For overseas rates, call **+44 (0)1795 592976**  
For special USA & Canada rates, please call  
**+1 866 918 1446**

### TERMS & CONDITIONS

This offer is open to UK residents only and ends on 4 October 2012. Overseas rates are available on +44 (0)1795 592976. For US rates, call +1 866 918 1446 or visit [www.imsnews.com/classicandsports](http://www.imsnews.com/classicandsports). Please allow 35 days for delivery of your first issue. Your gift will be sent under separate cover from the magazine and will not be despatched until your first payment has cleared. Should we run out of gifts, you will be offered an alternative gift – there is no cash alternative. The minimum payment term is six issues and is non-refundable. Should you choose to cancel your subscription, it will cancel on expiry. Details of the Direct Debit Guarantee are available upon request. Direct Debit rates are valid for one year, after which they are subject to change – should prices change, we will inform you in writing. Haymarket Media Group Ltd uses a best-practice layered privacy policy to provide you with details about how we would like to use your personal information. To read the full privacy policy, please visit our website at [www.haymarket.com/privacy](http://www.haymarket.com/privacy) or call us on 08448 482800. Please ask if you have any questions, because submitting your personal information indicates your consent, for the time being, that we and our partners may contact you about products and services that will be of interest to you via post, telephone, e-mail and SMS. You can opt out at any time by e-mailing the [datacontrol@haymarket.com](mailto:datacontrol@haymarket.com) or by calling 08448 482800.

**M1012P**



First stop in Putanges-Pont-Écrepin for a feast of croissants and baguettes on the way to Le Mans. Page proves that the MX-5 hood *does* fold, shortly before the first downpour of the day returned Mazda to its more familiar mode



## INFAMOUS FIVE HAVE FUN ON THE CONTINENT



**Lotus Elan +2**

**Run by** James Elliott

**MG Magnette ZB**

**Run by** Alastair Clements

**Citroën GSA**

**Spécial**

**Run by** David Evans

**Mazda MX-5 1.8i**

**Run by** James Page

**Reliant Scimitar**

**GTE SE5a**

**Run by** Martin Port

There was a curious hesitancy to the trip to Le Mans this year. With the UK experiencing near-biblical downpours, the forecast suggested that the Pays de la Loire region of France wouldn't be much different. Lightning storms, strong winds and persistent rain for three days began to dampen the idea of our biennial trip to the Le Mans Classic – something that was previously unheard of.

As we made our way to Portsmouth, however, and hooked up with participants on the C&SC Reader Run before boarding the ferry, there was a glimmer of hope as a fine day became a clear night. Were things looking up after all?

One boat trip later and we were rolling off into the familiar town of Ouistreham (so familiar that we no longer get lost) on an overcast yet dry morning. Clements' Magnette was the only second-timer in our party, the remainder being Le Mans virgins: Elliott's Elan, Port's Scimitar, Evans' Citroën GSA – "I'd wanted to take it to France for a while, and Le Mans seemed appropriate" – and Page's MX-5.

The Magnette took the role of pace-setter for the first leg: the



Eclectic mix at Port Solent meeting point



Sunset strip: waiting for ferry at Pompey



Clements' MG leans as it tries to keep up with the sporty boys. Oddly, it had the same amount of lean every time he got in...





"James, you don't know your own strength!"

Clements' white knuckles, whereupon he enquired whether we could "perhaps ease up a little?"

Some truly terrible conditions then tested our classic wipers – as well as our concentration – so no wonder we decided to take another break with Le Mans a mere 35km away, and stopped at Sillé le Guillaume to load up with essentials: beer; bargain-basement vino that could always be used as a degreaser back in the workshop; and the usual array of meats for the barbecue.

Pulling out of the *supermarché* proved troublesome for one of the fleet – not because it was overloaded, but because Elliott had trouble selecting reverse in his Elan. The text to those of us already

campsite, having found that John Blundell, co-owner of Mick Walsh's Lea-Francis, was already set up with a brew on the go in the pitch opposite. Port's '30-second wonder' was up in no time, so he started on the gazebo while Clements made a start erecting what one fellow camper would later describe as: "The most interesting thing I have ever seen." Naturally, she was talking about his VW 'Splittie'-shaped tent, which would go on to house three grown men: Clements, Page and Elliott (more like Hagrid and a couple of Hobbits).

With our camping area taking shape, it was a great opportunity to talk shop with readers pitched close by, and some cracking conversation

was had over the odd beer during the course of the weekend. Of particular note were James Clay and Richard Killaren, who drove over in a mighty Dodge Polara that made a natural pairing with our own Julian Balme's Ford Galaxie when he and Walsh arrived having blasted down from Calais (using an obscene amount of fuel). We were all a bit jealous of James Millar and mate Mark 'Chubs' Dunscombe, who wafted their way through France in supreme style aboard James' T-series Bentley, then proceeded to provide plenty of laughs with some brilliant (but largely unrepeatable) anecdotes.

After some well-cooked sausages and a toast to celebrate Clements'



Evans finds bounty of unloved Gallic machines – albeit with less gaffer tape on abandoned cars



Carry on camping: Millar's magnificent Bentley T raised the tone in the C&SC Reader Run area of Blu Nord; web man Campbell lowered it



Elliott ponders potential new family classic



Page, his Mazda MX-5, and a row of tents...



Black-to-black: Galaxie and Dodge Polara



Quick beer before health-scare barbecue

four-seater ideal for car-hopping web man Russell Campbell, giving him an opportunity to demonstrate his admirable navigational skills. Which turned out to be neither admirable, nor skilful.

A breakfast stop at Le Lion Verd in Putanges was welcome, as we dined on fresh bread, croissants and coffee for a bargain €5 per head. At that point the weather started to break, leaving Page to play cat-and-mouse with his MX-5's wet-weather gear for the rest of the morning. Avoiding the *autoroute*, we managed to find several enjoyable sections of rural tarmac to raise the speed and the smile factor. We were all marveling at how well the Magnette was doing by not just keeping up, but at times pressing the rest of us – until we got to the next stop and noted

pointing in the right direction read: 'Er, the gearlever seems to have come off in my hand.' We returned to find him under the car, trying desperately to find the nut that held the lever in place. A bit of C&SC bodgery (with almost the right-sized nut) held things in place, but for how long? Hopefully as long as the air that had to be put into the +2's fast-deflating rear tyre.

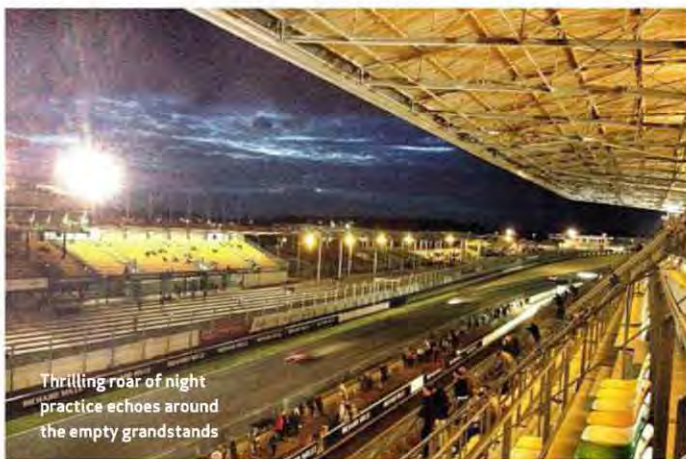
David 'homing pigeon' Evans took the hint from a rapidly slowing fleet and thrummed past as we reached St Saturnin to take the lead for the most direct route to the circuit. Even those of us with five or six visits to the Classic under our belts have been known to epically screw up this last part of the run, so Evans was the only choice.

The weather was kind to us as we pitched our tents in the Blu Nord



Grid walkabout too much for GT40-obsessed Port, heard muttering repeatedly "I want one" with maniacal expression





Thrilling roar of night practice echoes around the empty grandstands



After the disappointment of the new, Page satisfied himself by sitting in a ditch, staring at the old Maison Blanche making "vroom vroom" noises

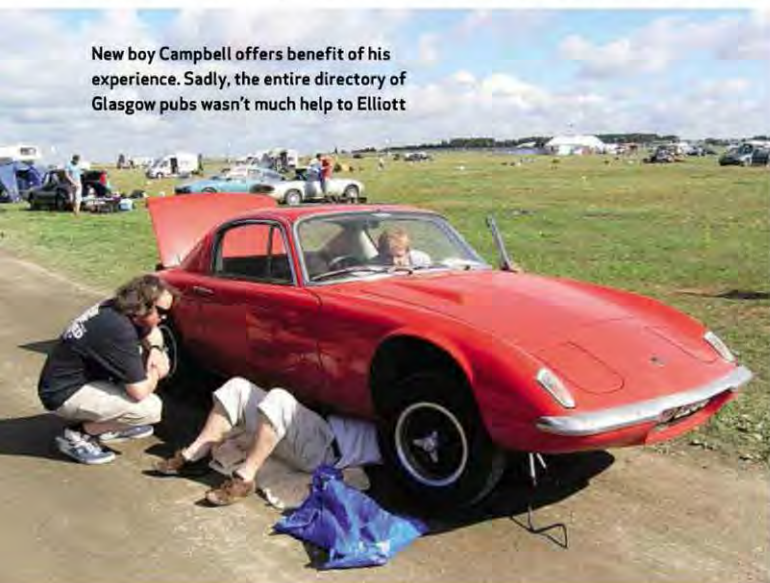


Crocks, monsieur? Here's three of them



Exotic rarity. With Willment Cobra behind

New boy Campbell offers benefit of his experience. Sadly, the entire directory of Glasgow pubs wasn't much help to Elliott



birthday, it was time for Friday's night practice. Page had been to the 24 Heures du Mans as a child, but never to the Classic, so was keen to experience as much as possible. Port steered him to the pit-straight grandstands to watch the GT40s as they closed at terrifying speed on the slower participants. It was with some disbelief that Page then gently rebuked the rest of the team's opinion that Le Mans Classic was the "best thing ever", preferring Goodwood or Brands as circuits for watching histories. A fair point, but naturally we all pointed out that he was wrong and embarked on a three-day mission to change his mind.

Late on Saturday, Evans donned his chauffeur's cap and took Page and Campbell off to experience Arnage by night, while Port and Clements opted to see in the early hours from the Maison Blanche banking and Elliott entertained his guests back at camp. A message from sceptic Page simply read: "GT40s in the dark out in the countryside very much count in this event's favour." Job done.

With the rain holding off on Sunday, it was an opportunity to have a look around the epic infield club displays. Port pined for his beloved 912 as he tortured himself with a stroll through just a few of the 1150 Porsches, before hooking up with the others to watch more action on track. An hour standing watching *plateau deux* wind its way through the Dunlop chicane was well worth it – particularly when 'Hawkeye' Campbell pointed to the big bridge with 10ft-high letters on it and asked: "So, is that the Dunlop bridge then?"

As the music played over the tannoy and applause rippled through the grandstands to signal the end of the 24 hours, it was time to head for the paddocks to revel in the atmosphere one last time before retreating to the campsite. For our final night, we opted to uphold C&SC's impromptu tradition of piling into the four-doors and driving out to a St Saturnin restaurant for *steak-frites*, returning to camp for a nightcap and a welcome kip.

The next morning, Page – still smarting at the "terrible modernisation" of the circuit – took the opportunity to navigate his MX-5 around the road sections, dreaming of Porsche 917s and Ferrari 512s blasting through the fearsome right-left-right sweeper at the old Maison Blanche, while the rest of us packed the tents and prepared for the off. At that point, Elliott's gearstick came off once again, with the replacement nut nowhere to be seen until we jacked up the car and

discovered a raft of spares nestling on the chassis. With no more bodging required, it all went back together fairly easily and we were on our way home.

Evans' decision to bring the Citroën was vindicated in spectacular fashion as we left the site and the only other GSA at La Sarthe rasped past in a flurry of waves and high-pitched toots. "It made my weekend!" buzzed David. Winding north, we found ourselves parked up opposite the same supermarket where Elliott's gearlever had parted company on the way down: this time the Lotus had dropped a cylinder. A simple bit of diagnosis showed a bad plug and, with a spare donated by Mr Evans, the Lotus was soon up and running.

A gentle trot back was interspersed with a pause for the obligatory *croque monsieur* for lunch – a stop that also gave James Page an opportunity to demonstrate his grasp of French after a friendly nudge from 'Rab C' Campbell nearly resulted in a broken rib.

With the jollities almost over for another two years, the run became rather more spirited as we realised that our boarding time was fast approaching. With the Elan's clutch exhibiting worrying symptoms when we got stuck in the mother of all queues at Ouistreham, it was of some comfort to see so many other classics on the same boat. For Evans, it was even more of a joy as he found his "old shed" parked in front of the fabulous Willment Cobra: "The least and most valuable cars, together, on a boat. *Magnifique!*"

As we rolled off the boat into Portsmouth, there was the usual array of nods, thumbs-up and weary smiles between drivers – all glad to have survived another evocative Le Mans Classic. In the queue for passport control, thoughts were already turning to 2014. "I need something older next time," mused Page. "If only I could have the AC Buckland finished," dreamed Port. "If I force it into fourth, can I make it to Putney without changing gear?" gumbled Elliott...

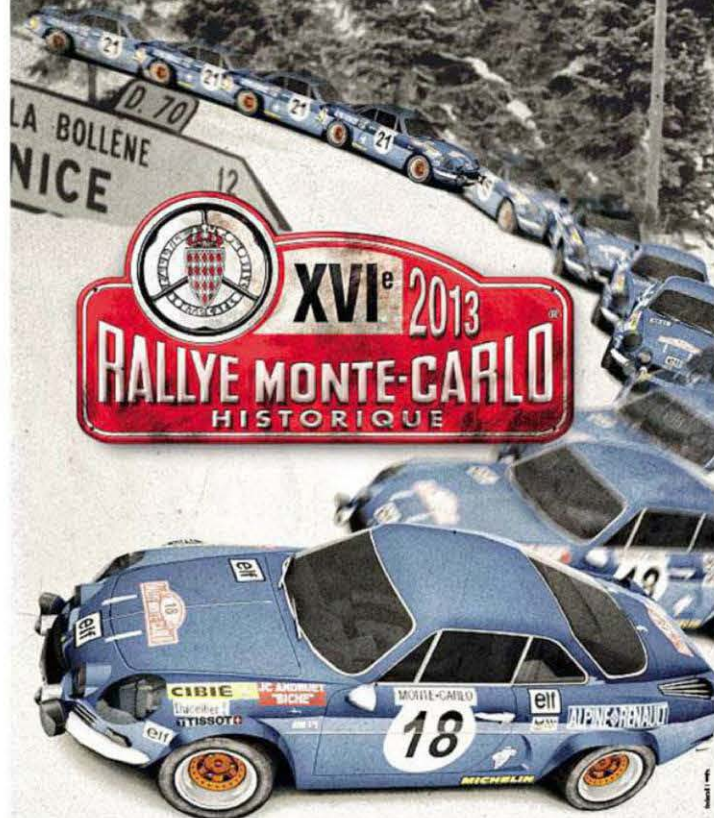
And, as the team went their separate ways, the icing on the cake came courtesy of the cars as they soaked up the cool, late-night air. The Magnette was "cruising easily at 70mph and overtaking Tigers and Healeys", while Port's Scimitar felt "as if it is supercharged". Proof that our classics love a decent run just as much as their owners.

#### THANKS TO

• Classic Grand Touring: 01483 281282; [www.classicgt.co.uk](http://www.classicgt.co.uk)



25 JANVIER - 1<sup>ER</sup> FÉVRIER 2013



40<sup>e</sup> anniversaire du triplé Alpine Renault au 42<sup>e</sup> Rallye Monte-Carlo 1973

## F.I.A Regularity Rally

25<sup>th</sup> January - 1<sup>st</sup> February 2013

For cars from 1955 to 1980

6 starting towns :

\*COPENHAGEN (Danmark)

\*WARSAW (Poland)

\*BARCELONA (Spain)

\*GLASGOW (Scotland)

\*REIMS (France)

\*MONTE-CARLO (Monaco)

Route around 2 500 km with 14 regularity stages including all « Monte » classics.

Entries closing : 16<sup>th</sup> November 2012

## AUTOMOBILE CLUB DE MONACO

23, Boulevard Albert 1<sup>er</sup> - MC 98000 MONACO

Tel : +377 93 15 26 00 - Fax : +377 93 15 26 40

e-mail : location@acm.mc - website : www.acm.mc



**PETER JAMES  
INSURANCE**

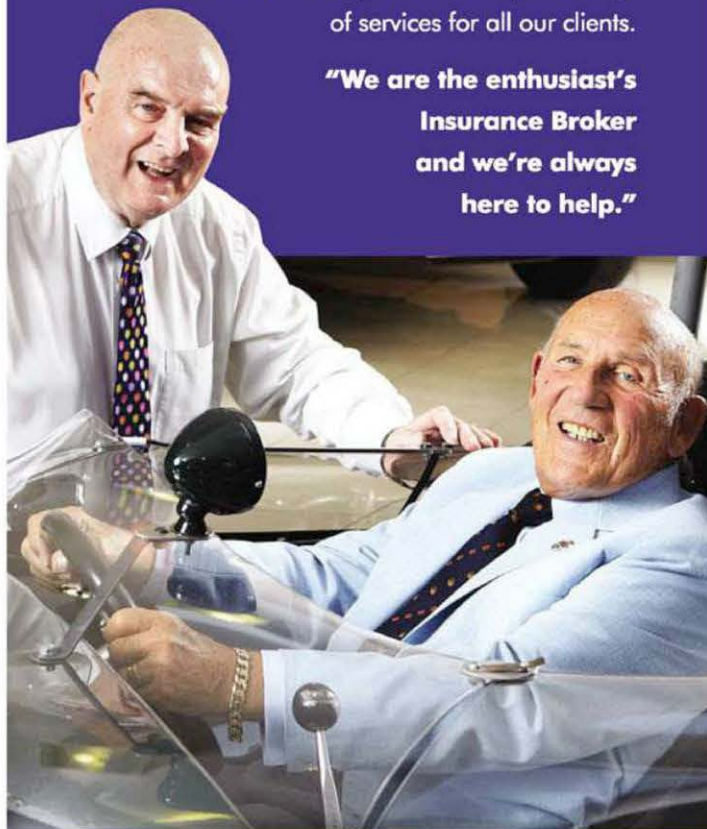
Two Leading Names  
One Market Leader

**STEWART MILLER  
INSURANCE**



**Peter James Insurance** is now the UK's fastest growing Specialist Vehicle Insurance Broker. After 35 years of serving the classic car movement, we know precisely how to advise and protect our clients and with the Commercial Insurance skills of our sister Company **Stewart Miller Insurance**, we are able to provide a complete range of services for all our clients.

**"We are the enthusiast's  
Insurance Broker  
and we're always  
here to help."**



**"Great stuff - I know they're the  
enthusiast's Insurance Broker and  
always ready to help. So why not talk  
to the experts about all your insurance  
needs and your next quotation."**

*Sir Stirling Moss*  
Sir Stirling Moss OBE



**PETER JAMES  
INSURANCE**

Telephone: **0121 506 6040**

info@peterjamesinsurance.co.uk

www.peterjamesinsurance.co.uk



**STEWART MILLER  
INSURANCE**

Telephone: **0121 422 2282**

info@stewartmillerinsurance.co.uk

www.stewartmillerinsurance.co.uk

**Specialist Vehicle Insurance**

**Commercial, Personal  
& Household Insurance**





Clockwise: a chuffed Buckley in Neckarsulm; arriving at Treffen; 'doctor' Blake fits window regulator



Jock volunteers a spare voltage regulator



Blake's ex-Simon Kremer cabrio with FAR



## NSU Ro80

Run by Martin Buckley  
 Owned since June 2007  
 Total mileage 52,762  
 Miles since May  
 2012 report c1000  
 Latest costs £527.20

## FAR FROM HOME, BUT BACK HOME

Everything started coming together on the NSU in May. Phil Blake was pushing the idea of a trip to the NSU Treffen in Neckarsulm, Germany in June. I said that I'd love to go, as long as he was willing to sort my car, FAR 666K. Meanwhile, I had to get it over to his place in Suffolk; enter Fredrik Folkestad (to whom I had donated some NSU parts) with his Land-Rover Discovery and trailer.

Come the day of the move, the car didn't want to be disturbed. It refused to start for the first time and, when I was winding it on to the

'One school of thought says I should just respray it, but then it wouldn't be original and much of the paint is nice'

trailer, it broke free of its ropes and nearly rolled into the car parked behind. But there were no further mishaps and we transported the NSU to Phil's unscathed. The plan was to get FAR starting, stopping and MoT'd. I knew that there were no rust problems and, in fact, it still had a ticket just over a year ago and had been pretty much nowhere.

Reviving the engine just required spark plugs, points, some fiddling with the timing and a new battery (plus an earth strap and clamp). It was also treated to a replacement water-pump pulley and Phil cured a leak on the front water jacket cover before flushing and refilling the cooling system. For want of a new exhaust – which I plan to organise – Phil generously lent me a system.

The brakes were more involved. Phil fitted fresh rubbers in the master-cylinder reservoir mounts, replaced the servo, then cleaned and painted all the parts. Underneath, he swapped the rear regulator valve and de-rusted, lubricated and refitted the regulator bar; the brakes are now spot-on. A new steering-rack



Jock volunteers a spare voltage regulator



Blake's ex-Simon Kremer cabrio with FAR

gaiter, plus nearside lower balljoint and gaiter, appeased the MoT man.

FAR's aesthetics weren't ignored, either. Phil re-affixed the front numberplate, swapped the grille (the original kept falling off), then cleaned the scuttle and blocked drain tubes before replacing the wiper arms and getting them going with a new motor. Other detail attention included repairing the bonnet pull, fitting a new heater valve and making the dash, interior and even the glovebox lights work.

He also sorted the air vents inside and the screen washers. An exhaustive list of jobs, in other words.

The car flew through the test and I drove back to Gloucestershire delighted with it, ready for my trip to the Treffen (see last month's *Backfire*). At the event, Phil fitted a new window regulator and fellow Ro80 owner Jock kindly helped out with a voltage regulator when my charge warning light came on. For some reason, I'd had the foresight to bring a spare. And his pal Rob Ryan fixed me up with three wheel centres that the car has been missing ever since I've owned it.

Now I have to decide what to do with the bodywork. One school of thought says just bite the bullet and respray it... but then it would no longer be original, and so much of the paint on the car is really nice. I'm wondering if there is a way of preserving what I have, while at the same time making it look a bit less scruffy. I know that if it was a more valuable car – such as a Mk2 Jag, say – then just ripping it to bits would not be a consideration. We'll see.

### THANKS TO

• Phil Blake, Rob Ryan and Jock.  
 See more of Phil's photos at <http://tinyurl.com/d9kqx6nt>





[www.guybroad.co.uk](http://www.guybroad.co.uk)

Ferret Photographics ©

## Not all MultiCar insurance policies are the same...

With Admiral MultiCar, not only does each car get its own discount, you also get great benefits as standard. You can even start a policy with just one car!

	FIRST CAR DISCOUNT	COURTESY CAR	LEGAL PROTECTION	EUROPEAN COVER
ADMIRAL	STRAIGHT AWAY	INCLUDED	INCLUDED	INCLUDED
DIRECT LINE				INCLUDED
AVIVA				
CHURCHILL				INCLUDED

**admiral.com**  
**0800 600 880**







Jackpot of spare engine parts was kindly donated by reader Ian Bingham



## AC Buckland

**Run by** Martin Port  
**Owned since** October 2007  
**Total mileage** 9499  
**Miles since June 2011 report** none  
**Latest costs** nil

## LE MANS REVIVES STALLED REBUILD

It has been over a year since the Buckland last appeared here, and I wish I could start by saying that I've done lots, but I've achieved much less than I should have. I will even confess to having had fleeting thoughts of putting the project up for sale, but all it takes is a flick through the photos of the car in its heyday to bring me back around.

So, in the spirit of positivity, I'll kick off with a joyous moment when things received a boost after the previous report. Ian Bingham, C&SC reader and owner of the 1928 AC-engined Fraser Nash Geoghegan Special, generously donated two boxes of used pistons, cylinder liners and conrods, after I had to abandon thoughts of buying a complete running engine that he had for sale. This means that I have accumulated an enviable amount of engine parts, but the rebuild is still the stumbling block. I just cannot afford to have the work done by someone versed in vintage engines, so I've even thought about popping in a 'six' from a Triumph 2000 for the time being. That idea leaves me feeling like a cheat, though, so I still intend to find a way of putting the 'proper' engine back in.



More new wood – repair section on A-post



Suspension before stripdown; Woodhead-Monroe dampers need replacing

Our visit to the Le Mans Classic has reinvigorated my enthusiasm, and I am determined to 'rough it' in the Buckland one year. That's why I am getting stuck into the project once again. I began by removing the rear suspension – the leaf springs are thick with crud and very stiff, but I am hoping that I can blast and oil them to restore some movement. The only option with the dampers is to fit fresh ones. I can't find a new equivalent of the Woodhead-Monroe units, so will end up having some made from scratch. I'm hoping that the rest of the back end can just be overhauled – much like the recently removed gearbox, which looks to be in fine fettle.

Elsewhere, I have replaced yet more rotten wood sections – this time on the A-post – but the next woodwork that gets done will be replacement of the plywood bulkhead in order to restore some of the strength to the front end.



## Ford Mustang

**Run by** Graeme Hurst  
**Owned since** September '99  
**Total mileage** 65,789  
**Miles since May report** 235  
**Latest costs** nil

## PONY CARS TROT THROUGH FAMILY

My latest Mustang fix came sooner than expected, following a last-minute trip to visit family in Cape Town in June. With only a week back home, I didn't have enough time for any major chunks of the planned refurbishment. But the wet Cape winter meant that I could take solace from rummaging into my cache of new bits to improve things, if only temporarily.

First on was a set of wiper blades after the conditions accelerated the demise of the old ones. The offside blade came adrift, putting metal in contact with costly-to-replace 48-year-old glass. Fortunately, it happened near home so I was able to crawl back with the wipers off before digging out the new pair that I bought in the States.

The boot lock also received attention, the

tumbler for which was worn and could increasingly be opened with any key. Or, as I discovered when I accidentally locked the keys inside while visiting the nearby Classic Car Clinic, a screwdriver! The bout of fettling made it more pleasurable to drive around the Cape Peninsula, especially in the chilly mornings with the cool, 15°C air (it's usually 30°C when I'm back in the summer) ensuring that the 4V engine was fed lots of oxygen.

I was reminded – after a brief run in our Healey – of why I got hooked on the sparkling performance that a simple pushrod V8 can deliver in a relatively light body, riding on a live axle. But it was great to enjoy the 100/6 again on some of my favourite coast roads, even if its capabilities are more modest than the Ford's.

And it seems that Mustang fever is spreading in the Hurst family. A month earlier on a trip to Australia for my brother Andrew's wedding, I got to drive my uncle John's '67 example, which he bought after I waxed lyrical on a previous trip about how great they are to own. John's recent import Candy Apple Red notchback has only ever had a blowover and remains fantastically original, down to its 2V carb and single-pipe exhaust system. It was so good, in fact, that the bloke who brought it to Australia as a concours project didn't have the heart to pull it apart and sold it on. A few miles behind the wheel confirmed just how quiet and tight these cars can feel if unmolested. Plus, it was an

added impetus to get mine back to factory standard when I'm next home.



Shock: it does rain in sunny South Africa!



Hurst with family 100/6. Inset: boot lock



Our man by Mustang of uncle John (second rt), plus brothers Kevin and Andrew with 911





**MICHLMAYR**

Clock & Watchmakers

T- 01603 403687

E- [admin@michlmayr.com](mailto:admin@michlmayr.com)

W- [www.michlmayr.com](http://www.michlmayr.com)

## Mains Driven External Clocks



Available in  
18", 24" and 30"

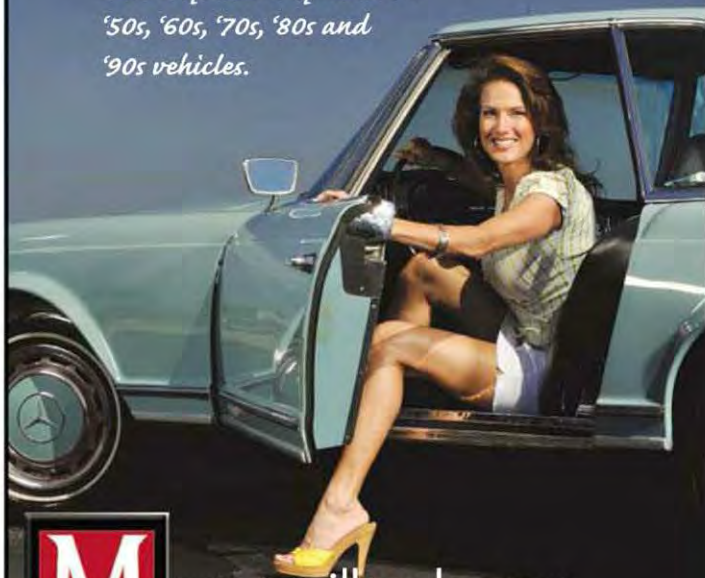
We can provide clocks to any design or style size and colour

Sales and Service for all  
mechanical and antique clocks



## Better Parts...

*Offering a broad selection of hard to find parts  
and accessories for Mercedes Benz Automobiles  
with a special emphasis on  
'50s, '60s, '70s, '80s and  
'90s vehicles.*



[www.millermmbz.com](http://www.millermmbz.com)

Miller's East • North Carolina • 800-338-7787 or 714-557-0115 Ext 204  
Miller's West • California • 800-338-7787 or 714-557-0115 Ext 203

*Celebrating our 31st year!*

# GREAT CARS DESERVE GREAT GARAGES

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY GARAGE  
STORAGE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR HOME



Transform your untidy garage from a frustrating 'dumping ground' into a stunning room to be proud of! Dura's award-winning cabinets are designed and manufactured in the UK and used by professional workshops worldwide, so you can be assured of exceptional quality and style.

Call now  
for a **FREE  
DESIGN  
SURVEY**

Everything for the perfect garage make-over, including...

**MODULAR CABINETS • FLOORING • CEILINGS  
WALL STORAGE • DESIGN & INSTALLATION**

**DURA**  
Fitted Garages



THE QUEEN'S AWARDS  
FOR ENTERPRISE  
INTERNATIONAL TRADE  
2012

See us on stand 8384 at



14-16 SEPT • CHICHESTER

For a **FREE** brochure  
call **0845 371 0056** or  
visit [www.duragarages.com](http://www.duragarages.com)



Alternatively, return this slip in an  
envelope (no stamp required) to:  
Freepost RSLX-YXCA-GUTJ  
Dura Ltd, St James Road, Brackley, NN13 7XY

Name .....

Address .....

C&SC Oct12  
06Sep12

Telephone .....

Email .....



# THE RITE STUFF

Protect your precious metal with the professional, high quality rust proofing treatment, preventing the appearance of rust.



Hammerite and all distinctive colour names are trade marks of the AkzoNobel group © AkzoNobel 2012



Call us for technical advice on  
**08444 817 817**  
[www.hammerite.co.uk](http://www.hammerite.co.uk)

## GRAND PRIX *Classics*

1964 Griffith 200



1971 Mercedes 280SL Roadster



1966 Cobra 427 - Rare One-Owner Car



**1964 Griffith 200** - The first Griffith built that was tested, developed and raced by Mark Donohue. Comes with numerous original Griffith documents. Restored and prepared to an extremely high level. Able to both race and drive on the street.

**1971 Mercedes 280SL Roadster** - Expertly restored at a cost of over \$100,000 by various Mercedes specialists as per the factory build sheet. One of only 830 built in 1971, it is one of the last and most desirable of the model series.

**1966 Cobra 427** - This is a rare, one-owner wide-hip car with low miles and no accidents. Fully documented including original sales invoice from dealer and sales letter from Shelby. Recently displayed at the Shelby American Collection in Boulder, Colorado.

GRAND PRIX  
*Classics*

7456 La Jolla Boulevard  
La Jolla, California 92037  
(858) 459-3500  
[www.grandprixclassics.com](http://www.grandprixclassics.com)  
[info@grandprixclassics.com](mailto:info@grandprixclassics.com)





Checking out A-series on the rolling road



A lap of the F1 circuit in Monaco en route



## Morris Mini-Minor

**Name** Nicky West **Age** 41

**First classic** Innocenti Mini Cooper Export 1300

**Dream classic** Austin-Healey Sprite MkII (town) & Series III Land-Rover (for adventure)

**Favourite driving song** Cars  
Gary Numan **Best trip** Round Barbados in a hired Mini Moke

## ADVENTURER'S PYRAMID SCHEME

Everyone who is into old cars harbours a dream, be it a gorgeous drop-top, a concours queen or an epic drive on a legendary road. But few of us get to live it: friends may laugh, and as for the other half...

Well, they might just agree.

That's what happened to me, and it turned out to be the best, scariest, most incredible journey ever – mainly because the whole idea was just a bit crazy to start with.

For almost three decades, I had fantasized about an overland journey to Egypt and back, no hanging around, in true Phileas Fogg style. But the question was how? Sadly, I didn't then know the wonders of classics, having grown up with a Mk2 Escort as the family transport, replaced by a succession of similar steeds culminating in an Opel Manta – none of them sporting logos such as RS or GT.



Dream come true: Stacey and West by the pyramids

'With a wave of the flag by Jean-Christophe Novelli, we launched ourselves on to the M25: destination Cairo'

Then, 20 years ago, I met Rob Stacey and everything changed. He seemed to understand the need for adventure and, moreover, that all true adventures must be undertaken in a classic car. We did the Classic Rally Association's Dash to Marrakech in 1998 then, bitten by the bug, each year we took on a long-distance challenge such as the Monte Historique or Classic Acropolis, racking up the rally plates on the garage wall, along with a gong or two, and smiling every time we saw them.

But it wasn't enough.

Then one day, quite out of the blue, I mentioned to Rob my secret wanderlust. Much to my surprise – and the dismay of our parents and bank manager – he thought that driving to Egypt was a great idea!

By November 2010, plans had shaped up nicely and we'd pledged to raise money for charity during the drive. We decided to take the Mk1 Morris Mini-Minor Deluxe that we'd picked up for a whopping £675 on a well-known auction site. Having been off the road since '67, it would be recommissioned to a functional (rather than shiny) state and driven through 10 countries and three continents in 35 days.

Just as we were almost ready for the off, the Arab Spring ignited. It was January 2011, and country after country toppled as the wind of change blew across North Africa. Committed both financially and mentally, we delayed our start by one month in the hope that the unrest would settle, then on 20 May



Morris-style logo spotted on Egyptian sign



Celebrating with some fizz at the finish line



Echoes of races past in the Reims pits

2011, with a wave of the flag by celebrity chef Jean-Christophe Novelli, we launched ourselves on to the M25: destination Cairo.

Everything was going well – we'd circumnavigated the Libyan issues by planning a boat back from Alexandria – but by the time we reached Turkey, things were going from bad to worse in Syria, with numerous borders closed. In true Brit style, we would not be deterred and thus began a plot-and-bash route on the grandest scale, as we tried every possible method of getting to the Pyramids and back in our allocated time.

Baksheesh, blistering heat and a faltering Mini... the list of challenges went on, but against all odds we made it, then returned across Europe in just two days, the tiny 848cc engine never missing a beat.

At the NEC Classic Motor Show last November, fellow exhibitors were aghast at our tiny, unwashed car, still covered in Arabic squiggles

from its Egyptian experiences, with desert sand ingrained in every nook and cranny. But beauty, of course, is in the eye of the beholder. We were like proud parents: it had survived the distance without a hitch, and we'd finished what we'd started, despite feeling several years older from the experience.

Be careful what you wish for: your dream just might come true... and then what do you do?

*Mini-Minor to Asia Minor... There & Back!* is out now (ISBN 978 1 84584 361 8); royalties to Willow Foundation: [www.willowfoundation.org.uk](http://www.willowfoundation.org.uk)

## WIN! A BESPOKE GUY ALLEN PRINT

Send photos and 700 words to [yourclassics.C&SC@haynet.com](mailto:yourclassics.C&SC@haynet.com) or to the p6 address. For Guy Allen gen, see [www.guyallen-art.com](http://www.guyallen-art.com)





# Parts Suppliers for Classic Jaguars, Jensen interceptors and Healey!

It's true there are quite a few of them But!

**ONLY ONE COMPANY** Manufactures parts for Jensen and Jensen Healey using the original engineering data and tooling with classic Jaguar parts being produced using modern CNC laser and CAD processes to Motor Industry standards ensuring quality and original performance. You too can use the company which is the choice of the professional restorer all over the world

- ☐ We offer an on site vehicle inspection service with written report
- ☐ The Servicing and Repair of any Classic Jaguar and Jensen
- ☐ Total Restorations standard or modified, Body Work Restoration including Paintwork and Insurance Accident Damage
- ☐ Complete New Body Sheets for E Type
- ☐ Reconditioning of Major Units, Engine, Axles etc
- ☐ Upgrades and modification to engine, gearbox, steering, suspension, lighting etc Available
- ☐ And of course the finest most comprehensive Parts Service for all Classic Jaguars to modern models, including Genuine Jaguar and Classic Jaguar Parts (JDHT) for service, repair and restoration
- ☐ With over the counter & mail order sales

THE OFFICIAL JENSEN PARTS AND SERVICE DEPARTMENT  
FOR JENSEN AND JENSEN- HEALEY PARTS

30+ Years service to the  
Jaguar Owner-Restorer



## XK TO XJ

OFFICIALLY APPOINTED JAGUAR, DAIMLER  
HERITAGE TRUST SPECIALIST

24-7 ONLINE PART SEARCH  
AND PURCHASE

24-7 CATALOGUE DOWNLOAD

SEE OUR WEBSITE WITH TECHNICAL  
INFORMATION + MORE

THE COMPANY THAT PUT THE  
E-TYPE AND MKII BACK ON  
THE ROAD

### Contact

Tel No: +44 (0)24 7638 6903  
Fax No: +44 (0)24 7634 5302  
Email: [info@martinrobey.co.uk](mailto:info@martinrobey.co.uk)  
Web: [www.martinrobey.com](http://www.martinrobey.com)



*Martin Robey*  
Group

Pool Road  
Camphill Industrial Estate  
Nuneaton  
Warwickshire  
CV10 9AE

JJG/02/09



## SCUFF MASTER COLOURWASH

The right side of this sadly neglected 1987 seat has had the Scuff Master Colourwash treatment. It has been cleaned with **cleaner** then rubbed with **Scuff Master** dye in a diluted form. Then wiped off with a damp cloth. The colour has stayed in the cracks but removed from the 'sound' leather. 24 hours later it is conditioned with **conditioner** and now smells new again, "leaves leather looking original". Total cost for all 4 products £32.00 incl p&p (awarded top marks in Practical Classics January 2000 issue and highly recommended by Retro Cars, April 2006).

Larger quantities available for full recolouring including the smell of leather, plus a spray gun if required

Send cheque or telephone credit card details to:

**GLIPTONE LEATHERCARE Ltd, 250 Halifax Road,**

**Todmorden, West Yorks, OL14 5SQ**

**Tel: 01706 819365 Fax: 01706 839962**

See how to do it on [www.liquidleather.com](http://www.liquidleather.com)

Add 35p for C/D cards. All prices include UK post, extra post to Europe add £2.10,  
USA £3.00 worldwide £3.50 per 250ml bottle.

**New,  
water based  
vinyl recolouring  
kits available**



**£32.00**  
incl an  
airfreshener  
save £4.30

Includes Post Increases



### SEEING IS BELIEVING

One folded Jaguar cushion circa 1962

**WANTED  
Distribution in  
many countries**



This side has been Liquid  
Leathered, the colour is  
rich, leather soft, grain distinct  
and the creases have 'healed'.

This side is dry and full  
of dirt, hard and heavily  
creased, anaemic and  
pale in colour



**BEST BUY  
practical  
CLASSICS**

**CLASSICS  
RECOMMENDED**

**BEST PRODUCT  
CLASSIC**

### THE SMELL IS APPRECIATING

Quick and easy to use, Liquid Leather is safe, economical  
& thorough - it works! It even SMELLS of a Rolls Royce.  
**250ml Cleaner £7.00 • 250ml Conditioner £8.00**  
both include p&p Credit/Debit Card Sales add 35p, goods  
dispatched same day

Gliptone Leathercare Ltd  
Enterprise House  
250 Halifax Road  
Todmorden  
West Yorks  
OL14 5SQ UK

Tel: +44(0)1706 819365

Fax: +44(0)1706 839962

[www.liquidleather.com](http://www.liquidleather.com)

*Liquid Leather*

**AirFreshener**

converts ALL cars to smell  
of traditional English leather



**£4.30  
each  
BUY 2  
GET A 3RD  
FREE!!**



# PORTABLE CLEANING

## MOBI V-17 PRESSURE WASHER £149.99

01243 573835; [www.mobiwasher.co.uk](http://www.mobiwasher.co.uk)

The new V-17 comes with a rechargeable internal battery, which means that it is a fully portable unit – it weighs only 7½kg and has integral wheels. An anti-lag system retains the pressure in the hose via sensors; press the trigger and the spray immediately starts again. There is also a variable pressure output, from a spray to a jet, so that you can adjust the washer to suit different jobs. You can charge it via a mains supply or run it from a 12V outlet. We've tested the V-17 on the C&SC fleet – a big ask on some of the cars – and it performed impressively. It's quiet and the trigger, which features a locking mechanism, is good quality. Mobi claims that the 17-litre water tank is the largest on the UK market, and it was plenty to wash a large classic.



The V-17 features an adjustable trigger and a generous water tank, and functions well

## LANCIA STRATOS WHEELS

FROM £1314 01275 349449; [www.alfaholics.com](http://www.alfaholics.com)

These sand-cast magnesium alloys mimic Campagnolo's period 'coffin spoke' Lancia Stratos wheels. The price shown is for the 8x15in fronts. The 12x15in rears are £1434 each. They feature the correct offset, and will fit the Group 4 Stratos and Ferrari 308.



## GYS WELDING MACHINES £1032 (200); £1191 (250)

01926 338609; [www.gys-welding.com](http://www.gys-welding.com)

GYS has added two new heavy-duty MIG welding machines to its



line-up. The Monogys 200 runs via a 230V power supply, and is suitable for welding steel, stainless steel and aluminium. The Synergie mode means that the machine will automatically select the optimum wire speed once you have entered the wire type, wire diameter and power. There is also a fully manual setting, plus spot-welding and delay modes, and the machine offers two-touch 'on or off' operation.

The Monogys 250 (left) uses four-touch operation to give greater control over the weld, as well as a four-reel wire feed for more precision. It is also better suited to soft wire. GYS claims that both machines have the capability to weld 1mm wire. Both are supplied with the torch and earth clamp, and they feature a storage compartment for consumables at the rear.



## GERBER FIT £39.99 01506

406277; [www.gerbergear.co.uk](http://www.gerbergear.co.uk)

Gerber's latest multi-tool features a built-in 25-lumen LED to make it easier to use at night or in a tight spot. It comes with a softer, more rounded design than previous incarnations and the 10 supplied components include flat- and cross-headed drivers (micro and large), scissors and two blades. Weighing in at only 145g, it folds away to 102mm in length.

## GRIME BOSS HAND WIPES

£2.99 01352 736700;

[www.grimeboss.co.uk](http://www.grimeboss.co.uk)

These heavy-duty wipes have been formulated to remove oil, grease, paint and adhesives from your skin. They have one smooth side for gentle cleaning, plus a textured 'scrubbing' side for heavier deposits. The aloe vera and vitamin E content helps to moisturise your skin. We've been using them in the C&SC workshop and have found them to be highly effective. The price shown is for a pack of 10 wipes.



## INSPECTION LAMP £54.99

0113 213 2000;

[www.ringautomotive.co.uk](http://www.ringautomotive.co.uk)

Ring's RIL3200 comprises six high-power LEDs. On its maximum power setting, it provides 1200-lux output for four hours' operating time. There is also the option of a low-power setting to give 325-lux for eight hours. Equipped with a lithium-ion battery, the lamp will recharge in only 2½ hours. It comes with a spotlight function, a magnet and a hook so that it can be attached to various points, plus a robust polycarbonate lens.



## LOTUS ELAN EXHAUST FROM £349.20

01303 245300; [www.piperexhausts.co.uk](http://www.piperexhausts.co.uk)

If you own a front-wheel-drive M100 Elan SE, Piper has launched two performance exhausts: one with a 2¼in bore; the other 2½in. Both mate with the original pre-catalytic converter (if fitted) and feature a constant bore throughout. They are made from T304 stainless steel and are mandrel-bent to ensure maximum flow. All the joints are MIG-welded and the whole system is assembled on a jig to make it easier to fit.

Piper's systems for the M100 Elan are available in two different bore sizes

You can specify a sports-cat that conforms to motor-sport regs, plus a silenced or unsilenced centre section. A pre-cat eliminator is also available to replace the original pre-cat. Both exhausts are offered with a lifetime guarantee, and the price shown above is for the 2¼in version.



## DIGITAL THERMOMETER

£97.24 01926 815000;

[www.lasertools.co.uk](http://www.lasertools.co.uk)

This new high-resolution tool uses infrared technology to measure the surface temperature of an object without you having to touch it. The twin-spot laser system enables you to calculate the most effective operating distance, and the temperature can be displayed in either Centigrade or Fahrenheit on a switchable backlit LCD screen. It is suitable for checking thermostat function, plus radiators, brakes and manifolds.





# Moto-Lita®

*Incorporating Aviation Leathercraft*

**THE CLASSIC BRITISH STEERING WHEEL**



**THE ORIGINAL  
WWII IRVIN  
FLYING JACKET**

**Moto-Lita Ltd.**  
Thrupton Industrial Estate  
Thrupton Airport  
Andover, SP11 8PW.  
Tel: +44(0)1264 772811  
**[www.moto-lita.co.uk](http://www.moto-lita.co.uk)**  
**[www.flying-jacket.com](http://www.flying-jacket.com)**

Please call for a  
catalogue or visit us  
9am-4pm Mon-Thurs.  
9am-12 noon Friday.



MoD Approved Supplier to the RAF

## Nurburgring Guesthouse For Sale



Located in Hohenleimbach village, approx. 7kms from the Nordschleife  
5122m² plot of land, with security gate  
465m² of floor space  
4 separate apartments with central kitchen/dining area  
1 garage block for 2 cars, ample storage and inspection pit  
1 garage block for up to 6 cars  
Party cellar area  
Winter garden

Price: €599,000



Contact Eddy at the Hotel an Der Nordschleife ·  
+49 2691 930 158 · [info@hotel-an-der-nordschleife.de](mailto:info@hotel-an-der-nordschleife.de)



**Perkins George Mawer & Co.**



(1921) Marlborough RS Tourer – 10.5hp

## "THE LINEGAR COLLECTION"

**FOR SALE BY AUCTION**

**SATURDAY 29th SEPTEMBER 2012 - 11.00am**

**VINTAGE & CLASSIC CARS, MOTORCYCLES  
& AUTOMOBILIA**

**MANOR PARK FARM, RAND  
LINCOLN LN8 5NJ**



(1927) Rolls Royce  
Limousine-20hp

(1941) BMW 321 Saloon

**In excess of 200 Lots to include about 40  
motor vehicles.**

**Catalogue Available**

**Tel: 01673 843011**

**Or visit:**

**[www.perkinsgeorgemawer.co.uk](http://www.perkinsgeorgemawer.co.uk)**





Blakeney has an enviable reputation for its work on BMW 328s (on right and to rear) and Nashes (such as maroon Le Mans Rep)

# RACING CERTAINTY IN HERTS

## Blakeney Motorsport

**Location** Watermill Industrial Estate, Buntingford, Herts  
**Staff** 12 **Tel** 01763 274100  
**Web** [www.blakeneymotorsport.com](http://www.blakeneymotorsport.com)  
**Specialism** Restoration and race preparation, in particular Frazer Nash  
**Prices** £48 per hour

The son of a Vintage Sports-Car Club member, Patrick Blakeney-Edwards was brought up around pre-war cars: "My father has a passion for old cars, and even back then he was involved in manufacturing crankcases and cylinder heads for Frazer Nashes. He still dabbles in engineering, producing Aston Martin engine blocks."

Following a decade in the music industry, in his late 20s Blakeney-Edwards returned to the only other thing he knew: tinkering with old cars. "I set up in a shed in south Bristol and started fettling Frazer Nashes," he recalls. "After a few years I moved to London to work

for Dan Margulies, before setting up Blakewode Ltd with Edward Wodehouse in Waltham Cross. Edward went on to do his own thing and I continued to expand the business, moving to much larger premises at Buntingford in 2004."

Today, much of the work centres around race-car preparation, taking the team all over the world to run cars for customers. The boss is very much involved, both from an engineering point of view and racing the cars, too. Blakeney-Edwards' exploits in Frazer Nashes are well documented and he is now one of the marque's foremost specialists, with success on the track translating into business in the workshop, much via the London trade.

Blakeney Motorsport also undertakes restorations, encompassing a wide variety of vintage and classic cars. Among the rarest recent projects was a Voisin C25 Aérodyne: "Although pre-war cars are fairly simple, it was tricky due to its Cotal pre-selector gearbox. And rebuilding the engine involved making new sleeves from scratch." Around the workshop there are some 50 cars, being worked on

by a dozen engineers: "We don't envisage growing any larger. At our present size we can offer excellent quality control, and it's important to maintain attention to detail."

Another aspect of the company's work is engine building: "We've become well known for good race units with plenty of power, sometimes double what they originally had, but reliability is just as important." Light machining takes place on-site, but anything more complex is entrusted to a local father-and-son engineering shop.

A relatively new arm of the business is race preparation of the iconic Mini. "They are cheap to buy and maintain, but huge fun," says Blakeney-Edwards. Adding to the variety recently was fettling

a 1903 White steam car for its American owner ahead of a Veteran Car Club event. Further interesting jobs on the go during our visit included getting a pukka BMW 3.5 CSL race-ready, preparing a Cooper-Jaguar, undertaking major rebuilds of several historic Frazer Nashes and recommissioning an AC Cobra. **Paul Bussey**



Meticulous reassembly of Meadows engine



Dave McGrath checks TT Rep's geometry



Tom Russell tackles BMW 'Batmobile' racer



**air master**  
8/44

**TURBO AIR PRESSORS**  
Range ideal for DIY, semi-professional use

**FROM ONLY**  
**£79.99**  
**£95.99**

CFM	TANK	EX VAT	INC VAT
6.2	24lt	£79.99	£95.98
7.8	24lt	£114.99	£137.99
7.8	50lt	£164.99	£197.99
8.7	50lt	£140.99	£179.98
8.7	50lt	£179.98	£215.98
8.7	50lt	£189.98	£227.98

**BIG 2HP 7.8CFM**  
Stationary belt driven  
**STAPLE & NAIL GUN  
KITS HUGE RANGE IN CATALOGUE**



# Machine Mart

**Now 61 SUPERSTORES NATIONWIDE**

**WHERE QUALITY  
COSTS LESS**



**ALUMINIUM RACING JACK**

**ALUMINIUM JACK ONLY**  
 £8 E.V.A.T.  
 INC.VAT

Weight  
 1.5kg

Capacity  
 100kg

Contact pad helps  
 to absorb damage to vehicle

**LOW ENTRY ONLY 70MM**

**£89.00**  
 £107.00  
 (INC.VAT)

**ALUMINIUM AXLE STANDS**

Quick & easy  
 height adjustment

Height 265mm -  
 900mm

**TONNE PER PAIR**


**£54.00**  
 £65.00  
 (INC.VAT)

## Clarke INDUSTRIAL AIR COMPRESSORS

FROM ONLY **£369.90** inc VAT  
**£443.90** inc VAT

These professional quality units offer the durability & reliability demanded by professionals.

**H/DUTY**



\* Cast iron pumps on SEV11C, SE16 and SE19  
 \* Twin cylinder pumps (except SE11)

\* Motor overload protection \* Petrol models available

MODEL	CFM	MOTOR/RECEIVER (HP)	(LTR)	EX VAT	INC VAT
SEV11C*	9	2	100	<del>£369.98</del>	<del>£443.98</del>
SE16C100	14	3	100	<del>£389.00</del>	<del>£466.80</del>
SE16C150*	14	3	150	<del>£489.00</del>	<del>£586.80</del>
SE16C200*	14	3	200	<del>£519.00</del>	<del>£622.80</del>
SE19*	18	4	200	<del>£539.00</del>	<del>£646.80</del>
SE25S*	23	5.5	200	<del>£799.00</del>	<del>£958.80</del>
SE36S*	30	7.5	270	<del>£979.00</del>	<del>£1174.80</del>
SE29S*	28	2x3	270	<del>£969.00</del>	<del>£1162.80</del>
SE70S*	70	15	300	<del>£2399.00</del>	<del>£2878.80</del>
SE46	40	10	270	<del>£1499.00</del>	<del>£1798.80</del>
SE90	90	20	300	<del>£2599.00</del>	<del>£3118.80</del>

\*Supplied with starter \*230v supply \* 400v, 3 phase  
 # was £2998.80 inc VAT # was £3358.80 inc VAT

**Clarke** 3HP V TWIN AIR COMPRESSOR

**\$259.98** EXC.VAT  
**\$311** INC.VAT

**TIGER 14/60**

**ALSO AVAILABLE**  
**TIGER 14/100 WITH**  
**BIG 100LTR**  
**AIR RECEIVER. ONLY**  
**£299.98 EXC.VAT**  
**£359.98 INC.VAT**

• Big 50 litre air receiver, 14.5cfm air displacement • Suitable for powering all common household air tools & spray equipment

**Clarke COMPACT AIR COMPRESSOR**

- Lightweight & compact air compressor for inflating tyres, air beds, sports balls etc.
- Plugs into cigarette lighter socket or any 12v DC socket
- Includes a 2.7M lead & 2 adaptors
- Pre-set pressure facility with auto cut-off

**£17.99** (12.99) **£21.99** (16.99)

**Clarke CAC100**

**Clarke 5 PIECE AIR TOOL KIT**  
KIT1000

**£21.99**  
~~£27.99~~  
**£26.39** inc vat

• Paraffin spray gun • Blow gun • Paint Spray Gun • Tyre inflator • Recoil hose with quick couplers

Also available 3 pce Air Tool Kit - KIT800

Paraffin spray gun, tyre inflator & blow gun Only

**£14.99 EX VAT £17.99 INC VAT**

**CLARKE** GUNS

**HUGE CHOICE  
IN-STORE/  
ONLINE**

**FROM ONLY**

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
DIY	JSC, 1.3mm	<b><del>£13.99</del></b>	<b><del>£16.79</del></b>
Sand Blasting	S83	<b><del>£16.99</del></b>	<b><del>£20.39</del></b>
Pro	1.2mm,	<b><del>£19.98</del></b>	<b><del>£23.98</del></b>
	1.4mm, 1.8mm		
Super Pro	1.1mm/1.8mm	<b><del>£27.99</del></b>	<b><del>£33.59</del></b>
HVLP	AP15, 2.2mm	<b><del>£27.99</del></b>	<b><del>£33.59</del></b>

**Clarke** **HYDRAULIC  
PRESSES**

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY Built for

**Clarke** AIR TOOLS

CAT24B




**HUGE CHOICE  
IN-STORE/ONLINE**

**FROM ONLY**  
**\$17.99** (EX. TAX)  
**\$21.99** (EX. TAX)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EX VAT	INC VAT
CAT23B	Air Hammer	£17.99	£21.99
CAT36B	The Grinder Set	£21.99	£26.99
CAT24B	6" Dust Action Sander	£26.99	£32.99
CAT27B	1/2" Stud, Drive Robust	£29.99	£36.99

CA723C	3/4" AIR drill	<del>£29.98</del>	<b>£35.98</b>
CA278	1/2" Sq. Impact Wrench	<del>£29.98</del>	<b>£35.98</b>
CA221B	14pc 1/2" Ratchet set	<del>£36.99</del>	<b>£44.99</b>
CA328	High Speed Ssr	<del>£44.99</del>	<b>£53.99</b>
CA73	Hydraulic Riveter	<del>£49.99</del>	<b>£59.98</b>



**Clarke 3 TONNE JACKS**

FROM ONLY **£44.99** (incl. VAT)

**£53.99** (incl. VAT)

**OUTRIGGER**

**JACKS ALSO IN STOCK UP TO 10 TONNE**

**CTJ3000G**

SADLER MERCHANTS LTD. UNIT 10

**Clarke** **2 TONNE TROLLEY JACKS**



FROM ONLY  
**£19.99**  
 (17.99)  
**£23.60**  
 (21.60)

# voted Best  
 Buy in Car  
 Mechanics Test

MODEL	TYPE	EX VAT	INC VAT
CTJ2B	DIY	£19.96	£23.56
CTJ2Q	Quick Lift	£26.99	£32.39
CTJ2250LP*	Low Profile	£39.98	£47.58

**CTJ200G** Pro Garage **£74.99** **£89.99**  
**CTJ250L** Pro Long High Lift **£169.98** **£203.98**

\* CTJ250LP has a 2.25 tonne capacity, has a low entry of only 80mm and includes 2 sockets

**Clarke** **AXLE STANDS**

- \* Ratchet action for quick height adjustment
- \* Sold in pairs

**FROM ONLY**  
**£18.49** inc. VAT  
**£22.10** inc. VAT



**3 TON & 4 TON MODELS**

MODEL	MAX TONS	MIN/MAX HEIGHT	EX VAT	INC VAT
GAJ 2750	2.75	100/1000	£18.49	£22.10

**Clarke** ARC ACTIVATED HEADSHIELDS

**CWH6**

~~£49.98~~  
**£59.98** PER UNIT

**CWH7**

~~£54.98~~  
**£65.98** PER UNIT

**CWH8**

~~£54.98~~  
**£65.98** PER UNIT

• Activates instantly when Arc is struck • Protects to EN379

• Suitable for arc, MIG, TIG & gas welding

**Clarke**  
**ARC WELDERS**  
 For home user,  
 automotive and  
 industrial  
 applications.



From only  
**\$46.99**  
 INC. VAT  
 Turbo fan  
 cooled

MODEL	AMPS	EX VAT	INC VAT
E1110	40-100	\$48.99	\$56.99
A1010	40-100	\$50.99	\$71.98
1115N	30-110	\$62.99	\$75.59
160N	40-150	\$64.99	\$77.99
190N	50-185	<b>\$89.99</b>	<b>\$107.98</b>
1907EN	35-180	<b>\$139.99</b>	<b>\$167.98</b>
235TEN	40-210	<b>\$149.99</b>	<b>\$179.98</b>

Get the  
**FULL RANGE**  
**ONLINE &  
 IN-STORE**

• Includes foot pedal lift, no need to jack vehicle up first • Jacks sold as singles, buy 4 for complete vehicle mobility

• 680kg capacity

MODEL	EX VAT	INC VAT
10 ton bench	£199.98	£239.98
10 ton floor	£219.98	£263.98
15 ton floor	£349.98	£419.98
25 ton floor	£769.00	£922.80
50 ton floor	£1539.00	£1846.80

**Clarke** VEHICLE JACK

• Includes foot pedal lift, no need to jack vehicle up first • Jacks sold as singles, buy 4 for complete vehicle mobility

• 680kg capacity

**£94.95** EX VAT

**£113.90** EX VAT

MODEL	TYPE	MIN-MAX mm	VAT	VAT
CTJ3000DL	Quick Lift	195-520	<del>E244.99</del>	<b>E53.99</b>
CTJ3000G	Garage Jack	120-520	<del>E284.99</del>	<b>E101.99</b>
CTJ30LG	Pro Instant Lift	145-520	<del>E283.99</del>	<b>E100.79</b>



**Clarke** AUTOMOTIVE  
WHEEL DOLLY SET

**SOLD IN PAIRS**

**BIG**  
3" CASTORS

**€46.99**  
**€56.99** inc. VAT

\* Four swivel castors for easy movement in confined spaces \* H/O steel construction  
- load rating 500kg per dolly

**CAX-6TBC** 6 400-615mm **£29.98** **£35.98**

**Clarke**

**HYDRAULIC BOTTLE JACKS**

**£7.99** **£9.99**

MODEL	EX VAT	INC VAT	MODEL	EX VAT	INC VAT
2 tonne	<b>£7.99</b>	<b>£9.59</b>	8 tonne	<b>£17.99</b>	<b>£21.59</b>
4 tonne	<b>£11.99</b>	<b>£14.39</b>	12 tonne	<b>£24.99</b>	<b>£29.99</b>
6 tonne	<b>£14.99</b>	<b>£17.99</b>	20 tonne	<b>£34.99</b>	<b>£41.99</b>

**Clarke**

**CAR RAMPS**

\* Lift cars safely and quickly. Tough, man-rated.



**Clarke** NO GAS/GAS MIG WELDERS

• Uses flux cored steel wire, which creates own gas shroud as it burns

**NEW FROM CLARKE**  
**\$169.98**  
 (12.5V)  
**\$203.98**



MODEL	AMPS	EX VAT	INC VAT
90EN	24-90	<b>\$169.98</b>	<b>\$203.98</b>
105EN	30-100	<b>\$179.99</b>	<b>\$215.98</b>
151EN	30-150	<b>\$199.98</b>	<b>\$239.98</b>
160EN	30-150	<b>\$249.00</b>	<b>\$298.80</b>

**Clarke** NO GAS/GAS MIG

### CHANCE INVERTERS



- Used for ARC & TIG welding, utilising the latest technology
- Low amp operation - ideal for auto bodywork & mild/stainless steel

**FROM ONLY**  
**£149.99** PER DAY  
**£179.99** PER WEEK

MODEL	AMPS	ELECTRODE DIA.	EX VAT	INC VAT
AT100	8/85	1-2.5 mm	£149.99	£179.98
AT131	5/130	1.5-4.0 mm	£159.99	£191.98
AT150	5/150	1-4 mm	£219.99	£269.98

**£ was £275.98 inc VAT**

**Clarke** HYDRAULIC MOTORCYCLE  
LIFT

**£349.00**  
**£418.00**

**FOLDS FLAT  
FOR EASY  
STORAGE**



The image shows a red hydraulic motorcycle lift, model CML3, in its folded flat position. It has a sturdy metal frame and a hydraulic pump mechanism. A small inset image shows the lift in its extended position, supporting a motorcycle.

**450**  
kg

**CML3**

- Safety locking device • Hinged ramp for easy loading • Table size 2200 x 685mm
- Fully mobile • Max lift height 770mm

**AIR ASSISTED VERSION ALSO AVAILABLE ONLY**

**steel construction**  
**FROM £126.90**  
**£26.90** (EX. VAT)  
 PER 1000KG

**MODEL CAPACITY EXC. VAT INC. VAT**

CR2	2000KG	£26.90	£32.39
CRW25	2500KG	£36.90	£44.39

**UK MADE**

**Clarke** **7" SANDER/ POLISHER**



**CP185**

• Pro sander polisher.  
 Includes bonk & Inon

**£69.00** (EX. VAT)  
**£83.00** (INC. VAT)

Ready to go, just add your own choice of wire, gas, regulator & headshield

- Turbo fan cooled
- Easy conversion to gas welding with optional accessories

**FROM ONLY**  
**£149.99** inc. VAT  
**£179.99** inc. VAT

**MIG180**



MODEL	MIN/MAX AMPS	EX.VAT	INC.VAT
MIG 145	35/135	£149.98	£179.98
MIG 152	40/140	£169.98	£203.98
MIG 180	40/160	£179.98	£215.98
MIG 196	40/180	£199.98	£239.98

**Clarke**  
**BATTERY CHARGERS ENGINE STARTERS**

- Ammeter
- Multi-position charge regulator
- Overload protection on charging cycle

**FROM ONLY**  
**£47.99** (EX VAT)  
**£57.99** (INC VAT)



MODEL	MAX AMPS CHARGE/BOOST	EX VAT	INC VAT
BC100N	15/700	£47.99	£57.99
BC130N	15/120	£59.99	£71.99
BC190	38/180	£89.99	£107.99

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	EX. VAT	INC. VAT
CMC36	Car creeper	<del>£21.99</del>	<del>£24.39</del>
CMC45	With adjustable headrest	<del>£27.99</del>	<del>£33.59</del>
CMC50	Folding car creeper	<del>£44.99</del>	<del>£53.99</del>

## Clarke ENGINE STANDS



**FROM ONLY**  
**£46.99**  
**£56.99** (INC. VAT)

**CES500A**

- Rotates through 360°
- Engines up to 227KG

**Only £46.99 EX VAT**  
**£56.99 INC VAT**

**CES750A (shown)**

Fully tested to proof

### Clarke STRUT SPRING COMPRESSOR

- Foot operated hydraulic powered
- Adjustable for spring up to 350mm dia. & 254mm in length
- Yoke travel: 340mm
- Weight 31.5kg

**£99.00**  
R.P.V.

**£119.00**  
INC. V.A.T.



**POLISHER**

**£25.00**  
12.0V

**£31.10**  
14.0V

- Ideal for polishing paintwork on cars, boats, etc. • Inc. 3 polishing bonnets & 2 wax applicator bonnets • 230V • 254mm dia.

backing pad and hook & loop wool polishing bonnet.  
• 1200w motor

**CP254**



### Clarke MIG WELDERS

All models include:

- Gas regulator
- Earth clamp
- Face mask
- Welding torch

Pro90-151TE includes CO2 gas bottle



**FROM ONLY**  
~~£179.99~~  
**£215.00** incl. VAT

MODEL	MIN-MAX AMPS	EX VAT	INC VAT
PRO90	24-90	£179.98	£215.98
110TE	30-100	£209.98	£251.98
135TE Turbo	30-130	£229.98	£275.98
151TE Turbo	30-150	£259.98	£311.98
165TEM Turbo	30-155	£299.98	£365.98
175TECM Turbo	30-170	£399.98	£479.98
205TE Turbo	30-185	£439.98	£527.98

BC410E	35/400	<b>£129.98</b>	<b>£155.98</b>
BC320E	35/310	<b>£159.98</b>	<b>£191.98</b>
BC520N	50/510	<b>£184.99</b>	<b>£221.99</b>


**Clarke**  
**24V CORDLESS IMPACT WRENCH**

- \* Inc. 17, 19, 21 & 23mm chrome vanadium sockets
- \* 1 hour battery charger & 2x 24v Ni-Cd Batteries

**CIR24B ONLY**  
~~£99.98~~  
**£107.98** (INC.VAT)  
**CIR24B**  
**HEAVY DUTY**

MODELS	MAX TORQUE	EX.VAT	INC.VAT
Corded CEW1000	450Nm	<b>£54.90</b>	<b>£65.99</b>
Cordless CIR450	450Nm	<b>£119.98</b>	<b>£143.98</b>

**Clark**

**ENGINE CRANES**

Engines up to 340Kg  
Includes  
tool tray  
Only **£69.98 Ex VAT**  
**£83.98 Inc VAT**

**FROM ONLY**  
**£144.99** 950W  
**£173** 2.50HP

MODEL	DESC.	EX VAT	INC VAT
CFC500F	1/2 ton folding	£144.99	£173.98
CFC100	1 ton folding	£149.98	£179.98
CFC1000LR	1 ton long reach	£189.98	£227.98
CFC1000	1 ton folding	£229.98	£275.98

Fully tested to proof load

**CFC100**

Robust, rugged construction  
Overload safety valve

**Little Devil GAS HEATERS**

- Low cost heating for the garage, workshop etc.
- Propane gas fired

**FROM ONLY £79.99 inc VAT**  
**£95.00 inc VAT**

**LITTLE DEVIL SS**

Corrosion Resistant Stainless Steel

MODEL	MAX. BTU	£ inc VAT	INC. VAT
Little Devil	35,000	£79.99	£95.99
Devil 600 SS	52,000	£89.99	£107.99
Little Devil SS	25,000	£94.49	£113.29
Devil 660 SS	52,000	£109.99	£131.89
Devil 850	107,000	£139.99	£167.99
Devil 860 SS	107,000	£149.99	£179.99
Devil 1250	149,000	£169.99	£203.99
Devil 1260 SS	149,000	£179.99	£215.99
Devil 1850	200,000	£299.99	£359.99
Devil 3000	281,000	£339.99	£407.99
Devil 3150	344,000	£469.99	£563.99

£ = £119.98 inc VAT    £ = £137.99 inc VAT

**Clarke**

**TOOL CHEST AND TOOLS**

**PACKAGE DEAL**

**SAVE OVER £59 OFF OUR NORMAL PRICE**

**ALL THIS ONLY £259.98 (TAXED)**

**£311.98 (NORMAL PRICE)**

**329 HAND TOOLS**

- This great value set includes CTC900B 9 drawer chest & CTC500B 5 drawer cabinet
- includes the most popular sockets, spanners, pliers, drivers, wrenches etc



# Clarke

**JUMP STARTS**  
 • Integral work light  
 • Extra long 1M leads  
 • 910 includes air compressor  
 • Long life battery



MODEL	START BOOST	PEAK AMPS	EX VAT	INC VAT
900	400A	900A	£49.98	£58.98
910	400A	900A	£59.98	£71.98
4000	700A	1500A	£109.98	£131.98
12/24	1000A@12v 500A@24v	2000A@12v 1000A@24v	£129.98	£155.98



**ORDER ONLINE**  
 NOW OVER **13,000** PRODUCTS  
 INCLUDING NEW **Xtra**  
**SPECIALIST PRODUCTS**  
 LASER • BRITROL • FACOM

**NEW CATALOGUE**  
 Over **700** PRICE CUTS & NEW PRODUCTS  
**www.machinemart.co.uk**

**Machine Mart**  
 ORDER ONLINE  
**700** PRICE CUTS & NEW PRODUCTS



**GET YOUR FREE COPY NOW!**  
 • INSTORE  
 • ONLINE  
 • PHONE  
 0844 880 1265

## Clarke HEAVY DUTY INSTANT GARAGES/WORKSHOPS

• Ideal for both temporary and permanent use  
 • Triple layered weatherproof, heavy duty fabric  
 • Heavy duty powder coated tubing  
 • Ratchet tight tensioning

**NEW RANGE**

SIZE (LxWxH) EX VAT INC VAT

4.9 x 3.7 x 2.6M	£299.00	£358.00
5.1 x 3.7 x 2.5M	£249.00	£308.00

FROM ONLY **£299.00** INC VAT **£358.00**

## Nilfisk PRESSURE WASHER KIT

**PACKAGE DEAL**

- 120 bar, 1740psi max. pump pressure • 1700w motor • 2 year guarantee
- 520 ltr/hr water flow rate

**£99.98** INC VAT **£119.98**

**KIT INCLUDES:** Patio Cleaner, Drain Cleaner & Fixed Wash Brush

WORTH £72.37 INC VAT

## Clarke PETROL POWER WASHERS

Lightweight & compact pressure washers  
 • Detergent applicator for extra cleaning power

FROM ONLY **£179.98** INC VAT **£215.98**

Honda & Diesel engine models  
 PLS190 available

MODEL	MAX PRESSURE	ENGINE HP	EX VAT	INC VAT
Tiger 1700	1595psi	2.6	£179.98	£215.98
Tiger 2500	2465psi	4	£249.98	£299.98
Tiger 2900	2900psi	6.5	£299.98	£359.98
PLS190	2897psi	6.5	£379.98	£459.98
PLS260	3625psi	13	£569.00	£682.80

## Clarke JETSTAR PRESSURE WASHERS

Lightweight & compact pressure washers  
 • Detergent applicator for extra cleaning power

FROM ONLY **£49.98** INC VAT **£59.98**

JETSTAR 1900

MODEL	MOTOR MAX. PRESSURE	EX VAT	INC VAT
JS1750	1600w 1522psi	£49.98	£59.98
JS1900	2000w 1957psi	£79.98	£95.98
JS2000	1800w 1450psi	£129.98	£155.98

## Clarke HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL TOOL CHESTS & CABINETS

The ultimate in tool storage!

**£119.98** INC VAT **£143.98**

**£249.98** INC VAT **£299.98**

**BALL BEARING**

## Clarke WORKBENCHES & CABINETS

• Steel construction  
 • Extra thick 1 1/2" heavy duty worktops  
 • Smooth sliding ball bearing drawer runners

FROM **£79.98** INC VAT **£95.98**

## Clarke BRAKE CALIPER WIND BACK KIT

• Enables the rewinding of pistons back into the core on most disc brake callipers  
 • 15 adaptor plates to suit a wide variety of vehicles

**£44.98** INC VAT **£53.98**

## Clarke BLAST CABINETS

Blast away paint, surface rust, scale, burrs, carbon & dirt & revitalise aluminium • Min. air flow 10cfm • Bench & floor standing models

ALUMINIUM OXIDE POWDER FROM ONLY **£9.98** EX VAT **£11.98** INC VAT **£143.98**

MODEL	DESC.	TYPE	EX VAT	INC VAT
CSB20B	Compact Cabinet	Bench	£119.98	£143.98
CSB30	Large Cabinet	Floor	£319.98	£383.98

## Clarke BOLTLESS QUICK ASSEMBLY STEEL SHELVING

Simple fast assembly in minutes using only a hammer

CHANGE OF 5 COLOURS: RED, BLUE, BLACK, SILVER & GALVANISED STEEL

ASSEMBLES AS BENCH OR CORNER UNIT

FROM ONLY **£29.98** INC VAT **£35.98**

## Clarke MECHANICS PROFESSIONAL TOOL CHESTS/CABINETS

FROM ONLY **£52.98** INC VAT **£63.98**

**BALL BEARING**

## Clarke VAC KING WET & DRY VACUUM CLEANERS

• A range of compact, high performance wet & dry vacuum cleaners for use around the home, workshop, garage etc.  
 • SS = Stainless Steel

FROM ONLY **£46.98** INC VAT **£56.98**

## Clarke INVERTER GENERATORS

Produces pure sine wave & stable power, essential for computers & sensitive equipment  
 • Max output: IG1000, 1000w Max output: IG2200, 2200w • 4 stroke engine • Super quiet running (only 64dB at 7M / 1/2 load) • Low oil shut down  
 • Ideal for caravanning, and boating etc.

FROM ONLY **£239.98** INC VAT **£286.98**

## Clarke PARTS WASHERS

PARTS WASHER FLUID AVAILABLE FROM **£4.99** EX VAT **£5.99** INC VAT

MODEL	TANK CAP.	TYPE	EX VAT	INC VAT
CW20	10lts	Bench	£39.98	£47.98
CW10	45lts	Floor	£99.98	£119.98
CW200	22.5lts	Floor	£139.98	£167.98
CW40	75lts	Floor	£159.98	£191.98

## Clarke TAP & DIE SETS

High quality tungsten steel  
 • Supplied in metal storage case, except 16pc

FROM ONLY **£14.98** INC VAT **£17.98**

## Clarke CAR TRANSPORT LASHING

FROM ONLY **£16.98** INC VAT **£20.98**

**5000KG CAPACITY**

## Clarke POLISHING KITS

Kit inc: Tapered spindle, Coloured mop for initial cleaning, pure cotton mop for high polish finish & polishing compound

4" £19.98 EX VAT £23.98 INC VAT  
 6" £24.98 EX VAT £29.98 INC VAT  
 8" £29.98 EX VAT £35.98 INC VAT

## Clarke GENERATORS

Honda engine models available

FROM ONLY **£79.98** INC VAT **£95.98**

## Clarke ANGLE GRINDERS

FROM ONLY **£19.98** INC VAT **£23.98**

INC. DISC & HANDLE

## Clarke HAND TOOLS

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

PR0155

## Clarke SUPERWINCH

24v available

FROM ONLY **£79.98** INC VAT **£95.98**

## Clarke DRILL PRESSES

Tables tilt 0-45° left & right  
 • Depth gauge  
 • Chuck guards  
 • Bench mounted, 3/4" floor standing

FROM ONLY **£64.98** INC VAT **£77.98**

## Clarke BENCH GRINDERS & STANDS

STANDS COMPLETE WITH BOLT MOUNTINGS AND FEET ANCHOR HOLES

FROM ONLY **£27.98** INC VAT **£33.98**

## Clarke SOCKET SETS

Top quality chrome vanadium steel  
 • 18 Sockets 8-32mm  
 • Reversible ratchet  
 • Comfort grip handles  
 • Storage Holder

FROM ONLY **£22.98** INC VAT **£27.98**

## Clarke 3/8" TORQUE WRENCH - CHT204

Reversible ratchet  
 • 120-960 Lbs/in  
 • 1.4 - 11.1kg/m

FROM ONLY **£16.98** EX VAT **£20.98** INC VAT

## VISIT YOUR LOCAL SUPERSTORE OPEN MON-FRI 8.30-6.00, SAT 8.30-5.30, SUN 10.00-4.00 \*NEW STORES

BARNESLEY Pontefract Rd, Barnsley, S71 1EZ	01226 732297	GATESHEAD 50 Lobley Hill Rd, NE8 4XA	0191 493 2520	NORWICH 282a Heigham St, NR2 4LZ	01603 766402
B'HAM GREAT BARR 4 Birmingham Rd,	0121 358 7977	GLASGOW 280 Gt Western Rd, G4 9EJ	0141 332 9231	NOTTINGHAM 211 Lower Parliament St,	0115 956 1811
B'HAM HAY MILLS 1152 Coventry Rd, Hay Mills	0121 771 3433	GLoucester 221A Barton St, GL1 4HY	01452 417 948	PETERBOROUGH 417 Lincoln Rd, Millfield	01733 311770
BOLTON 1 Thynne St, BL3 6BD	01204 365799	GRimsby ELLIS WAY, DN32 9BD	01472 354435	PLYMOUTH 58-64 Bankmound Rd, PL4 9HY	01752 254050
BRADFORD 105-107 Manningham Lane, BD1 3BN	01274 390962	HULL 8-10 Holderness Rd, HU9 9EJ	01482 223161	POOLE 137-139 Bournemouth Rd, Parkstone	01202 717913
BRIGHTON 123 Lewes Rd, BN2 3QB	01273 915999	ILFORD 746-748 Eastern Ave, IG2 7HU	0208 518 4286	PORTSMOUTH 277-283 Copnor Rd, Copnor	023 9265 4777
BRISTOL 1-3 Church Rd, Lawrence Hill, BS5 9JJ	0117 936 1060	IPSWICH Unit 1 Ipswich Trade Centre, Commercial Road	01473 221263	PRESTON 53 Blackpool Rd, PR2 6BU	01772 703263
BURTON UPON TRENT 12a Lichfield St, DE14 30Z	01283 564 708	LEEDS 227-229 Kirkstall Rd, LS4 2AS	0113 231 0400	SHEFFIELD 453 London Rd, Heeley, S2 4HJ	0114 258 0831
CAMBRIDGE 181-183 Histon Road, Cambridge, CB4 3HL	01223 322676	LIVERPOOL 69 Melton Rd, LE4 6PN	0116 261 0688	SIDCUP 13 Blackfen Parade, Blackfen Rd.	0208 3042069
CARDIFF 44-46 City Rd, CF24 3DN	029 2046 5424	LINCOLN Unit 5 The Pelham Centre, LN5 8HG	01522 543 036	SOUTHAMPTON 516-518 Portsmouth Rd.	023 8065 7788
CHELSEA 85 London Rd, CA1 2LG	01228 591666	LIVERPOOL 80-88 London Rd, L3 5NF	0151 709 4484	SOUTHEAST 1139-1141 London Rd, Leigh on Sea	01702 483 742
CHESTER 43-45 St. James Street, CH1 3EY	01244 311298	LONDON CATFORD* 289-291 Southland Lane SE6 3RS	0208 696 5684	STOKE-ON-TRENT 382-396 Waterloo Rd, Hanley	01282 787321
COLCHESTER 4 North Station Rd, CO1 1RE	0206 762291	LONDON 6 Kendal Parade, Edmonton N18	020 8803 0861	SUNDERLAND 13-15 Ryhope Rd, Grangetown	0191 510 8773
CRAWLEY Bishop St, CV1 1HT	024 7622 4227	LONDON 503-507 Lea Bridge Rd, Leyton, E10	020 8558 8284	SWANSEA 7 Sarniet Rd, Llanmair, SA7 9AG	01792 792969
CROYDON 423-427 Brighton Rd, Sth Croydon	020 363 0640	LONDON 100 The Highway, Docklands	020 7488 2129	SWINDON 21 Victoria Rd, SN1 3AW	01793 491717
DARLINGTON 214 Northgate, DL1 1RB	01326 380 841	MAIDSTONE 57 Upper Stone St, ME15 6HE	01622 769 572	TWICKENHAM 83-85 Heath Rd, TW1 4AW	020 8952 9117
DEAL (KENT) 182-186 High St, CT14 6BD	01326 390 931	MANCHESTER ALTRINCHAM 71 Manchester Rd, Altrincham	0161 9412 666	WARRINGTON Unit 3, Hawley's Trade Pk.	01925 630 787
DERBY Derwent St, DE1 2ED	01302 245 999	MANCHESTER OPENSHAW* Unit 5, Tower Mill, Ashton Old Rd	0161 223 8376	WAGAN* 2 Harrison Street, WNS 9AU	01942 323 798
DONCASTER Wheatley Hall Road	01382 225 140	MANSFIELD 169 Chesterfield Rd, South	01623 622160	WOLVERHAMPTON Parkfield Rd, Bilston	01902 494186
DUNDEE 24-26 Trades Lane, DD1 3ET	0131 659 5919	MIDLESBROUGH Mandale Triangle, Thornaby	01642 677881	WORCESTER 48a Upper Tything, WR1 1JZ	01905 723451

19356Q Minimum call charges from a BT landline are 5p/min to 0844. Calls from mobiles and other networks may vary. For security reasons, calls may be monitored. All prices correct at time of going to press. We reserve the right to change products and prices at any time. All offers subject to availability, E&OE.



# GOODING AND RM STUN MONTEREY



Clockwise, from main:  
540K led Gooding's sale;  
Bonhams' Tatra; Mecum  
Daytona Spider topped  
\$1m; RM's \$11m GT40



Gooding & Co set a new record for the highest auction total during its California sale on 18-19 August. The event raised the astonishing sum of \$113million, which worked out at an average price of more than \$1million per car sold. As expected, the highlight was the 1936 Mercedes-Benz 540K von Krieger Spezial Roadster, which achieved the highest result across all of the Monterey Week auctions by selling for \$11.7million.

It also set a new benchmark for a Mercedes at auction, one of 21 records that Gooding claimed during the two days. Among those was a 1960 Ferrari 250GT California Competizione that took the

second-highest result when it reached \$11.2million, a '55 Ferrari 857S (C&SC, May - \$6.2million), and a 1928 Bentley 4½ Litre (\$6million). Another model from the British marque that's recently been performing strongly is the R-type Continental, and a 1953 Fastback achieved \$1.6million.

RM's mouth-watering line-up didn't disappoint, either. Its top result was the \$11million raised for a 1968 Ford GT40. One of only two lightweight examples still in existence, chassis number P/1074 boasts an impeccable period competition history, having been driven by Jacky Ickx, Brian Redman, David Hobbs and Paul

Hawkins. It also took part in the filming of *Le Mans*. The top three cars on RM's first night raised more than \$22million on their own, with second place in the listings going to a unique Scaglietti-bodied Ferrari 410S (\$7.5million) and third to a 1938 Horch 853A Special Roadster that reached \$4.7million.

Ferraris dominated the second day of the company's auction, with a 1962 250GT SWB California Spider making \$8.5million and a '56 250GT LWB Berlinetta Tour de France selling for \$6.7million.

Away from the record-breaking feats of Gooding and RM, the sale rates and overall results dropped to slightly less stratospheric levels, but

there were still some standout lots. Mecum raised \$5.5million for its Porsche 917/10. The ex-George Follmer car proved to be by far the biggest earner from the company's sale, which took place from 16-18 August. Elsewhere in the listings, a rare Chevrolet Corvette L88 that had covered only 8940 miles impressed by hitting \$575,000.

Over at Quail Lodge on 17 August, Bonhams achieved a number of strong results, such as \$2.2million for a '66 GT40, plus a Tatra T87 aerodynamic saloon that smashed its estimate to sell for \$280,000. Highlights from all the Monterey sales will be included in next month's auction listings.



Two-seater Panhard X19 performed well by reaching €81,300, while Dodge Dart GT [right] sold for €8927

## Royal reserves in Monaco

A number of lots bettered their estimates when Artcurial auctioned cars from Prince Rainier's Reserve Collection in Monaco on 26 July. The line-up spanned almost 90 years of automotive history, and even included military vehicles alongside commercials such as a mock vintage bus from 1987. A 1913 Panhard et Levassor X19 Roadster more than doubled its guide price by selling for €81,300, with a 1907 Berliet C2 Double-Phaeton also performing well by reaching €70,000.

The top result on the day, however, was a 1983 Mercedes-Benz 500SEC that exceeded all expectations by hitting €117,600 - against an estimate of €15-25,000. Bought new by the Prince, the car was fully loaded with options and was painted in his favourite shade of blue. Alongside the German supercoupé, the eclectic nature of His Serene Highness' tastes was demonstrated by the presence of a 1942 Dodge Command Car (€56,300) and a 1930 Ford Model A Roadster (€62,600). Artcurial achieved a 100% sale rate, accruing a total of €1.18million.







## DB6 pairing stars at H&H

Another month brings more strong results for the Aston DB6 at H&H. Two were offered at Donnington Priory on 8 August: a 1967 example that had been fully rebuilt (above) made £164,640; while a Mk1 Vantage that had been off the road since its last MoT in 2009 reached £128,800. A 1971 Jaguar E-type 2+2 was offered with no reserve and sold for £11,312; a good buy considering that it was a manual dark-red car with a new MoT.



## BRIT CLASSICS AT BLENHEIM

Jaguars formed the main element of Coys' Blenheim Palace sale on 14 July. Running alongside a concours d'elegance, the auction featured a number of E-types, but the marque's top result came from a 1937 2½-litre SS100, which made £174,200.

## PAMPERED MINI SELLS WELL

A 1960 Austin Seven with only 2600 miles on the clock was one of the highlights of Silverstone Auctions' 21 July sale. Having spent most of its life in heated storage, it reached £23,650. The event achieved an impressive total of £1.27million.



## ZEPPELIN FLIES AGAIN

A number of pre-war cars performed well at RM's Aalholm Automobil Museum sale in Denmark on 12 August, none more so than a 1938 Maybach Zeppelin D58 Roadster (above). It sold for £1.3million – 10 times its original guide price.

## Coming soon to auction



### RARE OSELLI MINI TO BE INCLUDED IN BARONS' HERITAGE SALE

An early Oseli-uprated Mini that has been languishing in a garage for more than 30 years will cross the block at Barons' British Heritage sale on 18 September. The 1961 car (above) features an 1125cc engine and, being in need of restoration, carries an estimate of £7-10,000. The Sandown Park auction will also feature another Mini, this time 'ready to go', in the shape of a 1969 Cooper (£14-15,000) that was restored seven years ago around a replacement bodyshell. Other British classics include a 1950 Bentley MkVI (£18-22,000) and a rebuilt 1948 Rover P2 12 Tourer – one of just 200 made – that is expected to make £16,500-18,500.

### BONHAMS' ITALIAN QUARTET

Four Maseratis from the Hartley Collection have been consigned to Bonhams' Goodwood Revival sale on 15 September. Leading the way is a unique Tipo 26M four-seater with period race history. Estimated at £1.8-2.2million, the Maserati has been owned by the Hartleys for six decades, while a two-seater sister car carries a guide price of £4-600,000. A V4 replica that Hartley built from scratch (C&SC, March) has an estimate of £4-500,000, while an Allemano-bodied '55 A6G2000 Coupé (£2-250k) completes the line-up.



Tipo 26M raced in TT and at Brooklands

### VARIETY ON OFFER IN SOMERSET

DVCA's 20 September sale will include everything from a 1924 Ford Model T pick-up to an AC prototype that was displayed at the 1986 Motor Show. The latter is part of a trio of cars owned by marque enthusiast Jonathan Stevens. It is estimated to fetch £16-19,000. Also consigned are a 1972 Volvo 1800ES (£12,500-15,000), a '68 MGC (£15-17,000) and a 1953 Bentley R-type Sports Saloon that is in need of restoration (£8-10,000).



DVCA sale will include lovely 1800ES

### CHURCHILL'S BEST OF BRITISH

A 1954 Series I Land-Rover that was presented to Sir Winston Churchill on his 80th birthday will be sold by Cheffins on 20 October. UKE 80 comes with the logbook showing Churchill's name, and was used at his Chartwell estate. The car was specially built for the then Prime Minister and features an extra-wide passenger seat to accommodate him, plus a leather-clad grab-handle and a heater. It's covered 12,932 miles and is expected to reach £50-60,000.



SI Land-Rover was an 80th-birthday gift

## The Auction diary

### SEPTEMBER

#### 8-9 Silverstone Auctions

CarFest North, Cholmondeley Castle, Cheshire 01926 691141; [www.silverstoneauctions.com](http://www.silverstoneauctions.com)

#### 15 Bonhams Goodwood Revival,

Sussex. Viewing 14, pre-sale 15 020 7468 5801; [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

#### 18 Barons Sandown Park, Surrey.

Viewing 3-7:30pm 17, pre-sale 18. Auction 1:30pm 08458 334455; [www.barons-auctions.co.uk](http://www.barons-auctions.co.uk)

#### 19 H&H Newbury Racecourse,

Berks. Viewing pm 18, pre-sale 19. Auction 1pm 08458 334455; [www.handh.co.uk](http://www.handh.co.uk)

#### 20 DVCA Gartell Light Railway,

Somerset. Viewing 19, pre-sale 20 01963 363353; [www.dvca.co.uk](http://www.dvca.co.uk)

#### 20-22 Barrett-Jackson Mandalay

Bay Resort and Casino, Las Vegas, USA 001 480 663 6255; [www.barrett-jackson.com](http://www.barrett-jackson.com)

#### 20-22 Mecum Pheasant Run Resort,

St Charles, Illinois, USA 001 262 275 5050; [www.mecum.com](http://www.mecum.com)

#### 21-22 Silver Sun Valley Resort,

Idaho, USA 001 800 255 4485; [www.silverauctions.com](http://www.silverauctions.com)

#### 26 Brightwells Leominster,

Herefordshire. Viewing 25, pre-sale 26. Auction 12 noon 01568 611122; [www.brightwells.com](http://www.brightwells.com)

### OCTOBER

#### 4 H&H Imperial War Museum,

Duxford, Cambridgeshire. Viewing 3, pre-sale 4 08458 334455; [www.handh.co.uk](http://www.handh.co.uk)

#### 11 RM Hershey, Pennsylvania,

USA 001 800 211 4371; [www.rmauctions.com](http://www.rmauctions.com)

#### 13 Coys Royal Ascot Racecourse,

Berks. Viewing 12, pre-sale 13 020 8614 7888; [www.coys.co.uk](http://www.coys.co.uk)

#### 17 H&H Pavilion Gardens,

Derbyshire. Viewing 16, pre-sale 17 08458 334455; [www.handh.co.uk](http://www.handh.co.uk)

#### 20 Cheffins Sutton Saleground, Ely,

Cambridgeshire 01223 213777; [www.cheffins.co.uk](http://www.cheffins.co.uk)

For more events or to add your own, go to [www.classicandsportscar.com/diary](http://www.classicandsportscar.com/diary)



## EUROPEAN RESULTS

CAR	YEAR	COND	SALE	PRICE
Adler 2½ Litre convertible	1939	f/repaint (o)	RM	£41,624
Adler Trumpf Junior roadster	1937	f/restn (s)	RM	£11,893
Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV	1975	exc/vorig/lm	Silverstone	£21,010
Alfa Romeo Giulia 1600 Spider	1964	exc/restd (o)/repaint	Coys	£30,475
Alfa Romeo GT Junior 1600	1975	g/restn (s)	Silverstone	£6500
Allard M-type	1948	g/refurb (o)	Silverstone	£27,500
Alpine A110 1600 lhd	1976	g/restd (o)/mods	Coys	£35,600
Alvis Firefly dhc	1932	supb/restd	Brightwells	£29,150
Arnott-Lea Francis TC	1954	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£35,677
Aston Martin DB6	1967	supb/restd	H&H	£164,640
Aston Martin DB6 auto	1968	exc/restd (o)	Coys	£103,800
Aston Martin DB6 Vantage	1967	f/restn (s)	H&H	£128,800
Auburn 6-66 Touring lhd	1927	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£9514
Austin 1300	1969	vg/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£1308
Austin A50 Cambridge	1955	p/orig/restn (s)	RM	£119
Austin Mini 1000	1971	g/refurb/mods	Mathewsons	£1720
Austin Mini Cooper	1962	vg/restd/mods	Coys	£7475
Austin Mini Seven Deluxe	1960	vg/vorig/vlm	Silverstone	£23,650
Austin Seven 2-seater tourer	1933	exc/restd (o)	Artcurial	£9875
Austin Seven Chummy-style pick-up	c1928	exc/restd	H&H	£13,440
Austin Seven Gordon England Cup	1929	vg/restd (o)	R Edmonds	£12,100
Austin Seven Nippy	1933	f/restn (s)	Silverstone	£11,220
Austin Seven Opal	1937	p/restn (m)/incomplete	Charterhouse	£2750
Austin Seven Opal	1938	vg/restd (o)/no MoT	Charterhouse	£7700
Austin Seven RN	1932	supb/restd/hi	Silverstone	£7700
Austin Seven Ulster Gould replica	1930	vg/restd/GRP body	HVA	£6655
Austin Ten Cambridge lhd	1936	p/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£595
Austin-Healey 3000 MkI	1960	g/restd	Coys	£21,000
Austin-Healey 3000 MkII	1964	exc/restd (o)	Silverstone	£41,250
Austin-Healey Sprite MkIII	1965	g/repaint/mods	SWVA	£3657
Bentley 4½-litre experimental PW saloon	1939	g/restd (o)/hi	H&H	£13,440
Bentley 4½-litre PW saloon	1936	f/restd (o)/repaint (o)	RM	£66,063
Bentley 4½-litre PW saloon	1939	exc/restd (o)	Coys	£47,000
Bentley 4½-litre Rip saloon	1937	f/restn (s)	Coys	£18,688
Bentley MKVI JY saloon	1949	f/repaint (o)/recom	RM	£10,703
Bentley S1 lhd	1957	exc/restd (o)/recom/mods	RM	£42,813
Bentley S1	1957	g/restd (o)	Coys	£8855
Bentley S1	1956	vg/refurb (o)	Artcurial	£46,452
Bentley S1 HJM	1956	exc/restd (o)	Coys	£45,000
Bentley S1 lhd	1958	exc/restd (o)	RM	£41,624
Bentley S3 lhd	1963	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£26,163
BMW 1800Ti racer	1965	exc/restd/mods	Silverstone	£22,000
BMW 3.0 CS	1973	exc/restd/ex-auto	Brightwells	£7700
BMW 326 lhd	1938	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£35,677
BMW 733i	1978	g/vorig/fo	Brightwells	£2200
BMW Isotta 300	1960	vg/repaint (o)/recom	Coys	£10,350
BMW Z1	1991	exc/repaint/lm	Silverstone	£24,200
Bristol 401	1952	vg/restd (o)	Charterhouse	£13,839
Bugatti Type 40A CM 4-seater tourer	1931	g/restd (o)	RM	£202,172
Bugatti Type 57C Stelvio Gang dhc	1938	f/refurb (s)/recom	RM	£428,129
Cadillac 341 lhd	1928	g/restd (o)/recom	RM	£16,649
Cadillac 60 Special lhd	1959	g/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£8919
Cadillac DeVille lhd	1972	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£3568
Cadillac Eldorado Brougham lhd	1957	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£30,921
Cadillac Eldorado saloon lhd	1969	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£5351
Chevrolet Bel Air lhd	1958	g/restd (o)/recom	RM	£11,893
Chevrolet Confederate Coupe lhd	1932	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£11,893
Chevrolet Corvair lhd	1960	p/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£1189
Chevrolet Master lhd	1937	p/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£3211
Chevrolet National Four phaeton lhd	1928	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£9514
Chevrolet Styleline Deluxe lhd	1949	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£16,649
Chrysler 3.2 Six lhd	1931	g/refurb (o)	Artcurial	£11,376
Chrysler 300G lhd	1961	supb/restd/hi	Barons	£20,350
Chrysler Royal lhd	1938	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£8325
Citroën 2CV6	1980	f/orig/restn (s)	SWVA	£750
Citroën SCV 2-seater convertible lhd	1925	g/restd (o)	Artcurial	£16,274
Citroën SCV Super Culsse lhd	1925	g/restd (o)	Artcurial	£20,777
Citroën 11 Traction Avant lhd	1938	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£15,460
Citroën 11B Traction Avant lhd	1952	supb/restd/lm	Artcurial	£31,600
Citroën 11C Traction Avant lhd	1955	vg/restd (o)	Artcurial	£19,750
Citroën C3 Cloverleaf 3-seater tourer lhd	1922	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£14,271
Citroën CX2400 Pallas lhd	1980	vg/repaint/hi	Artcurial	£15,800
Citroën CX Reflex lhd	1981	exc/vorig/lm	Artcurial	£11,850
Citroën-Kégresse half-track lhd	c1926	f/restd (o)/recom	RM	£24,974
Daimler Double Six	1977	g/repaint (o)/recom	RM	£11,893
Daimler Sovereign 420	1968	exc/restd/hi/lm	Silverstone	£22,660
Daimler SP250	1961	exc/vorig/lm/fo	H&H	£50,400
Daimler SP250	1962	vg/restd/fo	Coys	£16,500
De Dion-Bouton 4-seater tourer	1909	g/restd (o)/recom	RM	£50,543
De Dion-Bouton saloon	1922	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£9583
Delage D6/70	1937	f/repaint (o)/recom	RM	£30,453
Delahaye T135M Ant cabriolet	1947	f/restd (o)/recom	RM	£101,086
Delaunay-Belleville 4-seater tourer	1909	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£172,441
Delaunay-Belleville torpedo-tourer lhd	1924	g/restd (o)/recom	RM	£38,651
Dodge 4x4 Command Car lhd	1942	exc/restd (o)	Artcurial	£44,777
Dodge Dart GT lhd	1964	vg/repaint	Artcurial	£8927
Elva Courier	1960	f/restd	Coys	£10,925
Ferrari 250GTE lhd	1963	f/refurb (o)/restn (s)	RM	£154,602
Ferrari 328GTS	1989	exc/refurb/sh/lm/hi	Barons	£34,100
Ferrari 330GT S2 lhd	1966	exc/restd	Coys	£96,100
Ferrari 512BB	1978	exc/repaint/orig int	Silverstone	£74,800
Ferrari Mondial convertible lhd	1986	vg/repaint	Silverstone	£16,770
Ferrari Testarossa lhd	1985	supb/vorig/lm/hi	RM	£41,624
Ferrari Testarossa lhd	1987	exc/stored/recom/sh	Coys	£31,000
Fiat 500 lhd	1969	g/repaint (o)	Brightwells	£3630
Fiat 1000 cabriolet lhd	1934	p/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£5350
Fiat 1100/103 saloon lhd	1955	exc/restd	Coys	£8050
Ford 18 Tudor saloon lhd	1932	vg/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£15,248



Rally-prepared Alpine A110 had been treated to an engine rebuild and made £35,600, Coys



Austin Seven Ulster replica, £6655, HVA



Low-mileage Z1, £24,200 at Silverstone



Restored Bristol, £13,839, Charterhouse



H&amp;H sold Dart for an incredible £50,400



Silverstone's superb 512BB hit £74,800



Tidy 1929 Model A Fordor, £13,082, RM

Ford Model A convertible lhd	1930	g/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£11,893
Ford Model A Fordor lhd	1929	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£13,082
Ford Model A Fordor lhd	1930	vg/repaint (o)/recom	RM	£15,460
Ford Model A Fordor Deluxe	1931	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£4757
Ford Model A Roadster lhd	1930	vg/restd (o)	Artcurial	£49,454
Ford Model A Standard Phaeton	1930	f/restd (o)/recom	RM	£21,407
Ford Model A Standard Roadster lhd	1930	vg/restd (o)	RM	£17,839
Ford Model A Tudor lhd	1928	g/repaint (o)/recom	RM	£7135
Ford Model T 4-seater tourer lhd	1909	g/restd (o)/recom	RM	£32,704
Ford Model T 4-seater tourer lhd	1924	g/restd (o)	Artcurial	£19,750
Ford Model T 4-seater tourer lhd	1926	f/restd (o)/recom	RM	£9514
Ford Model T centre-door saloon lhd	1923	g/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£10,703
Ford Model Y	1932	g/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£4757
Ford Model Y	1937	supb/restd	Brightwells	£6490
Ford Prefect	1937	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£1665
Ford Consul Cortina 1200	1964	vg/refurb/fo	Coys	£1380
Ford Cortina 2000XL MkIII estate	1976	exc/restd/lm	Brightwells	£2970
Ford Cortina GT	1966	vg/restd	Mathewsons	£8063
Ford Thunderbird 390 lhd	1965	exc/vorig/fo	Barons	£13,475
Hillman Minx	1935	vg/restd (o)	Charterhouse	£6820
Hispano-Suiza HS26 3-position dhc	1932	f/restd (o)/recom	RM	£285,419
Horch 8-305 4-seater tourer lhd	1928	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£71,353
Jaguar 420 man	1967	vg/restd (o)	Mathewsons	£8063
Jaguar 420 man	1967	g/repaint	Barons	£2150
Jaguar E-type S1 roadster	1961	vg/restd	H&H	£35,280
Jaguar E-type S1 3.8 roadster	1962	supb/restd	Coys	£75,200
Jaguar E-type S1 3.8 semi-light roadster	1969	supb/restd	Coys	£130,000
Jaguar E-type S1 ½ roadster lhd	1967	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£38,058



# ONLINE BANKRUPTCY AUCTION

**19<sup>th</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> of October**

## FERRARI COLLECTION 'EUROCOMMERCE BELEGGINGEN B.V.' – NL



**"FERRARI 275 GTB 1965"**  
S/N 07463  
20.828 km



**"FERRARI 365 GTB4 DAYTONA  
1972"** S/N 16365  
52.280 km



**"FERRARI F40 1990"**  
S/N 84760  
12.037 km



**"FERRARI F355 BERLINETTA  
1996"** S/N 104960  
7.127 km



**"FERRARI MONDIAL T 1994"**  
S/N 84388  
2.663 km



**"FERRARI 328 GTS 1986"**  
S/N 60761  
70.707 km



**"FERRARI TESTAROSSA 1990"**  
S/N 84515  
17.481 km



**"FERRARI 348 TS 1992"**  
S/N 93789  
7.560 km



**"FERRARI 456 GT 1994"**  
S/N 99013  
7.270 km



**"FERRARI 308 GTB QUATTRO-  
VALVOLE 1985"** S/N 55973  
70.707 km



**"FERRARI 328 GTS 1986"**  
S/N 66449  
44.730 km



**"FORD THUNDERBIRD 1957"**  
S/N 336965  
72.135 mls

**VIEWING DAYS:** Friday 19 and Saturday 20 of October 2012 from 10:00 hours to 16:00 hours (or by prior appointment)

**ADDRESS:** Nijkerkerstraat 25 a, 3821 CD Amersfoort (The Netherlands)

# BVA-AUCTIONS.COM



## EUROPEAN RESULTS

CAR	YEAR	COND	SALE	PRICE
Jaguar E-type S1 4.2 fhc	1967	f/p.restd/inc	Barons	£9350
Jaguar E-type S2 roadster	1969	exc/restd(o)	Coys	£41,430
Jaguar E-type S2 roadster	1969	vg/restd	Coys	£32,200
Jaguar E-type S3 fhc	1971	f/refurb(o)/orig int/fo	H&H	£11,312
Jaguar E-type S3 fhc auto+Webasto	1971	exc/restd	Silverstone	£29,150
Jaguar E-type S3 roadster	1975	exc/restd(o)	Barons	£35,200
Jaguar E-type S3 roadster lhd	1972	vg/restd(o)/recom	RM	£33,299
Jaguar Mk2 2.4	1966	vg/restd(o)	Brightwells	£9460
Jaguar MkIV 1 1/2-litre	1946	vg/restd/fo	Coys	£20,700
Jaguar MkIV 3 1/2-litre dhc	1948	subp/restd	H&H	£80,640
Jaguar MkVIII lhd	1958	exc/restd(o)/lm	RM	£27,353
Jaguar SS Tourer	1936	exc/restd(o)	Coys	£96,000
Jaguar SS1 coupé	1937	vg/restd(o)/repaint	RM	£53,516
Jaguar SS100 2 1/2-litre	1937	vg/restd(o)	Coys	£174,200
Jaguar XJ6 S1	1969	subp/restd/lm/gh	Silverstone	£24,200
Jaguar XJ12 S2	1977	exc/v.orig/fsh/fo	Coys	£7475
Jaguar XJ12C	1977	subp/restd/hi	Silverstone	£32,450
Jaguar XJC	1975	exc/repaint/orig int/fo	Silverstone	£9350
Jaguar XK120 roadster	1952	f/refurb(o)/restn(s)	RM	£34,974
Jaguar XK120 roadster	1953	exc/restd(o)	Coys	£49,000
Jaguar XK140 fhc+Webasto	1956	exc/restd/hi	Coys	£66,400
Jaguar XK140SE fhc	1955	vg/restd(o)/mods	H&H	£38,640
Jaguar XK150 dhc	1959	exc/restd	Coys	£57,600
Jaguar XK150 dhc lhd	1958	g/restd(o)	RM	£29,770
Jaguar XK150 dhc auto lhd	1959	g/restd(o)/recom	RM	£47,540
Jaguar XK150 3.4 dhc	1959	vg/restd(o)	Silverstone	£66,550
Jaguar XK150 3.8 dhc	1957	exc/restd(o)/ex-lhd	Silverstone	£62,810
Jaguar XK150SE fhc	1958	exc/restd(o)/mods	Coys	£35,600
Jaguar XK150SE 3.4 fhc	1959	f/p.restd	H&H	£9632
Jensen Interceptor III convertible lhd	1975	exc/restd	Coys	£41,100
Lagonda 2.6-litre dhc	1952	g/restd(o)/retrim	Coys	£36,000
Lagonda 3-litre ST4	1932	p/restdn(s)/gh/fo	Brightwells	£34,100
Lamborghini Espada	1973	g/p.restd	Silverstone	£27,500
Lamborghini Jalpa lhd	1985	exc/restd	Silverstone	£23,100
Lancia Flavia Vignale convertible	1967	exc/restd(o)/repaint	H&H	£16,800
Lancia Fulvia 1.3S lhd	1972	vg/repaint(o)	Artcurial	£13,825
Lancia Fulvia 1.3S Zagato lhd	1970	vg/restd(o)	Silverstone	£12,870
Land-Rover SI SWB	1952	f/refurb(o)/recom	RM	£3185
Land-Rover SII SWB+hdtp	1959	f/restd(o)	Charterhouse	£2200
Land-Rover SIIA SWB+hdtp	1966	f/refurb(o)	Brightwells	£1155
Land-Rover SIII lhd+hdtp	c1975	f/refurb(o)/recom	RM	£2854
Land-Rover SIII 88	1975	f/restdn(s)	SWVA	£1150
Land-Rover SIII 88+hdtp	1979	f/refurb/sh	SWVA	£600
Lea Francis 14hp 2-seater sports	1952	vg/restd/ex-saloon	Brightwells	£14,520
Lea Francis 14hp saloon	1951	p/restdn(s)	Brightwells	£880
Lincoln Continental convertible lhd	1955	g/restd(o)/recom	RM	£8325
Lotus Elan +2S 130	1971	vg/restd(o)/new chassis	SWVA	£7632
Lotus Elan Sprint	1970	g/repaint/ex-fhc	Coys	£23,600
Lotus Elan Sprint	1971	vg/restd(o)/new chassis	Brightwells	£22,880
Maserati Merak SS lhd	1981	exc/restd(o)/recom	Silverstone	£22,330
Maybach Zeppelin D8 roadster	1938	vg/restd(o)/replica body	RM	£1,083,215
Mercedes-Benz 230SL+hdtp	1965	vg/restd(o)	Charterhouse	£18,700
Mercedes-Benz 250SE lhd	1967	exc/restd	Coys	£37,000
Mercedes-Benz 280SL+hdtp	1968	g/v.orig	Coys	£25,875
Mercedes-Benz 280SLC	1981	vg/repaint/sh	SWVA	£3710
Mercedes-Benz 500K Spezial Roadster rep	1934	vg/restd(o)/recom	RM	£237,849
Mercedes-Benz 500K Wind roadster	1935	exc/restd/fo	Coys	£321,000
Mercedes-Benz 500SEC	1985	g/restdn(s)/sh	Brightwells	£2090
Mercedes-Benz 500SEC AMG lhd	1983	subp/hi	Artcurial	£92,904
Mercedes-Benz 600	1967	g/restd(o)/recom	RM	£17,839
Mercedes-Benz SSK replica	c1927	g/restd(o)/recom	RM	£154,602
MGA	1957	vg/restd(o)/1798cc	Coys	£18,975
MGA	1958	exc/restd(o)/5-speed	Coys	£29,900
MGA	1960	exc/restd	Brightwells	£12,870
MGB	1977	g/restd(o)/mods	Brightwells	£2420
MGB	1978	exc/restd	Charterhouse	£3850
MGB GT	1967	exc/restd(o)/gh	Brightwells	£4730
MGB GT	1970	subp/restd	Brightwells	£5500
MGB GT	1972	exc/restd(o)/fo	Barons	£5500
MGB GT	1974	g/restd(o)/gh	Charterhouse	£2090
MGB GT	1975	g/orig	SWVA	£1643
MGB GT	1978	g/restd	Mathewsons	£1720
MGB GT	1978	f/repaint(o)/restn(s)	SWVA	£625
MGB GT+Webasto	1968	vg/restd(o)	Brightwells	£2200
MGB GT+Webasto	1980	vg/restd/mods	SWVA	£2067
MGB GT V8	1973	vg/restd(o)/recom	Barons	£9460
MGB GT V8	1974	vg/orig	Silverstone	£8030
MGB GT V8+Webasto	1975	vg/v.orig/refurb	Barons	£7920
MGC	1968	subp/restd/hi	Brightwells	£18,260
MG Midget	1966	g/restd(o)	Barons	£1925
MG Midget	1970	vg/restd(o)	Brightwells	£3850
MG Midget	1974	exc/restd	Barons	£4620
MG Midget	1978	g/ex-storage/recom/sh	Brightwells	£1540
MG Midget+hdtp	1971	exc/restd(o)	Coys	£5750
MG TA	1938	vg/restd(o)/recom	RM	£26,758
MG TC	1949	f/orig/restn(s)	Coys	£12,650
MG TF	1954	vg/restd(o)	Coys	£17,250
Mini 1275GT racer	1977	vg/refurb/mods	Silverstone	£3300
Morris 10/4 lhd	1934	p/refurb(s)	RM	£2369
Morris 1800 Monaco lhd	1966	exc/orig/recom	RM	£4757
Morris Cowley 2-seater tourer	1919	f/p.restd	HVA	£5500
Morris Mini	1959	exc/restd(o)/hi	Brightwells	£10,450
Morris Mini Cooper	1965	subp/restd	Coys	£20,125
Morris Mini Cooper 970 'S'	1964	vg/restd(o)	Coys	£20,000
Morris Mini Cooper 970 'S'	1965	exc/restd/999cc/fo	Brightwells	£15,400
Morris Minor 1000	1969	exc/restd/fo	Brightwells	£3960
Morris Oxford	1966	exc/restd/lm	SWVA	£3816
Morris Oxford 2-seater tourer	1923	vg/restd(o)/hi	HVA	£10,750



E-type may have been an S3 auto, but it was immaculate and made £29,150 at Silverstone



Prince Rainier's Fulvia, £13,825, Artcurial



MGA with five-speed 'box, £29,900, Coys



Restored '78 MGB, £3850 at Charterhouse



SWVA got £3816 for lovely Morris Oxford



Rare NSU Sport Prinz, £19,750, Artcurial



Porsche was a US import, £20,000, Coys

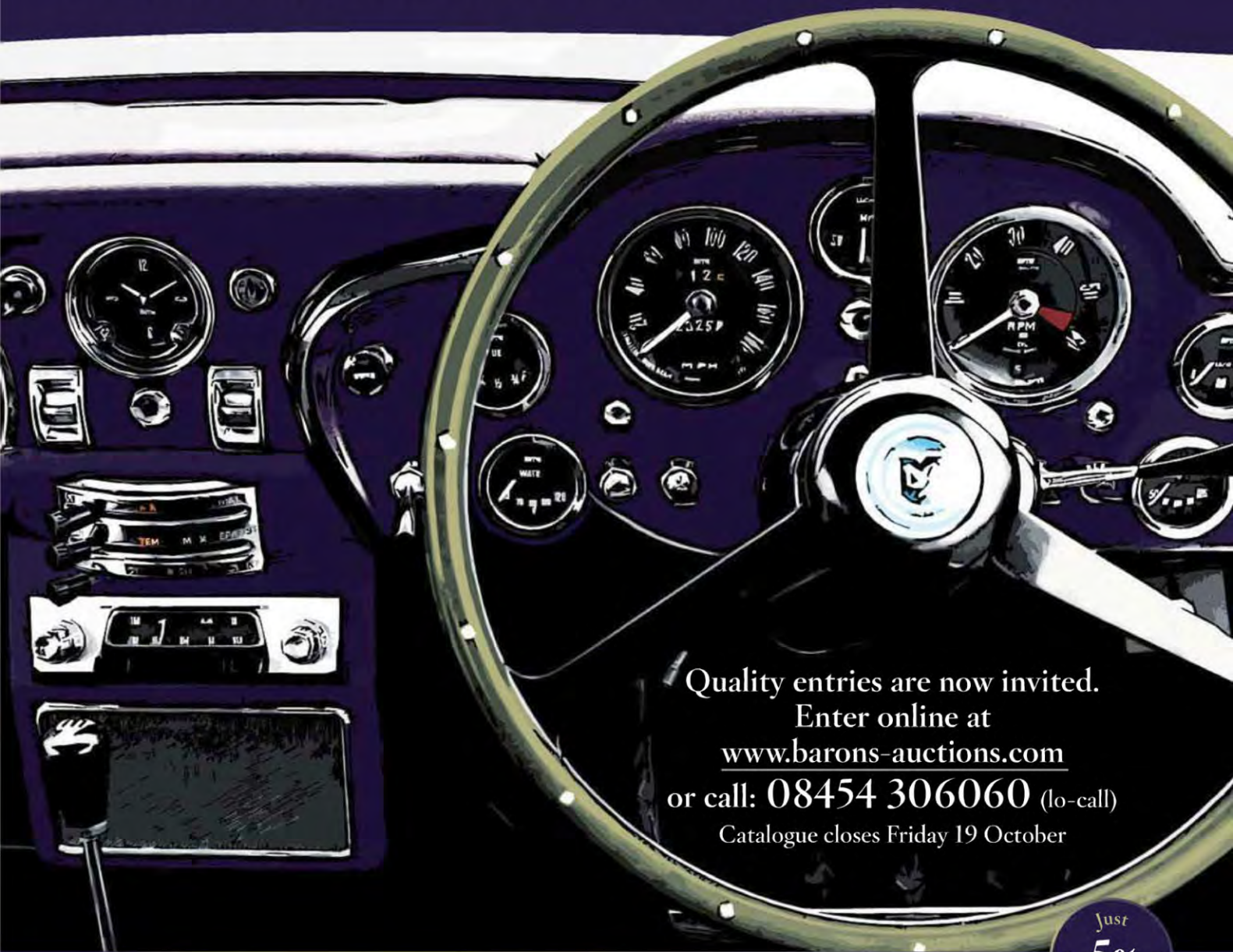
Morris Oxford MO	1953	vg/v.orig/fo	Brightwells	£2970
Nash Metropolitan lhd	1957	vg/restd(o)/recom	RM	£7730
NSU Prinz	1971	exc/restd/lm/fo	SWVA	£2915
NSU Spider lhd	1965	f/restd(o)	RM	£35,677
NSU Sport Prinz lhd	1968	vg/refurb/orig int	Artcurial	£19,750
Opel 4/20 PS lhd	1929	f/refurb(o)	RM	£11,893
Opel OL38 Olympia lhd	1939	p/refurb(o)/recom	RM	£2379
Packard 2-38 lhd 7-passenger tourer	1914	vg/restd(o)	RM	£65,404
Packard Caribbean convertible lhd	1956	g/restd(o)/recom	RM	£26,258
Packard Custom Eight	1928	f/repaint(o)/recom	RM	£25,677
Packard Eight 1101 Coupe	1934	f/p.restd(o)/restn	RM	£9514
Packard Eight 1601 Club Coupe lhd	1938	f/repaint(o)/recom	RM	£11,893
Panhard CS 6-window saloon	1936	f/refurb(o)/recom	RM	£7175
Panhard et Levassor X19 roadster	1913	vg/restd(o)	Artcurial	£64,227
Panhard et Levassor X47 Weym saloon	1924	exc/restd	Artcurial	£21,725
Peugeot 172 2-seater torpedo-tourer lhd	1924	exc/restd(o)	Artcurial	£11,850
Peugeot 201 lhd	1931	subp/restd	Artcurial	£20,777
Peugeot 203C lhd	1958	vg/repaint/403 engine	Artcurial	£9875
Peugeot 304S convertible	1973	g/restd(o)/fo	Brightwells	£2200
Pierce-Arrow 33 roadster lhd	1922	g/restd(o)/recom	RM	£35,677
Plymouth 3.2 dhc lhd	1931	vg/restd(o)	Artcurial	£21,725
Plymouth PC lhd	1933	f/refurb(o)/recom	RM	£8325
Plymouth PE lhd	1934	f/repaint(o)/recom	RM	£17,839
Pontiac Six lhd	1938	p/refurb(o)/recom	RM	£7135
Pontiac Six 3.2 lhd	1926	vg/restd(o)	Brightwells	£5720
Porsche 356B lhd	1963	vg/restd(o)	Coys	£20,000
Porsche 356B convertible lhd	1962	vg/restd(o)	Coys	£52,000
Porsche 356C lhd	1964	vg/restd(o)/recom	RM	£35,677



# Classic, Historic and Sports Car Auction

**Barons**

29 - 30 October, 2012. Esher Hall, Sandown Park, Esher, Surrey



Quality entries are now invited.  
Enter online at  
[www.barons-auctions.com](http://www.barons-auctions.com)  
or call: **08454 306060** (lo-call)  
Catalogue closes Friday 19 October



## We pride ourselves on:

- Being founded by an enthusiast in 1998
- Having a secure client account from day one
- Swift payment - Just six working days
- World class website - Over 15+ million hits
- An outstanding, quality venue
- Knowledgeable and experienced staff
- Reputation for integrity and honesty

**Barons**

Barons (Auctions) Ltd  
PO Box 243, Hythe SO45 6WZ  
Tel: 023 8066 8413/8409  
Fax: 023 8042 8469  
email: [info@barons-auctions.com](mailto:info@barons-auctions.com)  
**[www.barons-auctions.com](http://www.barons-auctions.com)**





LOT  
W48

**1956 Lincoln Premiere Convertible**  
Stunning Award Winning Restoration  
From The Cars of Hallbrook Collection

1000 VEHICLES

**2012 DALLAS**  
SEPTEMBER 5-8  
Dallas Convention Center • Dallas, TX



LOT  
S101

**1962 Chevrolet Corvette Big Brake Fuelie**  
327/360 HP, 4-Speed with Sebring Type Racing Equipment

1000 VEHICLES

**2012 FALL PREMIER**  
OCTOBER 25-27  
Pheasant Run Resort • St. Charles, IL



LOT  
TBA

**1932 Ford McMullen Roadster**  
The World's Most Iconic Hot Rod

750 VEHICLES

California License #81410

**2012 ANAHEIM**  
NOVEMBER 15-17  
Anaheim Convention Center • Anaheim, CA

**MECUM**

**AUCTIONS**

GET PREPARED AT MECUM.COM

CONSIGN A VEHICLE REGISTER TO BID

+1-262-275-5050

## AUCTION RESULTS

## EUROPEAN RESULTS

CAR	YEAR	COND	SALE	PRICE
Porsche 911RS 3.5 racer	1982	f/refurb (o)	Silverstone	£18,000
Porsche 911E lhd	1972	exc/restd	Coys	£23,575
Porsche 911E targa lhd	1971	exc/restd/engine rebuilt	Silverstone	£23,320
Porsche 911L 2.0	1968	exc/repaint/sh	Silverstone	£27,500
Porsche 911SC	1983	vg/refurb/sh	Barons	£7810
Porsche 911T	1970	vg/restd	Silverstone	£21,120
Porsche 924S	1985	g/repaint	SWVA	£1075
Porsche 928S lhd	1982	vg/v.orig	Artcurial	£31,600
Range Rover	1981	g/refurb (o)/ni	Charterhouse	£9350
Renault 4CV saloon lhd	1954	g/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£8325
Renault 10CV 4-seater tourer lhd	1915	g/p.restd/recom	RM	£47,570
Renault 10CV limousine	1903	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£142,710
Renault KZ 4-seater torpedo-tourer	1926	vg/restd (o)	Artcurial	£25,675
Renault NM 40CV Kell lhd	1925	f/restd (o)/recom	RM	£178,387
Renault NM 4-seater torpedo-tourer	1927	g/restd (o)/recom	Artcurial	£15,326
Riley 12/4 special	1935	exc/restd (o)/recom	RM	£65,409
Riley RMC 2 1/2-litre roadster	1949	f/restd (o)/recom	H&H	£16,240
Riley RME 1 1/2-litre	1954	f/refurb (o)/recom	Mathewsons	£2903
Riley Elf MkIII	1969	vg/recom/oo/ni	Barons	£2750
Rolls-Royce 20/25 T&M 6-light saloon	1936	exc/restd (a)	R Edmonds	£20,000
Rolls-Royce 20/25 Wind-style dhc	1934	exc/restd	Coys	£40,000
Rolls-Royce Carmargue	1982	supb/orig/vlm/oo	Coys	£45,500
Rolls-Royce Phantom II Bkr SdV	1929	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£80,274
Rolls-Royce Phantom II T&M SdV	1933	g/restd (o)/recom	RM	£59,463
Rolls-Royce Phantom III Bkr limousine	1937	g/restd (o)/recom	RM	£35,677
Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud III Mull	1964	supb/restd (a)	Coys	£176,400
Rolls-Royce Silver Ghost tourer	1911	g/restd (o)/recom	RM	£558,946
Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II lhd	1977	exc/repaint	RM	£15,460
Rolls-Royce Silver Shadow II lhd	1978	f/orig/recom	RM	£5946
Rolls-Royce Silver Spirit	1985	vg/v.orig	Mathewsons	£5375
Rover 95 lhd	1964	exc/restd (o)/recom	RM	£4163
Rover P5	1967	vg/repaint/recom	RM	£4757
Rover P5B lhd	1967	vg/restd (o)/recom	RM	£7730
Rover P6 2000	1969	g/refurb (o)/gn	Charterhouse	£1020
Saab 96 V4 lhd	1968	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£1784
Siata Spring roadster lhd	1969	vg/restd (o)/repaint	Artcurial	£19,750
Simca 5CV Topolino lhd	1939	exc/restd	Artcurial	£25,675
Simca 8 lhd	1949	vg/restd	Artcurial	£14,852
Singer Le Mans	1936	g/restd (a)	R Edmonds	£26,400
Singer Gazelle S1 convertible	1957	f/p.restd	Charterhouse	£860
Standard Nine	1935	f/ex-storage/recom/fo	Charterhouse	£2640
Standard Vanguard	1954	g/restd (o)/ni	Mathewsons	£3763
Sunbeam Alpine	1964	exc/restd (a)	Brightwells	£6050
Sunbeam Alpine	1967	vg/restd	SWVA	£4876
Sunbeam Rapier Sill convertible	1962	f/p.restd	Charterhouse	£800
Sunbeam Rapier SIV	1965	vg/restd/fo	Brightwells	£3410
Sunbeam-Talbot 90	1952	f/refurb (o)/restn (s)	Charterhouse	£700
Talbot DS 4-seater tourer	1924	f/repaint (o)/recom	RM	£22,593
Triumph GT6	1973	exc/restd	SWVA	£4903
Triumph Mayflower	1952	p/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£2378
Triumph Spitfire+hdtp	1981	vg/v.orig/lm	Barons	£5500
Triumph TR4A	1966	exc/restd/non-std int	Charterhouse	£15,400
Triumph TR6	1973	exc/restd/ex-lhd	Mathewsons	£14,781
Triumph TR6	1974	vg/restd (o)	SWVA	£5280
Triumph TR7	1982	vg/refurb/sh/fo/moos	SWVA	£2438
TVR Tuscan	1967	supb/restd	Silverstone	£34,650
Vanden Plas Princess MkII lhd	1963	p/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£1070
Vauxhall Wyvern	1956	vg/restd (o)/fo	Mathewsons	£4461
Vauxhall Wyvern EIX	1954	vg/restd (o)/incl spares	Charterhouse	£7700
Vauxhall Viva	1976	g/v.orig	Mathewsons	£1290
Volkswagen Beetle convertible lhd	1961	vg/restd (o)	RM	£14,271
Volkswagen Beetle 1200	1972	vg/v.orig/oo	Mathewsons	£2580
Volkswagen Beetle 1200	1973	f/refurb (o)/ex-total loss	SWVA	£825
Volkswagen Beetle 1600 lhd	1976	vg/v.orig/lm	Artcurial	£17,775
Volkswagen Karmann-Ghia	1972	exc/restd/ni	Coys	£11,500
Wartburg lhd	1961	f/refurb (o)/recom	RM	£713
Wolsley 6/110 lhd	1964	f/repaint (o)/recom	RM	£3570
Wolsley 18/85	1946	p/refurb (o)/restn (s)	RM	£1665

## USA HIGHLIGHTS

CAR	YEAR	SALE	PRICE
Buick Super station wagon	1947	RM	£40,480
Cadillac 355-A convertible coupe	1931	RM	£105,601
Cadillac V8 'Al Capone' Town Sedan	1928	RM	£218,240
Cadillac V16 Town Sedan	1936	RM	£158,400
Chrysler CG Imperial close-coupled saloon	1931	RM	£65,120
Detroit Electric 46 cape-top roadster	1914	RM	£63,360
Dodge Westchester Suburban	1937	RM	£56,320
Duesenberg SJ Convertible Victoria	1930	RM	£612,480
Hudson Commodore Eight station wagon	1948	RM	£102,080
Jaguar XK140 roadster	1957	RM	£47,520
LaSalle convertible coupe	1929	RM	£29,920
Lincoln KB coupe	1932	RM	£98,560
Packard 745 Deluxe Eight Convertible Victoria	1930	RM	£176,000
Packard Caribbean convertible	1955	RM	£26,400
Packard Eight saloon	1948	RM	£33,088
Packard Twelve club saloon	1933	RM	£70,400
Packard Twelve close-coupled limousine	1935	RM	£35,904
Packard Twelve convertible coupe	1933	RM	£246,400
Packard Twelve coupe-roadster	1937	RM	£225,280
Pierce-Arrow 54 Club Brougham	1932	RM	£36,600
Pierce-Arrow Twelve saloon	1934	RM	£25,344

Only cars believed sold are listed. Prices include buyer's premium, but not the VAT payable on it





Renault 10CV tourer was the subject of an older restoration and made £47,570 at RM



Riley for recommissioning, £16,240, H&H



Elegant '29 Rolls Phantom II, £80,274, RM



Cute Simca 8 raised £14,852 at Artcurial



Richard Edmonds' Singer Le Mans, £26,400



Refurbished Triumph TR7, £2438, SWVA



Charterhouse's tidy Wyvern sold for £7700

#### SALE RATES AND STATISTICS

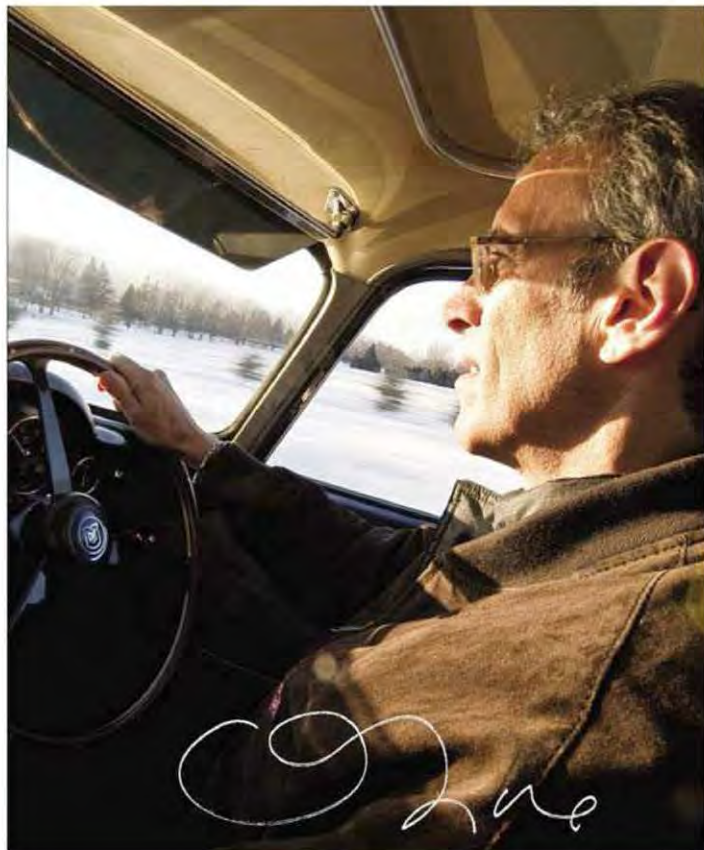
Coys, Blenheim, Oxon, 14 July: 15% buyer's premium, 81 cars sold from 122 offered – 66% sale rate, £2.88m sale total; Charterhouse, Sherborne, Dorset, 15 July: 10%, 23/53 – 43%, £135,227; Barons, Sandown Park, Surrey, 17 July: 10%, 24/39 – 62%, £227,660; Brightwells, Leominster, 18 July: 10%, 44/72 – 61%, £344,300; Silverstone, Silverstone Classic, Northants, 21 July: 10%, 51/90 – 57%, £1.27m; HVA, How Caple, Herefordshire, 25 July: 10%, 11/15 – 73%, £48,325; Artcurial, Prince Albert Reserve Collection, Monaco, 26 July: 21%, 38/38 – 100%, £930,594; SWVA, Parkstone, Dorset, 27 July: 6%, 37/48 – 77%, £75,546; RM, St John, Michigan, USA, 28 July: 10%, 61/74 – 82%, £4.37m; Richard Edmonds, Toddington, Glos, 4 August: 10%, 4/8 – 50%, £76,650; H&H, Donnington Priory, Berks, 8 August: 12%, 14/41 – 34%, £599,440; Mathewsons, Thornton-le-Dale, Yorks, 11 August: 7.5%, 20/59 – 34%, £77,498; RM, Aaholm Collection, Denmark, 12 August: 12%, 181/181 – 100%, £8.21m

#### GUIDE KEY

f – fair; g – good; vg – very good; exc – excellent; subp – superb; conc – concours; sh – service history; fsh – full service history; ghist – good history file; hi – historically interesting; orig – original; v orig – very original; n orig – not original; lm – low mileage; vlm – very low mileage; del miles – delivery miles; oo – one owner; fo – few owners; p – poor; refurb – refurbished; restd – restored; restd (o) – older restoration; rest (s/m) – straightforward/major restoration; prestd – partially restored; compl – complete; recom – needs recommissioning; inc – incomplete; to – taxes owing; not reg – not UK registered

#### COACHBUILDERS KEY

Ant – Antern; Bkr – Barker; CM – Carrosseries Moderne; Gang – Gangloff; HJM – HJ Mulliner; Hpr – Hooper; JY – James Young; Kell – Kellner; Mull – Mulliner; PF – Pininfarina; Pilk – Pilkington; PW – Park Ward; Rip – Rippon; Roth – Rothschild; T&M – Thrupp and Maberly; M-G – Million-Guilet; Tick – Tickford; Weym – Weymann; Wind – Windovers; Zag – Zagato



## OFFER YOUR CAR AT AUCTION

### DON ROSE

East Coast/Sports & GT Specialist

+1 617 513 0388

[drose@rmauctions.com](mailto:drose@rmauctions.com)



"Selling the James Bond Aston Martin DB5 film car was a highlight of my career. It turned my hair grey, I lost 5 lbs., I didn't sleep for months – and I loved every minute of it! As a life-long enthusiast of cars, I own some very unusual classics and enjoy driving them all. I am a member of the Society of Automotive Historians and helped to launch *The Vantage Point*, the publication of the Aston Martin Owners Club North America, for which I also serve as a vice chairman. Call me for market advice or assistance with selling your car."

Learn more about Don at [www.rmauctions.com/don](http://www.rmauctions.com/don).



NORTH AMERICA 1 800 211 4371 | EUROPE +44 (0) 20 7851 7070

[rmauctions.com](http://rmauctions.com)



# LOVELY PAINTWORK, BUT IS IT ART?



M1 now worth over a million – not bad for half an hour's work!



Warhol flew to Munich to paint the racer...



...which was subsequently sixth at Le Mans



Hunt's rare manual 3.3 painted by Brown

BMW Classic's display of Art Cars in a Shoreditch multi-storey got us wondering: do the daubings of a world-renowned artist make a historic car even more valuable?

And where better to start than at the top, with the fourth Art Car, the 1979 BMW M1 painted by Andy Warhol and described by its maker as: 'Probably the most valuable BMW of all time.' That's some claim, particularly beside the likes of the 328 Mille Miglia coupé.

But the car itself is a pretty good start: a 470bhp racer that came sixth at Le Mans, and a model for

which the going rate is around half a million Euros. Add in the kind of provenance that made Warhol's *Green Car Crash – Green Burning Car 1* sell for \$72m and surely you have a winner. Yet to garner the really big bucks, it's going to have to appeal to art buyers as well as car nuts, and that's far from certain.

"My gut feeling is that Warhol collectors want a large-scale canvas because they are the iconic pieces," warns Gareth Williams, contemporary art specialist at Bonhams. "Because it's a car, the buyer will need to have the space to house it.

But that is balanced by the fact that it is a unique 'statement' piece."

Classic market expert Simon Kidston agrees: "My guess would be three or four times the price of the Munich paint. You'd have to persuade the art world that it's art on metal, not a customised car, and a car collector would be buying an M1 first and a Warhol second."

One thing that must be in the M1's favour is that it was painted by the artist's own hand. Not so, says Williams: "A Warhol is a Warhol, just like a Hurst is a Hurst – it has no effect on value if it is done by the

studio. The only way to really know is to put it on the market." And that isn't going to happen, because BMW doesn't sell its treasures.

What if you want an Art Car and aren't much good with a paintbrush? Start pestering Range Rover expert Graeme Hunt, owner of a unique, unofficial BMW 3.3Li painted by artist Dexter Brown for the 1994 Geneva Auto Story show. It's part of his private collection, and not for sale, so to prise it from his grasp you'll have to offer at least the price of a Brown commission – which is anything up to £80,000.

## Pass the balsa cement...

Following the sad passing of three heroes of the 1959 Le Mans-winning Aston Martin team – drivers Carroll Shelby and Roy Salvadori, along with chief engineer Ted Cutting – Aston Martin replica specialist Evanta Motor Company ([www.evanta.co.uk](http://www.evanta.co.uk)) has produced a unique tribute: an amazing, 1:1-scale AirFix-style model of their victorious DBR1.

"We wanted to honour these three great men and such a beautiful and iconic car," said Evanta MD Ant Anstead of the handmade one-off. "What could be more fun and fitting than every boy's dream toy?" Built in the traditional AirFix style, with the components taken from a glassfibre DBR1 replica shell, the frame is finished in the correct satin grey and can be split into two for transportation. Once assembled it measures 6.35x3.40m, and the huge piece is now looking for a suitably large home – along with an Aston Martin cap, signed by Salvadori and Shelby. The AirFix DBR1 will be on show at the Goodwood Revival Car Show, before being sold at the event's Bonhams auction (guide price £25,000); see [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)



Evanta's Ant Anstead and Chris Banks with 1:1 AirFix kit





Hall with Cooper 'S', sold for £23k

## New firm sells fast

Newcomer Attington Classics (01844 218491; [www.attingtonclassics.co.uk](http://www.attingtonclassics.co.uk)) made its first sale even before getting its website live. Fronted by former journalist Ed Hall, partnered by Richard Percival and Frank Jarvey, the company occupies a warehouse in Thame, Oxon. Hall has a leaning towards American cars, and his daily driver is a '68 Chrysler 300, but his first sale was on a rather smaller scale: a mint Mini Cooper 1071 'S', which changed hands for £23,000. The firm owns all of its stock, which currently includes TRs 4 and 5, Porsche 356, Ferrari Testarossa, a 9000-mile VW Karmann-Ghia and a Mercedes W124 cabrio.

# Big money for moderns

Demand – and values – for low-mileage Youngtimers shows no sign of abating, as the price gap between average cars and the best continues to widen. A perfect example is the stunning – and rare – 1988 BMW E30 M3 Evo II that Barney Halse of Classic Heroes (01825 830227; [www.classicheroes.co.uk](http://www.classicheroes.co.uk)) has up for grabs. Just 501 examples of the 220bhp homologation special were made, and this Misano Red car has covered a mere 10,625 miles from new in the hands of five fastidious keepers. The price for such little-used exclusivity? £59,000.



Evo II has thinner glass and more power...



Late XK8 boasts high spec with 20in rims

Meanwhile, Jaguar specialist Robert Hughes (01932 858381; [www.roberthughes.co.uk](http://www.roberthughes.co.uk)) has a youthful modern classic featuring museum-piece mileage. "The original Jaguar XK8 is the closest thing in looks to a modern E-type and good ones are thinning out," explains Hughes. "Although the car I have is a 'young wine' – 2005 – it would be the one to 'lay down' because it has covered only 2000 miles from new!" You'll have to pay for such a fresh example, however: the super high-spec 4.2-litre coupé is on offer for £19,995.



...with distinctive check cloth interior trim



Jaguar's cabin is in showroom-fresh fettle



## ABINGDON'S NEW FRONTIER

MG guru Frontline Developments (01235 832632; [www.frontline-developments.com](http://www.frontline-developments.com)), maker of the LE50 featured last month, has announced a new Australian distributor for its range of parts and upgrades. Modern Classic Cars (0061 02 9774 2196) will also be offering an installation service in its Sydney workshops.



## RALLY MAN BRANCHES OUT

Having long helped clients to sell their cars, Simon Ayris of Rally Preparation Services (01993 358009; [www.rpsrally.com](http://www.rpsrally.com)) has added a rally-car brokerage arm to the business. Cars in when we visited to see his MG Midget (p229) included a fabulous Fintail Mercedes (above), on offer for around the £30,000 mark.

## Price watch Lancia Beta

For a time, Lancia Betas were hard to give away. Jokes were plentiful, as was corrosion. A recent price boom, however, suggests that the comedy is long forgotten. People are now willing to pay as much as £4000 for a tidy saloon, with values boosted by the car's excellence and rarity.

Andy Collins, chairman of the Lancia Motor Club, has worked hard to promote the abilities of the Beta: "People are realising what a stormingly good car it is. The Beta is surprisingly capable and the 2-litre is quick enough to see off some modern cars." The trend for high prices isn't across the board, though. The smaller 1300 engine is less popular, and condition

**'Tatty cars are still worth buttons, but as prices of the good cars rise, people are prepared to spend more restoring them'**

is all-important: "Tatty ones are still worth buttons, but as prices of good cars rise, people are prepared to spend more restoring them."

While saloon values have climbed dramatically, Coupé and HPE prices have only firmed a little. The best Coupés can command £5-6000,

but the HPE bucks the trend of GTE-style sports estates by being worth less than its two-door stablemate: a fairly tidy one can be had for £2000. Again, even the sportier Betas can be very cheap if in poor condition, but Collins reckons that most of the really bad ones have long since rotted away. Be wary, though, because a neglected Beta really can rust.

Spider values are generally similar to those of the Coupé, but may command a slight wind-in-the-hair premium. Values could increase further, however. Collins concludes: "Interest in Betas is definitely on the up."



Once a laughing stock, the Beta 2000 saloon is now becoming rare and sought-after

## RECENT AUCTION RESULTS

1977 Lancia Beta Spider £1595  
Brightwells, Leominster, Nov 2011  
1985 Beta Coupé VX £3675  
ACA, Norfolk, September 2011  
Lancia Beta HPE 2000 £250  
ACA, Norfolk, October 2010  
1981 Lancia Beta Spider £2625  
ACA, Norfolk, July 2009

1984 Coupé VX  
£4750, last owner  
since 1991, 161bhp  
Guy Croft engine  
0118 983 1200 (T)  
1978 Coupé 1600  
£5995, rust-free  
original condition  
01702 543555 (T)





# ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD

The 'best car' of the late '50s and early '60s still looks remarkably affordable, reckons **Malcolm McKay**

PHOTOGRAPHY **TONY BAKER**



**T**he Silver Cloud and Bentley S-series were Rolls-Royce's last 'standard' saloons built on a separate chassis, with imposing lines that set them apart from normal modes of motoring; they were also the last to have relatively straightforward mechanicals. If you would like to own one of the finest prestige motor cars ever built, they are currently excellent value.

Power steering, air-conditioning and electric windows became optional during Cloud production, although Rolls-Royce was too conservative to introduce such features as powered seats, which were expected on America's most opulent. But every component of a Cloud was exquisitely honed, for reliable service and a long life.

Clouds and S1s went through a time when they were cheap, and many were neglected. Beware: scruffy cars require vast expenditure to sort. Check potential purchases carefully and have a professional inspection if unsure. Take a long test drive and do not be satisfied with anything less than perfect working order.

S1s have the ultimate development of Royce's overhead-inlet, side-exhaust straight-six, with six instead of four exhaust and inlet ports among

numerous mods. Long before the Cloud entered production, the firm began developing a new, all-alloy V8: the crucial US market wouldn't accept anything less in a top-line sedan. Without ancillaries, it was 30lb lighter than the old 'six'. Surprisingly, the Silver Cloud wasn't designed with a wide engine bay; in fact, the V8 had to be made narrower than early prototypes and access is still difficult, due to spark plugs being below the exhaust manifolds and only accessible via awkward removable panels in the wheelarches.

Incredibly, there was no externally visible change for the V8 model (inside there was just a smaller steering wheel) and this 'sleeper' character gives the S2 a particular charm. The simple expedient of fitting twin headlamps and lowering the grille by 1½in gave the S3 a '60s feel and a new appeal, aided by a further performance hike.

Alongside the Standard Steel saloons (and LWB models), Britain's coachbuilders produced numerous specials on the Cloud/S-series chassis. They all cost much more than ordinary versions, but you might pick up a nice Cloud III/S3 coupé for £60,000 – and it is bound to appreciate.

*Thanks to Vintage & Prestige, which is selling the featured car: 07967 260673; [www.vandp.net](http://www.vandp.net)*



Bentley differs only in grille, lowered on the twin-lamp S3



Martins' S1: most luxurious entry on '70 World Cup Rally





## Rot spots

- 1 Front wings and valances around and below lights
- 2 Front inner and outer wheelarches
- 3 Bottom of bulkhead
- 4 Base of A-posts
- 5 Chassis at body mounting points
- 6 Front footwells
- 7 Inner and outer sills
- 8 Chassis rear side members (especially near battery)
- 9 Rear wheelarches, inner and outer
- 10 Boot floor and body mountings



Four-speed Hydramatic **transmission** is a little jerky, having a fluid flywheel not a torque converter; check it works in all gears and kicks down promptly



**Interior** condition makes the car; hide is relatively easy to have restored, but the wood should all match – and there are many individual items



Look for signs of regular maintenance on both **engines**. Correct antifreeze is vital, as are oil changes: inspect for signs of overheating, plus water and oil leaks. Though durable, engines do wear out and are costly to rebuild (late s/h'six' is £9600). HD6 carbs on early engines ('six' and V8) give better economy, HD8s better performance



Power **steering** is desirable on S1s, later standard. Ponderous due to its many turns lock-lock, but something's worn if there's significant free play



Among the best drums around, Cloud **brakes** will seize if unused for long periods. The servo (a Hispano-Suiza design) requires specialist care



S1s have a foot pedal-operated **oil-lubrication system**: prone to blockage when old, bringing rapid suspension wear. Later cars need annual lubrication



Built to last, but prone to fatigue if lubrication is neglected (or blocked), the **front suspension** can easily run up four-figure bills if it needs to be rebuilt





The condition of a Cloud's opulent interior is key to its character; check that all of the wood is present

## On the road

In 1955, *The Autocar* wrote: "The latest model offers a degree of safety, comfort and performance that is beyond the experience and perhaps even the imagination of the majority of the world's motorists." While that was in the context of its day, do bear it in mind when test-driving, because not all Silver Clouds drive anything like as well today as they should – and overhauling them to a good standard is not cheap.

Six-cylinders should be silky-smooth, smoke-free and reasonably lively; from '58, they all had the ultimate 'Continental spec' offering more performance (at the cost of economy). The V8 with cast-iron liners is immensely torquey, but suffers if neglected: get under the car with a good light to inspect the weep holes for each cylinder – if there's water or excessive oil escaping, run away. Slight oil leaks are to be expected, especially from around the rear crankshaft thrower.

Cloud Is had centralised chassis lubrication by foot pedal; Cloud IIs had individual grease points with 10,000-mile/annual intervals. An air-con overhaul can be expensive, so check that the system works and, if not, negotiate the price.

Propshaft vibration is likely to be from the front 'Detroit joint', which is costly to refurbish; GW Autos does a modern prop conversion with a new centre mounting. The brakes should be powerful and light to use: if not, start saving.

Upgrades include fuel injection (from Classic Restorations Scotland), a modern auto 'box (GW Autos), vacuum-servo front discs plus uprated anti-roll bars front and rear (£6720, GW) and a more efficient gear-reduction starter motor.



Cloud leans; lots of arm-twirling with low-geared steering

### OWNER'S VIEW Davide Bassoli



"My passion for English classic cars started when I was a teenager," recalls RREC registrar Bassoli. "I believe the Silver Cloud represents the peak of elegance of British saloons in the '50s and '60s. I bought my first Silver Cloud in 2002, when I was 29. Since then, I have had several others, including a rare S2 Continental HJ Mulliner Flying Spur. I prefer the refined and smooth six-cylinder to the more powerful V8: I like the feeling of driving a car with a separate chassis, crossplies and a huge steering wheel, which requires attention in the turns but gives a lot of satisfaction. The Silver Cloud is the best compromise in enjoying the pleasure of driving a classic in modern traffic. I'm working on a definitive book about all of the models."

## The knowledge

### WHAT TO PAY

Show/rebuilt	£45,000+
Average	£15-30,000
Restoration	£7-12,000

### PARTS PRICES

Front wing lower half	£266
Outer sill	£223
Brake shoes (axle set, exchange)	£520
Brake master cylinder	£406
S1 water pump	£725
Ignition points	£66

### CLUB

**Rolls-Royce Enthusiasts' Club**  
01327 811788; [www.rrec.org.uk](http://www.rrec.org.uk)

### BOOKS

**Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I and Bentley S1**  
Bassoli & King, Complete Classics **Original**  
**Rolls-Royce & Bentley 1946-65** Taylor, Bay View Books **Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud**  
**Complete Story** Robson, Crowood **Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud I, II, III & LWB** Pitt, CP Press

### SPECIALISTS

**Flying Spares** 01455 292949 **IntroCar** 020 8541 5642 **P&A Wood** 01371 870848 **Frank Dale** 020 8847 5447 **Montague** 01483 898595  
**Royce Service** 01737 844999 **Ghost Motors** 01732 886002 **GW Autos** 0121 559 9800  
**Real Car Co** 01248 602649 **Ristes** 0115 978 5834 **Classic Restorations** 01828 633293





# Airchambers Battery Conditioners Car Covers And much more

**ORDER NOW +44(0)1367 718 550**  
[www.airflow-uk.com](http://www.airflow-uk.com)    [info@airflow-uk.com](mailto:info@airflow-uk.com)

**AIRFLOW**  
CAR CARE COVERED

Sales & Advice Team 01283 815609

## Europa Specialist Spares Ltd

**2012**  
156 Pages  
Your nearest dealer

1000's of parts in stock, why not order our 156 page catalogue 100% free, simply order by phone e-mail or internet

**Featured Product**  
GoPro on board action camera. Irvin RAF Jacket. Jackets goggles and racewear.

**Classic Oil**  
Penrite, Millers, Treatments... **Penrite** **Millers**

**Shows & Events**  
Beaulieu International Autojumble, Beaulieu Estate SO42 7ZN, 8th-9th September.  
Goodwood Revival, Goodwood Estate, PO18 9PX 14th-16th September.  
Exeter Kit Car Show, Westpoint Exeter EX5 1DJ, 27th-28th October.  
NEC Classic Car Show, NEC Birmingham 16th-18th November.  
Race Retro Historic & Motorsport Show, Stoneleigh Park, CV8 2LG 22nd-24th February 2013.  
Techno Classica Essen, Germany 10th-14th April 2013.

**Brightwork**  
Our Massive range of brightwork is suitable for many vehicle types.

**Harnesses/Seatbelts**  
Vast range of options available.

**Mirrors**  
100's of mirrors in stock.

**Fasteners / Latches**  
100's of locks latches & fasteners.

**Fire Safety**  
Extinguishers, Fire blankets, plumbed in systems, heat shield.

**Classic / Retro Seats**  
Over 60 different styles of classic and retro style seats in vinyl leather or cloth.

**Heating**  
Heaters, ducting, demisters & vents.

**Instrument / Gauges**

**Boot Racks**  
Stainless steel or Aluminium options.

**Battery & Electrical**  
Batteries, chargers, cables, ignition.

**Steering Wheels**  
10 different brands of steering wheels.  
100's of vehicle boss kits in stock.

**Lighting**  
100's of lamps & LED lamps.

**Warning / Switches**

**Wiper Arm & Blades**  
Full wiper and washer systems.

**Fuel Systems**

Media CODE **CSC230** Website: [www.europaspares.com](http://www.europaspares.com) - email: [info@europaspares.com](mailto:info@europaspares.com) Follow Us?  

International Shipping, Next Day Delivery, Dedicated Sales Team, Over 31 Years Industry Experience, FREE Mail Order Catalogue.  
 Europa Specialist Spares Ltd, Fauld Industrial Park, Tutbury, Burton-Upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE13 9HS

All Major Cards Accepted       Secure Online Shopping



## TIMELINE

**1955** Apr: Silver Cloud (2361 built) and Bentley S-series (3108 + 432 Continentals) introduced  
**1955** Autumn: Continental models with c178bhp  
**1956** March (export); Oct (home market): power steering and boot-mounted air-con are options  
**1957** Oct: LWB versions added, bodies chopped by Park Ward; Continental engine standardised  
**1959** Sep: Silver Cloud II (2717 built)/S2 (1920 + 388 Continentals) with 6.2-litre V8, c200bhp, c325lb ft, power steering, new ventilation system with optional air-con behind dash  
**1962** Autumn: Silver Cloud III (2810 built)/S3 (1318 + 311 Continentals) with four headlamps in restyled wings, interior improvements include separate front seats, engine uprated  
**1965** Autumn: Standard Steel production ends  
**1966** Spring: final Continentals delivered

## FACTFILE

**Sold/number built** 1955-'65/15,365  
**Construction** steel box-frame chassis, steel (or coachbuilt) body; aluminium doors/bonnet/bootlid  
**Engine** iron-block, alloy-head, overhead-inlet, side-exhaust 4887cc 'six', twin SU HD6/8 carbs, or all-alloy pushrod 6230cc V8 **Max power** not quoted: c157-215bhp **Max torque** not quoted  
**Transmission** four-speed GM-based Hydramatic, driving rear wheels; optional four-speed, three-synchro manual on 1955-'57 Bentley only  
**Suspension: front** double wishbones, coils, anti-roll bar **rear** live axle, semi-elliptics, 'Z-bar' radius arm; adjustable lever-arm dampers f/r  
**Steering** cam and roller, 4¼ turns lock-to-lock with Marles assistance, 4¼ turns without  
**Brakes** 11¼in drums, with friction servo  
**Length** 17ft 8in-18ft (5395-5480mm) **Width** 6ft 2½in (1892mm) **Height** 5ft 4¼in (1630mm)  
**Wheelbase** 10ft 3in-10ft 7in (3124-3226mm)  
**Weight** 4480-4650lb (2032-2184kg)  
**0-60mph** 13.5-10.1 secs **Top speed** 103-114mph  
**Mpg** 13-19 (six-cylinder); 10-17 (V8)  
**Price new** £5802 (1960 Silver Cloud II)

## INSURANCE

£175, for a 30-year-old London driver with full no-claims bonus and a clean licence on a garaged 1960 Cloud II as a second car, value £35,000, 5000 limited mileage. RH: 01277 206911.

## THE ALTERNATIVES

### CADILLAC FLEETWOOD

Regularly updated before, during and after the Cloud's lifetime, Cadillac's V8-powered (5.4-7-litre) top-line sedan/limo offered a wealth of luxury features.



UK-listed, but few were sold here: you're better off finding a dry-state car with minimal rot.

**Sold/no built** 1955-'65/c205,000 **Mpg** 9-15  
**0-60mph** 11.2 secs **Top speed** 117mph  
**Price new** £5186 (1960) **Price now** £20,000+



### MERCEDES-BENZ 300 'ADENAUER'

Solid, staid-looking and very well built. Fuel injection from

1957 helped the 300 keep up with the Clouds. Rust and parts prices can be similarly scary, but a fine automobile if properly maintained.

**Sold/no built** 1951-'62/11,790 **Mpg** 10-16  
**0-60mph** c17-12 secs **Top speed** 100-107mph  
**Price new** £5222 (1960) **Price now** £50,000

# One to buy £61,950

**Year of registration** 1965 **Recorded mileage** 119,428 **Vendor** Ghost Motors, Claygate Cross, Kent; tel: 01732 886002 **For** outstanding overall condition, mechanically sorted **Against** pricey

This superb late Cloud III had recently arrived at the vendor, but is well known to boss Charles Baseley. He had bought it back from the owner who purchased the car four years ago and retired to the Isle of Man with it. The black-over-Silver Sand paint is virtually perfect bar a tiny area of bubbling on the offside front wing. There's some minor pitting on both bumpers and the reversing-light surround, but it's barely noticeable.

Underneath, the massive chassis looks solid and thoroughly sealed – likewise, there isn't even any surface rust in the wheelarches. The boot has a solid floor and sports the original carpet (now NLA), plus the complement of small tools. The engine looks tidy, too, with no obvious leaks and just a fine mist of lubricant on the undertray. Its coolant is clear, with decent antifreeze strength, as are the hydraulic fluids. The engine oil is dark, though the car will be fully serviced, detailed and come with a fresh MoT on sale.

Inside it's magnificent, with beautiful wood-veneer door cappings and dash, plus the leather is spot-on – nicely creased but clearly well fed and pampered. The V8 fires almost instantly, settling to a smooth idle with plenty of charge on the gauge and the oil pressure at 'high' – from which it doesn't budge. There's hardly a jerk as the four-speed automatic 'box shifts smoothly through the gears – it also kicks down keenly – while the drum brakes are powerful yet nicely progressive.



Bodywork lovely; plenty of tread on Cooper 235/75R15s



Interior wonderful, with supple leather and mint carpet



Alloy V8 runs beautifully; smart bay will be further tidied



Supremely elegant  
Silver Cloud was often specified in two-tone

## Our verdict

All models have their own appeal, so decide which one best suits you before buying. Corrosion is the biggest enemy of these cars, closely followed by lax maintenance. Go for a car that's had money spent on it over recent years – the more the better – and cherish it in the same way. It should then become a faithful friend that will outlive you before it lets you down.

### FOR

- The 'best car in the world' in its day
- Relatively affordable in standard body styles
- Exceptionally durable and reliable
- Capable of mixing it in modern traffic

### AGAINST

- A lot of steel to rot
- An apparent bargain can rapidly become very expensive to rectify if it has been unloved
- Won't fit most domestic garages

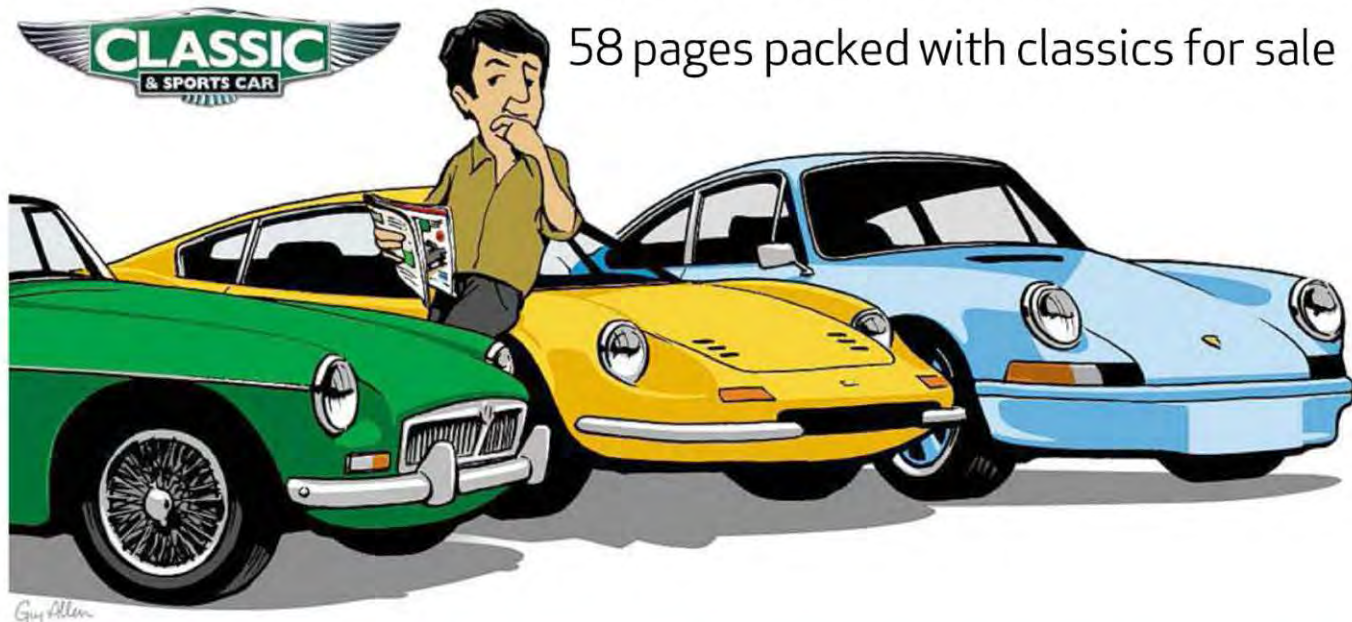


THE WORLD'S GREATEST CLASSIC MARKET STARTS HERE

# DEALER SHOWCASE



58 pages packed with classics for sale



## Five questions for...



**DANIEL DONOVAN**

DD Classics:  
020 8878 3355;  
[www.ddclassics.com](http://www.ddclassics.com)

**What's the best classic you've owned?** A Bentley 8 Litre Park Ward three-position dhc, but my daily driver is a Citroën DS21 Safari – great for the dogs!

**What's your dream drive?** The Carrera PanAmericana: stunning scenery, adrenalin-fuelled driving.

**How's business?** Very good and, most importantly, enjoyable. This is the best business for meeting interesting people from all walks of life who share a passion. The memories you can gain are worth more than financial profit.

**Is the market strong?** Yes, if you have top-quality stock. Average or poor cars are hard to sell because clients are more discerning.

**What should buyers steer clear of?** Temptingly cheap, second-rate classics. Always buy the best: what seems expensive is usually cheaper than buying to do up, because the cost of good restoration is high.  
**SEE P85**

## CASE HISTORIES Cars for sale we've tested this month



**1952 Jaguar XK120 fhc** p213



**Lancia Appia Convertible** p220



**1966 MG Midget MkII** p229

Tests are carried out by experts and are a fair reflection of the cars on the day they were viewed. They should not be taken as a full inspection, and buyers must satisfy themselves of a car's condition before purchase. Cars are sold without tax unless stated

## PICK OF THE CLASSIFIEDS Starts on p236

### 1946 HAMILTON RILEY £14,000

1950s-style special with 2½-litre RM engine; 85-90% built, with alloy body, tubular chassis, rebuilt engine and overdrive, Moss gearbox, Connolly hide interior. Unique car.



### 1971 TRIUMPH TR6 PI £8990

Full 150bhp straight-six, with bodywork finished in Damson and showing 64,000 miles. New MoT, tax-exempt and in good condition. Car in Bournemouth.



## IN THE WORKSHOP Starts on p247

### NEW FOR OCTOBER

**Chicago Brand** makes precision measurement and specialty hand tools. Our goal is to provide the market with high-quality products, combined with the best-possible customer service. **SEE P261**



### SERVICE OF THE MONTH

**Trinity Engineering** is a leading specialist in the service and restoration of post-war Aston Martins and Lagondas. We also provide performance boosts, suspension handling packages and modern creature-comfort upgrades. **SEE P261**



TO ADVERTISE, CALL 020 8267 5277 OR E-MAIL [ADS.C&SC@HAYMARKET.COM](mailto:ADS.C&SC@HAYMARKET.COM)





# Graeme Hunt Ltd



1956 Bentley S1  
James Young DHC



1960 Austin Seven "Mini"  
2.650 miles ONLY



1978 Bentley T2  
51.000 miles ONLY



1967 Daimler Sovereign  
Man /O.Drive – Immaculate



1965 E Type 4.2 FHC  
19.600 miles ONLY



1992 Range Rover Overfinch 570 HSi  
Left Hand Drive

[www.graemehunt.com](http://www.graemehunt.com)

• 18-23 Radley Mews, Kensington, London W8 6JP • +44 (0) 20 7937 8487 • [mail@graemehunt.com](mailto:mail@graemehunt.com)

## AUTOSPORT DESIGNS INC

Classic & Sports Car Sales Service and Restoration



**ASTON MARTIN DB SHORT CHASSIS VOLANTE, 1965**, Winchester Blue/Blue top, 1,000 miles since complete concours restoration, 5-speed ZF transmission, LHD, 1 of only 37 manufactured. **\$P.O.A.**



**ASTON MARTIN V8 VOLANTE, 1988**, Windsor Red/Magnolia/Parchment Everflex convertible top, 49,000 miles from new, Fuel Injected, Automatic transmission, one family from 1988 to 2011, fully serviced, repainted and converted to European chrome bumpers, recent 1st in Class at the Road America Concours d'Elegance. **\$185,000.00**



**LAMBORGHINI ISLERO, 1968**, Bronze/Tan interior, 5-speed, Factory A/C, Complete and thorough history from new. An enormous amount of time and money has been spent to bring this Islero to its current exceptional standard Cosmetically, Structurally and Mechanically. **\$159,500.00**



**ASTON MARTIN DB4 SERIES IV COUPE, 1961**, Sea Green/Red, 1-Original Owner from New! 80,000 Original Kilometers, Recent mechanical overhaul and New Paint, 4-speed David Brown gearbox. **\$P.O.A.**



**PORSCHE 356C CABRIOLET, 1965**, Champagne Yellow/Green/Black top, 4 speed, 1600cc engine, Matching Numbers, Restored, 12volt conversion, tools, jack, spare as well as Porsche Certificate of Authenticity for inspection by appointment. **\$135,000.00**



**ASTON MARTIN V8 VANTAGE COUPE, 1983**, Blue/ Magnolia, Original LHD, 50,000 original miles, 5-Speed manual, Recent bare metal respray and full servicing, complete history, last owner for 16 years, superb throughout. **\$215,000.00**

203 WEST HILLS ROAD, HUNTINGTON STATION, NY 11746 USA,  
PHONE: +631-425-1555 FAX: +631-425-6185  
FOR MORE INFORMATION  
PLEASE CALL TOM PAPADOPOULOS OR SCOTT RUMBOLD



Lotus Motorcars of Long Island



**ASTON MARTIN DB5 CONVERTIBLE, 1965**, Midnight Blue/Beige/Blue cloth, 5-speed ZF transmission, Rare Factory air conditioning, 1 of 19 original LHD, Probably the best available

anywhere and from any collection, certainly the most decorated and honored DB5C having won numerous awards at prestigious concours events throughout the world. Absolutely superb, a welcomed addition to any collection. **\$255,000.00**

**FOR OUR UP-TO-DATE INVENTORY  
& INFORMATION ABOUT OUR  
FACILITY & SERVICES VISIT US AT:  
[www.autosportdesigns.com](http://www.autosportdesigns.com)**

Aston Martin DB6 Coupe, 1967, Blue/Red, Restored, Vantage Specs. A/C, LHD	\$295,000.00
Aston Martin DB6 Coupe, 1967, Goodwood Green/Black, LHD, Restored, 5-spd, A/C	\$298,000.00
Aston Martin V8 Volante, 1979, Black/Tan/Tan top, 5-spd, PoW cosmetics, Restored	\$195,000.00
Aston Martin V8 Vantage Cpe, 1983, Blue/Blue, RHD, 5-spd, Ronals, Superb Condition	\$160,000.00
Aston Martin V8 Volante, 1986, Blue/Tan/Tan top, Auto, Chrome Bumpers, Restored	\$165,000.00
Aston Martin V8 Volante, 1988, York Red/Tan/Tan top, 14k miles from new, Auto	\$115,000.00
Aston Martin Virage, 1992, Midnight Blue/Magnolia, 13k miles, Auto, Fully Serviced	\$49,500.00
Aston Martin DB AR1 Roadster, 2003, Roman Bronze/Tan, 2k miles, #53 of 99, As new!	\$174,500.00
Aston Martin DB7 Zagato Coupe, 2003, Titanium Silver/Charcoal, 28k miles, 6-spd, RHD	\$215,000.00
Ferrari F430 Spider F1, 2007, Triple Black, 4k Original Miles, Many Options, Superb	\$178,500.00
Ferrari F430 Scuderia, 2008, Silver/Black, 2,000 miles, F1 gearbox, 1-Owner from new	\$169,500.00
Jaguar E-type 4.2 Liter Series 2 Rdstr, 1971, Sable/Tan/Tan top, 13,000 from New!!	\$P.O.A
Lotus 23B, 1962, BRG/Red, Restored, Excellent history-condition, Ready to race	\$200,000.00
Lotus...Please see our website <a href="http://www.autosportdesigns.com">www.autosportdesigns.com</a> for complete and up to date New & Used vehicle inventory	
Mercedes Benz, 300SE Cabriolet, 1963, Blue/Grey/White top, Rare 4-spd manual	\$115,000.00
Mercedes Benz, 300 SEL 6.3, 1971, Brown/Tan, Restored, Exceptional in every way	\$54,500.00
Porsche 911S Targa, 1970, Metallic Red/Black, 37k miles from new, One of the best!	\$P.O.A





BRM P57/3 V8 EX GRAHAM HILL, TONY BROOKS. CURRENT HTP



LISTER JAGUAR EX HAYASHI MUSEUM, RECENTLY RACED BY BOB GILBERT, CURRENT HTP

## ADDITIONAL STOCK

### PORSCHE 911 T/R

Just completed restoration by Maxted-Page & Prill of one of only 3 RHD T/Rs. Competed with success in the classic long distance races of its era including; Le Mans, Targa Florio, Nurburgring, Monza etc and won the 1969 South African Springbok Championship.

### DAUER PORSCHE 962 ROAD CAR

### LAMBORGHINI GALLARDO GT3

### ASTON MARTIN VANTAGE GT4

### ASTON MARTIN DB4GT RHD

### E-TYPE LOW DRAG COUPE

A superb recreation of this iconic car. Alloy tub & body, fuel injection engine, fully race prepared by Blakeney Motorsport and ready to race in the E-Type championship and all international races. Road registered and complete with FIA HTP papers.

### FORD MUSTANG

Championship winning car, fully race prepared. HTP papers.

### MASERATI MISTRAL SPYDER RHD

Celeste Blue with Black leather, total restoration by Bill McGrath and negligible miles since. Comes with the rare factory hardtop and being right drive is one of only 20 cars.

### PORSCHE 911T RHD SPORTOMATIC 1972

Red two owners from new, beautiful condition.

HARROWBY COURT, HARROWBY STREET, LONDON W1H 5FA

Tel: +44 (0)20 7823 2599 Fax: +44 (0)20 7723 1401

info@taylorandcrawley.com www.taylorandcrawley.com

RADLETT  
HERTS  
WD7 8PW

WWW.STANLEYMANN.COM

TEL: +44 (0)1923 852505



**1929 BENTLEY 3 1/4 LTR LE MANS £359,000**

**JUST POP IN IF YOU ARE PASSING BUT BEST TO PHONE FIRST**



# ART & REVS

## THE FINE AUTOMOBILES GALLERY



- AC Cobra MKIV : 427 SC, chassis AK02, 10 000 miles, new condition, built in 1979 by Brian Angliss as a pre-serial, of the "Non-Federalised" car, very close to the real thing
- BMW M3 DTM : Bigazzi factory car which won two races with Steve Soper in 1992 DTM, amazingly original, recently serviced and repainted to Soper's colors
- BMW M3 DTM : Linder car driven by Amin Hahne in Jägermeister colours, recently restored, serviced and only 2 hours on engine
- Delahaye 135M Cabriolet : very rare "Grand Luxe" version totally restored, wonderful, lot of history
- Dodge Viper Competition Coupe : GT2 car built by Oreca 1 of only 2 in the world, totally rebuilt okm
- Ferrari 430 Challenge : 2008 car, only 5000km, exceptional condition, perfectly maintained
- Fiat 124 Abarth GR4 16V : Ex Factory car one of the 4 last built with 16V engine, totally restored
- Honda NR 750 : reg in 1993, 4000km, new condition, only two owners, the two wheeler icon

- Lancia Stratos GR4 : built up to highest specs in 2003 from a Stradale, recently serviced and ready to race RA HTP
- Lister Storm GT1 : ex. Factory car from RA-GT, 2003 Anderstorp winner, fully restored, shown at Goodwood Festival
- Matra MS120 F1 : Chris Amon car in 1970, 71 car, original "C" specifications, ready to race
- Matra-Ford MS 630 : the only continuation car authorised by Matra, new just ran in
- Maserati Mistral : 1966, good original condition, drives well but requires some attention
- Mercedes McLaren SLR : 2007 5500km, grey, back later, new condition
- Renault Nervasport : One off cabriolet by Stella, ex. Rédélé collection for 33 years, totally restored
- Reynard 2KQ LMP1: Chrysler Oreca Factory Y. Dalmas car from Le Mans 2000, totally restored including engine
- TVR Griffith 400 : 1965 RA legal race car, high specifications 289 engine, excellent condition
- Vaillante Grand Défi : Luc Besson movie car from Michel Vaillant (2003), excellent condition

Visit [www.artandrevs.com](http://www.artandrevs.com) for our complete stocklist.

ART & REVS - Howald, Luxembourg - [www.artandrevs.com](http://www.artandrevs.com) / [contact@artandrevs.com](mailto:contact@artandrevs.com) - tel : 00352 661 700 777 / Mobile 00352 24 87 34 60  
All the listed are Located in our Showroom and visible only by appointment - We are always looking for similar cars do not hesitate to contact us if you wish to sell one

## Mario Bernardi Klassische Automobile



### Cars in stock

Ferrari 250 GT Boano	1956
Ferrari 250 GT Boano Alloy	1957
Ferrari 400 Superamerica SWB	1962
Ferrari 250 GT/L Lusso	1963
Ferrari 275 GTB/2	1965
Ferrari 330 GT 2+2	1965
Ferrari 275 GTB/4	1968
Ferrari 365 GTB/4 Daytona Comp.	1969
Ferrari 365 GTC/4 light blue	1972
Ferrari 365 GTC/4 black	1972
Ferrari 365 GTC/4 red	1972
Ferrari 246 GT Dino	1973
Ferrari 365 GTB/4 Daytona nocciola	1973
Ferrari 365 GTB/4 Daytona yellow/red	1973
Ferrari 308 GT4	1980
Ferrari 512 BBi	1981
Ferrari 512 BBi	1982
Ferrari 360 Modena N-GT Michelotto	2001
Porsche 911 RUF CTR2	1997
Bizzarini 5300 GT Strada	1964

### Bizzarini 5300 GT Strada

Viewing by appointment only. Restoration and repair of classic Ferrari. 34346 Hann. Münden • Welfenstr. 1 • Germany  
Tel. +49 172 691 3028 Fax +49 5541 34462 E-mail: [info@mariobernardi.de](mailto:info@mariobernardi.de) or visit our website [www.mariobernardi.de](http://www.mariobernardi.de)





KASTNER & PARTNERS  
GARAGE

## 1961 JAGUAR XK150 3.8 'S' FIXED HEAD COUPE



The Holy Grail of Jaguars. A genuine, numbers-matching XK150 3.8 'S'. One of 150 built and 1 of only 12 originally imported to the U.S. Delivered new through Charles Hornburg & Co. in Beverly Hills, California (the first U.S.

importer of Jaguar cars to America), it has had just one Los Angeles owner since 1962. Still bearing its original black California plates, it is in excellent original condition throughout and drives superbly. \$P.O.A.

For more pictures and details on this and our other fine automobiles, please visit our website: [kastnerandpartnersgarage.com](http://kastnerandpartnersgarage.com)

150 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, California 90405 • 310.593.2080

*On many a Sunday, my owner likes to go cruising in goggles and a scarf.*



*To protect his anonymity?*



## classic throttle shop

[www.classicthrottleshop.com](http://www.classicthrottleshop.com)



1951 Ferrari 212 Barchetta - Ex Mike Hawthorn, huge history file



1957 Mercedes-Benz 300 SL - stunning restoration, rare luggage



1955 Jaguar D-Type Toolroom Replica - genuine components



Ford GT 40 - stunning replica with many original components



1960 Aston Martin DB4 Series 2 - in storage for many years



1973 Porsche 911 S Targa - special order Gulf Orange, AUS delivered

For the highest quality cars available please visit our website for our full inventory or contact [sales@classicthrottleshop.com](mailto:sales@classicthrottleshop.com).

++ ALL CARS CAN BE SHIPPED WORLDWIDE ON REQUEST ++

BAYS 3&4 50-64 PACIFIC HIGHWAY NORTH SYDNEY AUSTRALIA T +61.2.9922 2036 F +61.2.9922 4594





**Roesch Talbot specialists**  
Road & race car restoration  
Lubrication systems  
Heat exchangers  
CAD engineering



In 1938 a Talbot 105 Team Car set the Brooklands 4 seater lap record at 130mph, just 8mph less than the recently sold Birkin Bentley 'Blower' single seater.  
To own a piece of history please contact us.

+44 (0) 1440 765 044

[talbot@paceproducts.co.uk](mailto:talbot@paceproducts.co.uk)

## Specialized Vehicle Solutions Ltd.

Contact Paul Coombes

**URGENTLY REQUIRED - CARS SIMILAR TO BELOW - IMMEDIATE DECISION AND PAYMENT**



**1972 Ferrari 365 GTB/4 Daytona RHD.** European spec. Delivered new as a road car to Singapore and cosmetically converted to Group 4 spec. Fantastic road, rally or track day car. UK registered. EU tax paid. **£175,000**



**Italadesign Aztec Barchetta by Giugiaro LHD.** Futuristic twin cockpit concept car built for the 1988 Turin Motor Show at a cost of 2 million dollars. 4WD. Audi Quattro turbo engine, Lancia 4 wheel drive. Delivery mileage. One of a handful built. Ultra rare! Full editorial feature on this car shortly in Classic & Sports Car. **POA**



**1955 Ford Thunderbird.** Manual 3 speed plus O/D. LHD. Soft top, port hole hard top. Electric windows & seats. Rear Continental pack. Tinted glass, heater. Lots of chrome detail. New soft top. Ground up restoration. Absolutely superb. **£44,950**



**1962 Jaguar E-type FHC 3.8 RHD** flat floor, Welded louvres, alloy dash. Old English White with red hide & carpets. Professional nut & bolt restoration to concours standard with Invoices/photographic records. Heritage certificate. Standard spec plus 4 speed synchro box. 36,000 miles. Absolutely magnificent. **£65,950**



**1966 E-Type Roadster 4.2 RHD.** UK car. Signal red, royal blue leather & mohair hood. Chrome wire wheels & luggage rack. Total restoration. 39,000 miles. Handbooks, tools & photographic records of rebuild. 2 owners in last 30 years. **£89,950**



**1969 E-Type 4.2 SII Roadster.** Original RHD UK car. Jet black, black hide. Total restoration mid 90's. Only 7,000 miles since rebuild. Chrome wire wheels. Handbook & heritage certificate. Magnificent condition. **£54,950**



**2001 Bentley Continental R Mulliner RHD** wide body Le Mans front wing vents and wheels. Black Sapphire, linen hide piped royal blue. 40K miles. F.B.S.H. 2 owners. Mint condition. **£59,950**



**1994 Bentley Continental R RHD.** Peacock blue, magnolia piped Royal blue. 69,000 miles. F.S.H. Recent service at Bentley specialist. An appreciating modern Bentley. Magnificent. **£30,950**



**1992 Bentley Continental III Convertible.** Bordeaux with parchment hide, piped maroon. Maroon Everflex soft top. 1 owner with full main dealer Bentley service history. 63,000 miles. Absolutely superb and very rare. **£54,950**

**1967 Ferrari 330 GTC LHD.** Rosso, light tan hide. Totally restored. UK Registered Tax Paid in the E.U. **POA** • **1960 Facel Vega HK 500 LHD Auto.** Silver, red hide & carpets. Restored. Magnificent **POA**  
**2003 Bentley Arnage T RHD.** Silver Tempest, black hide. 82K. F.B.S.H. **£25,950** • **1994 Aston Virage Vantage V550 Auto.** 24K. F.S.H. Silver metallic with parchment hide piped. **£74,950**

**Tel:(U.K) 0161 789 0504 Mobile: 07958 329 443 [www.svs-ltd.com](http://www.svs-ltd.com)**



**Telephone**  
**(01753) 644599**

[www.runnymedemotorcompany.com](http://www.runnymedemotorcompany.com)

**RUNNYMEDE**  
**MOTOR COMPANY**  
ASTON MARTIN IN THE THAMES VALLEY

**Mobile**  
**07836 222111**

E-mail: [sales@runnymedemotorcompany.com](mailto:sales@runnymedemotorcompany.com)



1979 Aston Martin V8 Volante finished in Buckingham Green with Forest green and Magnolia hide interior and Forest green mohair electric hood. A full restoration of this car was carried out by us in 1999 and the car remains in superb condition today. Detailed service history with the car £75,000.



1979 Aston Martin V8 Volante finished in Dover White with contrasting black mohair hood and pale cream hide interior with walnut cappings. In 2011 this car was the subject of an in-depth restoration by Aston Martin Heritage dealer "Chiltern Aston"; the car was stripped to bare metal and all corrosion was eradicated prior to a top quality repaint in the original colour. The car was being prepared as surprise wedding transport for the owner's bride. A huge history file of all of the work is available with the car. £77,950



1987 Aston Martin V8 Volante series IV with fuel injection in Rolls Royce Royal blue with stone beige hide interior and a recently replaced dark blue mohair electric hood. The specification also includes electric soft top with tonneau cover, air conditioning, electric windows, 6 stack CD system, iPod connector and cruise control. One owner for the last 15 years with substantial bills for maintenance and upgrades. Undoubtedly one of the best available and sensibly priced at £79,950.



1994 Aston Martin V600 finished in Buckingham green with sand beige Alcantara and hide interior with "Aston Martin" seat logos. Offered by "Aston Works Service" as an upgrade to the 550 Vantage the V600 cars were produced in very limited numbers with considerably improved power output. This car has a comprehensive and detailed Aston Martin Service History but in 2007 was the subject of a technical total loss claim (cat c) and as such is very competitively priced. The repairs which were minor were correctly executed and were confined to the nearside front wing and front valance and any inspection is welcomed. Please enquire for more details. £59,950.



1991 Aston Martin Virage Coupe finished in Winchester Blue with contrasting Cream hide interior piped in blue with tan Alcantara headlining and blue Wilton carpets. This is an excellent example with a comprehensive service history and finished in a most attractive colour scheme. Powered by the well tried and tested Aston Martin 5.3 V8 engine with electronic fuel injection, the car is fitted with electric heated seats, automatic transmission and air conditioning and represents extremely good value at only £23,950.



1997 Aston Martin V8 Coupe in Buckingham green with Sand beige hide interior. One owner and only 17,000 miles and a complete Aston Martin Service history. Only 99 of these cars produced making it very rare indeed. Very sensibly priced for a one owner example in this condition at £47,500

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK:- 1989 FERRARI TESTAROSSA, 1957 ASTON MARTIN DB2/4 MKII NOTCHBACK, 4 DB7 VANTAGES INCLUDING A VOLANTE, ASTON MARTIN DBS, V8 & VANTAGE, BENTLEY GT, ARNAGE "T" & CONTINENTAL "R", ROLLS ROYCE SILVER SHADOW

Visit our website at [www.runnymedemotorcompany.com](http://www.runnymedemotorcompany.com) for more information.

## ALBION

Sports & Collectors Cars



**Bentley MkVI Special (1949) RHD**  
Beautifully constructed. FIVA pass.



**Bentley St Continental by James Young**  
Only 11 built. Comprehensive history.



**Austin-Healey 100/4 BN2 (1956) LHD**  
Mille Miglia eligible.



**Jaguar E-Type 3.8 OTS (1961) LHD**  
Matching nrs. Flat floor. Perfect.



**Jaguar E-Type 3.8 OTS (1963) LHD**  
Great drivers car in nice condition.



**Jaguar E-Type 3.8 FHC (1962) LHD**  
Concours winning restoration. Pristine.



**Jaguar E-Type 4.2 OTS (1966) LHD**  
Completely restored. Matching nrs.



**Jaguar E-Type 4.2 FHC (1966) LHD**  
Nicely patinated and well documented.

We are looking for similar cars with excellent provenance  
Please visit [www.albionmotorcars.com](http://www.albionmotorcars.com) for more detailed information



# Total Headturners



At least 15 hand picked cobras in stock  
[www.totalheadturners.com](http://www.totalheadturners.com)



Porsche Speedster Replica. Beautiful unmarked metallic silver, contrasting luxury cream leather interior. Moalita steering wheel. Reconditioned 1.2 litre engine. Chrome wheels, chrome bumpers. Full hood/side windows. Classic registration. Tax exempt! Runs beautifully! One owner. 2 full size rear seats. Stunning! £13,995



Ferrari 250 GTO Convertible 08. Stunning Ferrari racing red. Luxury leather, woodrim s/wheel. Authentic looking dash! Built by Peranna. 2.6 Ltr engine, triple Webbers. Detailed engine bay. C/W/W. Looks & sounds Amazing! One of the most unique cars we've had. Absolute giveaway for such a rare car. Only 1 in the world! £39,995



Factory Built Ferrari 430 Spider 2dr Replica Convertible in Ferrari Yellow, contrasting Luxury Embossed Heated Leather. A/C. Remote Cllocking. 19" Alloys. Sports Exhaust. LED & Bi Halogen Lights. This really puts the other replicas to shame, all of the looks but none of the heartache & costs of the real thing!! £23,500 (Also red Ferrari 430 available)



AK 427 Cobra 2006. Beautiful metallic silver, luxury black leather in A1 Condition. This Fantastic AK has a 6.3 Stroker Engine & fully dressed & detailed engine bay. 5 speed manual. 4324 miles. Tonneau. Power Steering! Halibrand's in mint condition. Amazing overall condition. Very fast & loud! Drives fantastically £33,500



PGO Chevennes Convertible 07. Moonstone silver, red leather. 6 speed man. 26K miles A/C. C/D. full electric pack. Special order Alloys. Car is fantastically put together & drives like a dream! Very quick due to its power to weight ratio. Wet weather equip. These are rare, and will be a future classic. Stunning! £24,995



Stunning Sebring in Amazing red/black with contrasting black/red piped luxury interior. New factory built 3.9 litre fuel injected engine, runs beautifully. Stunning unmarked Halibrand replica wheels. Luxury carpets as new condition. Hood and cover. Fantastic! £19,995



Pilgrim Sumo Cobra 3.5 Ltr. Fully Dressed & detailed Rover engine. Beautiful dark blue coachwork, white Twin Le Mans stripes. Contrasting black leather & perfect carpets. Period dials finished in black & S/S. Woodrim S/wheel. Halibrand's. Fantastic Pilgrim Sumo which is in Superb Condition! Grab yourself a Bargain £16,995



Pilgrim Sumo Cobra OLD TIMER Registration 1980 so perfect for export! Stunning Metallic Black, Luxury black leather/white piped. Twin Le Mans stripes 3.5 Ltr Rover Engine. Fully Detailed engine bay! 5 speed manual. S/S Side Pipes. Beautiful Black alloys This Pilgrim also comes with Full Hood set-up. She drives & looks Fantastic £16,995



Cobra 427 by Ram. 1993. Cheng Lim Professional built & maintained. Chevy 350 V8. Spaceframe chassis. Many bespoke parts. Detachable h/tp. Le Mans fuel filler. Tonneau, Jag susp & brakes, replica Halibrand's. period interior/dash. Motallita s/wheel, harness's. All Mot's & bills, period underslung exhausts, 4K miles. £33,500



Very rare & beautiful Adams Roadster built to a very high standard. Racing green, beige leather. Period dials, Motallita S/Wheel. Drives like a dream. 2.8 Ltr straight Six, twin fuel tanks, rear luggage rack, folding screen, full wet weather gear incl hood, side screens. W/wheels + with Spinners. Drives really beautifully. Stunning! £24,995.



Brightwheel Viper V8. Stunning light blue metallic. Twin white Le Mans Stripes. Beautiful contrasting cream, blue piping. Benefits from 3.5 Ltr Rover V8 which has been fantastically detailed to a very high standard. Alloys which are in keeping with the overall look! Car is in truly Amazing condition & drives superbly. £15,500



Immaculate MGB Roadster. Original Glacier white. Contrasting luxury black leather in A1 condition. 1.8 litre engine totally rebuilt with gasflowed head unleaded conversion. Stainless steel exhaust & petrol tank. Japanese manifold! Unmarked Minilites, new mohair hood, full wet weather gear, stereo. Fantastic history. Tax exempt. £8,995

Telephone: 07711 630348 or 01992 573564

Email: [markharrison415@btinternet.com](mailto:markharrison415@btinternet.com)

## I.S. POLSON TALBOT SPECIALISTS

## VINTAGE & PVT RESTORATION AND SALES WE SPECIALISE IN ROESCH TALBOTS

WE CONGRATULATE THE ENTRANTS AND DRIVERS OF THE TALBOTS AT LEMANS CLASSIC 2012 ON THEIR GREAT PERFORMANCES



Original 1933 Talbot AV105 rebodied in 1983 in the style of a 1934 Alpine Trial team car. Recently repainted in team car colours and the body is in excellent condition. The car has also been the subject of a major mechanical overhaul and is ready for immediate use.

This is a fast and reliable four seater, eminently suited to long distance motoring, particularly in the Alps, and is eligible for all major events



for prewar sports racing cars including the Mille Miglia and Classic Le Mans. £165,000.00 O.N.O.

This car is fitted with one of our new aluminium block engines which are faithful reproductions of the engines which were used in the GO team cars for all the races in which the team took part in 1931 and in the TT in 1932.

Mill Farm, Ashfield Green, Wickhambrook, Newmarket CB8 8UZ

Tel: +44 (0) 1440 820 371 Fax: +44 (0) 1440 820 057 Email: [i.s.polson@btconnect.com](mailto:i.s.polson@btconnect.com) [www.ispolson.com](http://www.ispolson.com)



# ROBERT HUGHES AUTOMOBILES



**1988 JAGUAR XJS V12 HE** Two Owners- (one Le Mans Jaguar racing driver), 28,000 miles with full main dealer history.....**£12,995**



**2005 JAGUAR XK8 4.2 COUPE** Exceptionally high specification and exceptional 2,000 (TWO THOUSAND) miles from new!.....**£19,995**



**1966 JAGUAR 3.8 S TYPE** Manual with overdrive. 59,000 miles with much paperwork. Stunning, unmolested example.....**£19,995**



**1994 MERCEDES BENZ S600** Exceptionally rare standard wheel base V12. Two owners, 14,000 miles in the ultimate spec.....**£16,500**



**2005 DAIMLER SUPER V8** The 're-born' Daimler- one of just 852. Every conceivable extra- just 23,000 miles from new.....**£22,500**



**1968 JAGUAR XJ6 4.2** Rare 'pre Coupe' Ser. 2 saloon with the shorter wheel base. Two owners (neighbours), 38,000 miles.....**£12,995**



**1967 HUMBER HAWK** Manual. Beautifully cared for, correct and exceptionally original. 38,000 miles, lovely paperwork.....**£11,500**



**1994 JAGUAR XJS CONVERTIBLE** Last owner for nine years, 41,000 miles. Sought after later example with the AJ16 engine.....**£17,995**

**1961 JAGUAR MARK TWO 2.4** Two local owners, 61,000 miles with much paperwork. Superbly presented car in Pearl Grey with a remarkably fine and original Red Leather interior.....**£19,995**

**1973 JAGUAR XJ6 4.2** Rare, surviving 'pre Coupe' short wheel base saloon. Two owners who are neighbours, 38,000 miles. An exceptional, very original car in Greensand With Tan Hide.....**£12,995**

**2004 LEXUS SC430** Equally practical and refined as a full convertible or electric folding hard top coupe. Full Lexus history, 40,000 miles from new. Metallic Blue with Cream Leather- Beautifully engineered.....**£11,500**

**1985 JAGUAR SOVEREIGN 4.2** Claret with Doeskin Hide interior. Beautiful example with all expected refinements, 53,000 miles.....**£8,995**

**1999 DAIMLER SUPER V8** Sapphire Blue with Ivory Autolux Hide piped in Coffee with monogram head rests. Pristine example- 64,000 miles with FSH.....**£8,995**

**1988 DAIMLER DOUBLE SIX HE** Left hand drive example now UK registered but in Southern France until recently. 112,000 KM- stunning refurbishment and finished in Westminster Blue with Barley Hide.....**£7,995**

**1996 JAGUAR XJR 4.0** Two owners, 52,000 miles with superb specification and a complete history file. British Racing Green with Cream Hide and darkened veneers. Valuable registration number.....**£7,500**

**2005 JAGUAR S TYPE 3.0 SE** Full Jaguar service history including recent health check, 28,000 miles. Arctic Blue with Nimbus Grey Hide interior. Immaculate.....**£8,750**

**1997 JAGUAR XK8 COUPE** Ice Blue with Oatmeal Classic Hide- 79,000 miles with excellent history. Superb and not to be confused with the norm.....**£6,500**

**SEVERAL NEW PURCHASES BEING PREPARED FOR SALE- PLEASE SEE THE WEB SITE FOR LATEST STOCK**

**Tel: (07836) 237047      www.roberthughes.co.uk  
E-mail: enquiries@roberthughes.co.uk**

## CASE HISTORIES

WE TEST THE CLASSICS THAT YOU CAN BUY



### CITRÖËN DS20 PALLAS

**Year of manufacture 1971 Recorded mileage 38,215km**

**Asking price £19,950 Vendor Oakfields, near Hook, Hampshire;**

**tel: 01256 760256; www.oakfields.com**

#### WHEN IT WAS NEW

**Price £1935 Max power 83bhp Max torque 106lb ft**

**0-60mph 14.4 secs Top speed 103mph Mpg 28**

This DS was sold by Oakfields to an owner in Paris a couple of years ago, and before that it was Irish-registered. The DS20 is essentially a 'phase 2' DS19, using the 1985cc five-bearing engine introduced in 1968.

The body is straight and clean and the same white all over, with a few tiny bubbles in the wheelarch lips that will be attended to. All of the brightwork is present and correct, with some small scratches in places. Underneath, the punt looks solid, plus there's no rot or obvious leaks from the hydraulics. The exhaust looks mostly new from the flexi section back. The tyres are all Michelins, correct XASs on the front and ZXs on the rear because the narrower XASs are hard to come by.

Inside, the orange Jersey velour is generally good, aside from the driver's door card and armrest that will be retrimmed to match the fairly new seat covers - Oakfields' Andrew Donaldson was lucky enough to find a large roll of the right material a while ago. The headlining is excellent, the carpets slightly faded and the driver's heelpad is cracked, covered by a rubber mat, but these are minor details and the Gradulux rear blind - a lovely finishing touch - is in pristine order.

Under the bonnet, the LHM tank looks newish, and the same goes for the spheres, so someone may have been though the hydraulics in the not-too-distant past. The inner wings are in fine condition, plus the brake discs, pads and gaiters are all in good shape.

Fire it up (using the gear-selector lever) and the suspension rises within 20 secs. There are no oil or water gauges to worry about, but the motor is rattle-free and the tappets have just been set. The semi-automatic gearchange works smoothly up and down, plus the brakes are powerful and don't pull; there are no clonks or rattles as the DS displays its famous hydraulic armchair ride. The clock and period radio still work, too.

There's no paperwork apart from some French export documents, but the car will be sold with a new MoT and UK registration if needed.



#### SUMMARY

##### EXTERIOR

● Sound, good paint, with a few minor blemishes to be sorted

##### INTERIOR

● Nice; new trim on driver's door

##### MECHANICALS

● Appears healthy and sorted

**VALUE ★★★★★☆☆☆☆**

**For Excellent overall; originality**

**Against Not everyone will get**

**on with the gearbox**

**SHOULD I BUY IT?**

It's a green-fluid car so easier to maintain than earlier hygroscopic red type. If you live in town, LHD and semi-auto 'box are bonuses







# WWW.VSOC.NL

**ALWAYS A NICE SELECTION  
OF MILLE MIGLIA ELIGIBLE  
CARS AVAILABLE!**

Alfa Giulietta SV 1957  
Alfa 2600 Touring Spider  
Alfa GTA 1600 1965  
Alfa 1600 Junior Zagato 1973  
Alfa 2000 GTV 1973  
Bentley 6 1/2 Litre 1927  
Bentley 3 1/2 Litre 1935  
BMW Z1 1992 48'km  
Ferrari 250 GTE 1962  
Ferrari 330 GT 1967  
Ferrari 275 GTB/4 1968  
Ferrari Dino 246 GT 1972  
Ferrari 365 GT4 1976  
Healey 100/4 BN 1 1954  
Jaguar XK 120 FHC 1953  
Jaguar XK 150 3.4 S DHC 1959  
Maserati 3500 GTi 1962  
Maserati Sebring 1965  
Maserati Ghibli Cup 1995  
MG B GT V8 1975  
Porsche 911 3.2 Cabriolet 1987  
Renault Alpine A110 1600 S  
Riley 12/4 Special 1938  
Volvo P1800 S 1963



Porsche 911 3.2 Carrera 1989  
37.000 km from new!!



Porsche 356 1500 Coupe 1955  
Matching nrs. Superb car.



Porsche 911 2.4 S 1973 Sportomatic  
Superb and very original car.



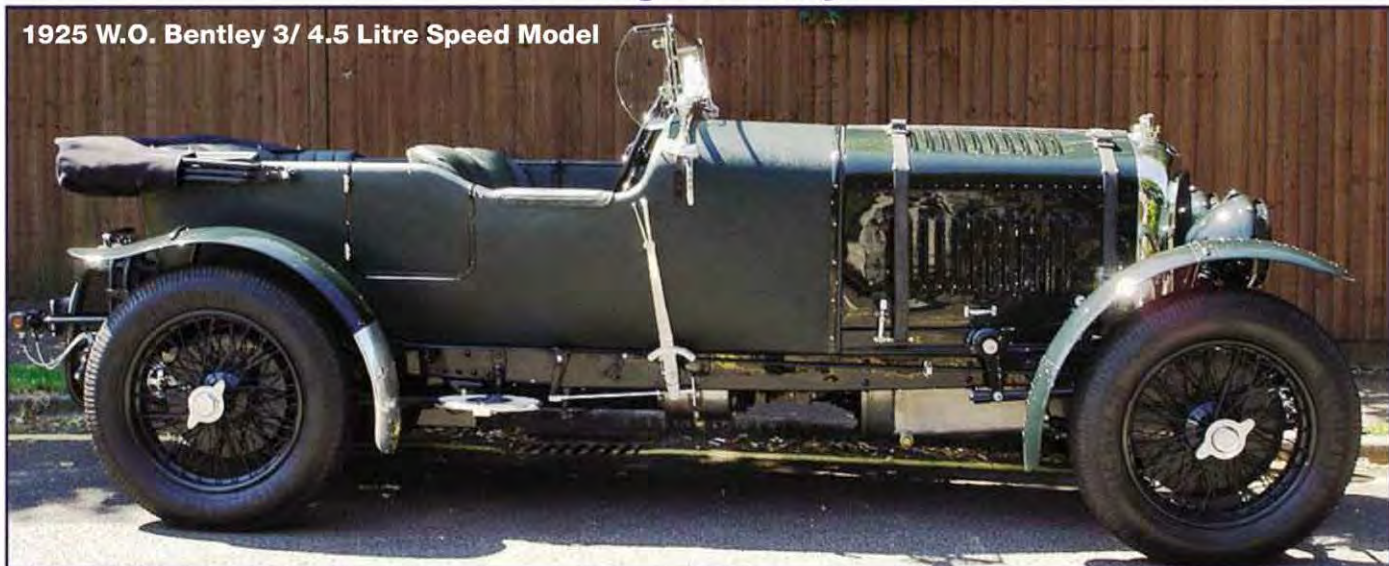
Lancia Aurelia B20 GT 4th 1954  
Superb restored, matching nrs. Nardi options

*Contact: Alex von Mózér*

*VSOC Mme Curiestraat 8 Sassenheim The Netherlands, [www.vsoc.nl](http://www.vsoc.nl)  
Phone +31 252 218 980 Fax +31 252 218 981 e-mail: [info@vsoc.nl](mailto:info@vsoc.nl)*

## GEORGE K. DODDS Vintage Bentleys

### 1925 W.O. Bentley 3/ 4.5 Litre Speed Model



Registration PD 4405, Chassis no. 839, Engine No. LM 1330.  
Originally a Speed model four seat tourer by Vanden Plas, now fully updated to 4.5 litre specification with counter balanced crankshaft, self wrapping brakes, steering upgrade etc. Extensive restoration just carried out by Bentley specialists. Photographic and documentary evidence of all work carried out with invoices in excess of £200,000. This car has continuous history in the Bentley Drivers Club records, any inspection by a competent engineer welcome. Please tel 0208 366 7056 or email [georgekdodds@yahoo.com](mailto:georgekdodds@yahoo.com)







**1937 LAGONDA LG6** short chassis saloon. A fine example of one of Frank Feeley's masterpieces from the long term ownership of a discerning Lagonda collector.



**1961 FERRARI 250GTE SERIES 1.** Original condition. White / blue trim. Long-term previous ownership and in regular use.



**1960 LANCIA FLAMINIA SPORT ZAGATO 'DOUBLE BUBBLE'.** Beautiful example owned for many years by a Lancia aficionado.



**1949 LANCIA APRILIA SERIES 2.** Two owners from new. Original engine & gearbox. Immaculate, exciting small car.



**1937 JAGUAR SS100 2 1/2 LITRE.** Excellent condition and performer. Finished in ivory. Twin spares, chrome wheels. US concours winner.



**1951 HRG 1500.** Superb example of this traditional sports car. Eligible for virtually everything. Well documented history almost from new.



**1955 PORSCHE 356.** Pre-A Speedster. In full road / race trim. SCAA logbook, regular competitor. Beautifully turned out, 135 BHP, every trick in the book. Race or make a scintillating road car.



**1954 LANCIA AURELIA B20 4TH SERIES.** Magnificent example previously owned by a Lancia aficionado. Full history. Full Competition Nardi kit - multi-carb's, cam, gearshift, bonnet, steering wheel etc.



**1964 PORSCHE 356 SC CABRIOLET.** Very rare RHD example of the final & definitive design of the 356 series. Immaculate car finished in original light ivory.

**BRIAN CLASSIC & CO** Tel: 01565 830 423 [www.brianclassiccars.com](http://www.brianclassiccars.com)

*We are situated within five minutes of the M6. Alternatively, visitors can be met at nearby Manchester International Airport, or at local mainline station, two hours London Euston*

# E-TypeUK

Sales, Service and Restoration of all E-Types



## Series 1 4.2 Roadster (1967)

A rare opportunity to own a two owner U.K matching numbers S1 1 4.2 Roadster.

With just 52314 miles from new the car has just completed a full restoration to the highest possible detail at E-TYPE UK. The restoration process included a bare metal restoration of the shell, full trim and mechanical restoration.

Price...£170,000.00

[www.etypeuk.com](http://www.etypeuk.com)

For full stock list please call  
**01732 852762**  
Viewing by appointment only Tonbridge, Kent.



# Graber

GRABER SPORTGARAGE AG

1981 Road America



1981 Portland



## 1980 BMW M1 Procar

This car, Chassis #195 is the 36th (out of 40) Procar built by the factory in January 1980 and delivered new to Jo Crevier in the USA. Raced extensively by Jo Crevier and Al Unser Jr. from April 1981 until May 1982 including Daytona 24H, Riverside, Laguna Seca, Road America, Lime Rock and many more.

This car is now totally restored (all invoices and pics available), in like new and perfect Race ready condition. Engine has less than 3 hours since rebuilt. All FIA safety updated (Rollcage, seats, seat belt, Fuel cell). FIA HTP **EUR 425'000**

Graber Sportgarage AG • 3125 Toffen / Switzerland • [ch.traber@grabersportgarage.ch](mailto:ch.traber@grabersportgarage.ch)

[info@ecuriebertelli.com](mailto:info@ecuriebertelli.com)  
[www.ecuriebertelli.com](http://www.ecuriebertelli.com)



Tel: +44 (0)1234 240024  
 Fax: +44 (0)1234 240054



## A FEW OF THE BEST ASTONS AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD



1936 2 litre Speed £325,000



1935 1.5 litre 2/4 Ulster £750,000



1935 1.5 litre Ulster £850,000



1935 1.5 litre MKII 2 seater £275,000

All four cars on the button and ready to race and rally. Contact Andy Bell for further details



# LUKAS HÜNI AG

We have been selling high quality automobiles in Switzerland and abroad for many years. It is our philosophy to deal with our clients with perfection, down to the last detail. We have a permanent selection of outstanding automobiles in stock, which are either in excellent original condition or restored to perfection, for example:



**Lagonda 2 Litre Supercharged Low Chassis Tourer 1932**



**Ferrari 250 GT Pinin Farina Coupé ex Scarfiotti 1959**

Lagonda	2 Litre Supercharged Low Chassis Tourer	1932	restored	Ferrari	250 GT Pinin Farina Coupé ex Scarfiotti	1959	restored
Lagonda	V12 Rapide	1940	restored	Ferrari	458 Italia Spider	2012	new
Bentley	4 1/4 Vanden Plas Tourer (Campbell Design)	1936	original	Maserati	Ghibli 4700 Coupé	1973	original
Bentley	Mark VI H.J. Mulliner Special Saloon	RHD 1950	restored	Lamborghini	Espada Series III	1973	original
Bentley	S1 Continental Park Ward Drophead	LHD 1958	restored	Lancia	Aurelia B20 4th Series	LHD 1955	restored
Bentley	Continental IV Drophead	LHD 1994	10'500 km	Jaguar	XK120 M Roadster	LHD 1954	restored
Bentley	Continental R Coupé "Le Mans"	LHD 2001	1'200 km	Jaguar	XK140 Drophead	LHD 1956	original
Rolls Royce	Silver Ghost Barker Torpedo	1920	restored	Mercedes-Benz	600	1970	restored
Talbot Lago	Monoplace Décalée Grand Prix/Sports	1939	restored	Mercedes-Benz	500 SL W107	1989	29'000 km
Delahaye	135 M Chapron Cabriolet-Roadster	1937	restored	Ford	Thunderbird	1957	restored

For further enquiries or an appointment, please contact Philip Ringier.

**LUKAS HÜNI AG, Lindenstrasse 26, CH-8008 Zürich, Phone + 41 (0) 44 384 84 00, Fax 380 74 11, [cars@lukashuniag.ch](mailto:cars@lukashuniag.ch)**



**1991 Ferrari F40**

7,900 miles only, 2 previous owners, cat adjustable, complete documented service history file from new.



**1971 Ferrari Dino 246 GT**

RHD with Giallo Fly exterior and Nero interior, 48,000 miles, comprehensive history file. Meticulously maintained.



**1990 Ferrari Testa Rossa**

1 owner from new, 18,700 miles, complete service history, immaculate.



**2010 Ferrari 458 Italia**

LHD, 2700 miles only. Rosso Scuderia with Cuoio/Nero interior. Freshly serviced.



**SALES, BROKERAGE AND ACQUISITION  
OF FINE AUTOMOBILES, VINTAGE AND HISTORIC  
RACE CARS**



**2006 Ferrari F430**

RHD, 2 previous owners, 3500 miles, Nero Daytona exterior, Daytona Crema interior, yellow calipers, Scuderia shields.



**1963 Aston Martin DB5**

RHD, 4 speed gearbox Silver Birch, Black interior, 2006 comprehensively documented restoration, including 4.2 litre unleaded upgrade.



**1989 Porsche 930 LE**

10,900 miles, one of 50. RHD, G50 5 speed gearbox, extensive history, absolutely superb example.



**2001 Ferrari 550 Barchetta**

RHD, one of 42. Grigio Titanio with Bordeaux, 11,700 miles only. German aftermarket hard top and complete service history.

**T: +44 (0) 1625 290 092**

**[www.2bc-automotive.com](http://www.2bc-automotive.com)**



[www.bellclassics.co.uk](http://www.bellclassics.co.uk)  
Tel: +44.1582.488.370



Hertfordshire's leading restorer of classic sports cars. We help maintain the value and driving pleasure of your classic sports car.



**Recently completed this Ferrari 250GTB.** The carburettors are rare, so care is required when correcting axis and facing distortions • The inlet manifold and cylinder head were carefully aligned to remove steps that disrupt airflow • The two sets of points in each distributor must be correctly synchronised • The throttle pedal was relocated for more room • The clutch pedal was lightened with improved hydraulic advantage • Low servo vacuum from the high revving engine was solved for improved braking. **If you require a service with a high level of expertise and attention to detail please come and speak with us, we will be happy to discuss your requirements.**



**We provide a sill strengthening service for Aston Martin DB4, DB5 and DB6,** with particular attention paid to the front of the rear wheel arch where flex is greatest as load transfers back into the chassis. Our technique makes use of unused space in the passenger foot well. Please enquire for an estimate. We also provide a chassis stiffening solution along the gearbox tunnel, that is removable for maintenance purposes and preserves the appearance of the interior for **£4,200**



ISO A3C



1965 ISO A3C - #BO232  
LHD, Silver, black interior. Alloy body, perfect restoration. 24 000 kms from new  
The last ISO A3C showing a chassis number beginning with "BO"  
Eligible for historic races

FERRARI DINO 246 GTS



1973 FERRARI DINO 246 GTS - #06878  
Superb condition: engine rebuilt by the best French motorist Rondani, only 2,000 kms since. Original color, original interior  
European version sold new in Belgium in 1973

**Since being founded by Jean GUIKAS in 1989, GTC has been dedicated to the purchase and sale of carefully selected collection cars around the world**



1953 Jaguar XK 120 SE Roadster  
# 5673761 - only 13,000 miles from new



1966 Ferrari 275 GTB/2 long nose alloy  
# 08255



1975 Alfa Romeo 2000 GTV GR1  
# 2443428

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR FULL DETAILS OF OUR CURRENT INVENTORY: [www.gtc-collection-cars.com](http://www.gtc-collection-cars.com)**



# MARTIN CHISHOLM COLLECTORS CARS LTD



**1937 Rolls-Royce Phantom III - Sports Sedan de Ville by Gurney Nutting**

- Unique "Curvilinear" Sports Coachwork. • The Pinnacle of "Art Deco" Sophistication. • Beautiful Condition Throughout. • Tasteful Colour Combination
- Sumptuous Dove Grey Leather with Well-Appointed Fittings. • Ordered New by Winston Churchill's Closest Friend and Minister for Information, Brendan Bracken.
- Complete Known Ownership History. • Factory Build Sheets, Handbook and Period Photos.

+44 (0)1242 821 600

Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, England

[www.martinchisholm.com](http://www.martinchisholm.com)



**Constantly changing large inventory  
of classic and collectable cars,  
serving Europe and the rest of the world since 1986.**

**Around 100 cars in inventory!**

**WE NEED CLASSIC CARS. TOP PRICES PAID**



**1970 Dodge Challenger Convertible**  
#1's Matching 383, Great Driving Car  
\$46,500



**1988 Alfa Romeo Graduate Spider**  
31,000 Miles, Original Paint, Perfect  
\$17,900



**1959 Fiat 1200 TV**  
Absolutely Rust & Accident Free  
\$38,500



**1965 Porsche 356 C**  
Original Engine, Good Example  
\$47,500



**1969 Rolls Royce MPW Drophead**  
Very Good Throughout  
\$46,500



**1983 Rolls Royce Corniche**  
1 Celebrity Owner, 62K, Exceptional  
\$44,500

**[www.chequeredflag.com](http://www.chequeredflag.com)**

**Los Angeles, California • Tel: 310 827 8665 • Email: [sales@chequeredflag.com](mailto:sales@chequeredflag.com)**



# CASE HISTORIES

WE TEST THE CLASSICS THAT YOU CAN BUY



## FERRARI 328GTS

**Year of manufacture** 1988 **Recorded mileage** 35,232  
**Asking price** £37,950 **Vendor** Slade's Garage, Penn, Bucks;  
 tel: 01494 812115; [www.sladesgarage.com](http://www.sladesgarage.com)

### WHEN IT WAS NEW

**Price** £32,200 **Max power** 270bhp **Max torque** 224lb ft  
**0-60mph** 5.5 secs **Top speed** 163mph **Mpg** 19

This GTS, first supplied by Maranello Concessionaires and bought again from Egham by the previous owner in 1996 (for £43,360) is remarkably tidy. Its lowish mileage is confirmed by old MoTs and a good service history, which shows that it has already had several cambelt changes.

The body is smart, the sills and door-bottoms uncorroded and the floors flat. The front bumper may have been refinished but the rest of the paint looks original and the roof panel is good. The only rust is a little at the edges of the inner wings in the front lid opening. The lid itself is smart, without the characteristic kink on the right that many cars acquire.

The alloys are not scuffed, while the tyres are well-worn Goodyear Eagle ZR55s on the front (with an unused sister on the spare so they could be original), and slightly used Pirelli P Zeros on the rear.

The motor is dry on the outside and the exhaust is in excellent shape. Though the levels were in the right places, all of the fluids are due to be changed before the car goes out. Inside, the Crema leather is unworn and unmarked – plus the carpet and dashboard top are like new.

The fuel-injected V8 fires instantly cold or hot – something you couldn't always say about the carburettor cars – once you have got past the two immobilisers, and settles at 170°F while showing a solid 85psi oil pressure that hardly budes even when warm. It drives sweetly, with light, rattle-free steering and a taut chassis even with the top off. The Ferrari revs keenly and certainly feels as quick as it should be. The synchros work strongly, the brakes were a little spongy but bite well and were due a fluid change. The electric windows both function, the headlights pop up promptly, the clock works and even the air-con blows cold.

The car will be sold with the handbook, spare keys, both sets of tools, an MoT until March and that history, which was about to be augmented with yet another 18,500-mile service and belt change.



### SUMMARY

#### EXTERIOR

- Almost as good as new; rusty wheelnuts will be replaced

#### INTERIOR

- Immaculate; everything works

#### MECHANICALS

- Fine history and will be gone through again before sale

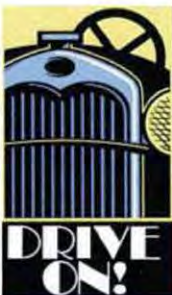
**VALUE** ★★★★★☆☆☆☆

**For** Top condition, vice-free driver

**Against** You'll need to budget to keep up that detailed maintenance

#### SHOULD I BUY IT?

There are cheaper ones, but this is low-mileage and sorted, with a £2500 service included in the price



## Gavin McGuire's Fine Automobiles

Telephone/Fax 0044 (0) 1892 770310

Mobile Phone 0044 (0) 7770 316482

E-Mail [gavin.mcguire@virgin.net](mailto:gavin.mcguire@virgin.net)

Web site [www.gavinmcguire.co.uk](http://www.gavinmcguire.co.uk)

Junction 6 on the M25 Motorway

Just 70 minutes from Dover

& 20 minutes from Gatwick



1903 Darracq 8 hp single - £95,000



1903 Rambler 8 hp single - £57,500



1904 Darracq 15 hp four cylinder - £Please ask



1907 Rover 6 hp - £29,500



1915 Napier 16/20 hp - £52,500



1927 Donnet 7 CV - £17,250



1933 Lagonda M45 - £Please Ask



1903 Richard-Brasier twin cylinder - £Please ask



1904 De Dion 10 hp twin cylinder - £Please ask



1905 Sunbeam 12/14 - £Please ask



1913 Austro-Daimler 14/32 - £79,500



1920 Talbot 25/50 - £79,500



1927 Sunbeam 16.9 - £32,500



1935 Bentley 3 1/2 Litre - £135,000

Visitors always welcome - please telephone first





## ALAN MANN GT40

This GT40 Mk1 was specially commissioned from Superformance in 2007 by Alan Mann as a celebration of the Alan Mann Racing Ford GT40 entry to the 1966 Sebring 12-Hours event, where two very special AMR prepared 'lightweight' GT40s raced in the team's legendary Red and Gold livery. The two GT40s were driven by the formidable talents of Sir John Whitmore/Frank Gardner alongside BRM Grand Prix team mates Graham Hill/Jackie Stewart, the latter pairing would be joined at the April Le Mans time trials by Paul Hawkins. The Alan Mann Racing Superformance GT40 passed its SVA Test and was registered late in 2007. The car was handed over to Alan Mann personally at the 2008 Autosport International Show at the NEC and was of course finished in the iconic AMR red and gold racing livery. It is the only customer car to feature a correct, original type ZF gearbox along with right-hand gear-change. Power



comes from a Roush-built Ford 342 cu. ins. (5.6 liter) V-8 with 4-barrel throttle body fuel injection. The car sits on BRM style wheels, 8x15 front and 10x15 rear. Suspension is adjustable, rose-jointed with Bilstein coil-over shocks. The interior features seats trimmed as per original along with period style switches and Smiths gauges. However unlike the original the Superformance GT40 has air conditioning with the unit cleverly disguised as a dry sump tank! The car has been little used since being built, most of the miles being put on when taken by Superformance to Le Mans, where it was met by Alan Mann. It has recently been tuned by Superformance and is "on the button" and ready to go. The classic GT40 needs no introduction, the famous Ford taking 1st, 2nd and 3rd places at the 1966 Le Mans 24 Hours being the stuff of legend. The Superformance GT40 Continuation is hand built by Hi-Tech in South Africa, under license from Safir Spares LLC who are holders of the GT40 trademark. In developing the GT40 continuation, engineers have gone to great lengths to ensure authenticity. So authentic in fact that the company can legally use the name "GT40" and over 85% of components, including the entire monocoque are interchangeable with an original car. The GT40 also carries the GT40/P chassis number and is eligible for the official GT40 registry. In addition, the race versions comply with the FIA Appendix K regulations for Historic Motorsport.

**ALL SERIOUS ENQUIRIES WELCOME** and For additional interesting cars for sale visit our website today. [www.oakfields.com](http://www.oakfields.com)

Full details and prices on the website

Established  
34 Years

Tel: +44 (0) 1256 760256  
Web: [www.oakfields.com](http://www.oakfields.com)  
Email: [sales@oakfields.com](mailto:sales@oakfields.com)

**WANTED** Please offer your original or restored Classic, Historic or race/rally car. We are actively looking to buy interesting quality cars, contact Ian Donaldson



Sales, Service & Restoration in Sydney

[www.Cumminsclassiccars.com](http://www.Cumminsclassiccars.com)

+61 2 9743 4479



# Simon Furlonger

SPECIALIST CARS



## Ferrari F355 GTS

1998, 11,000 Miles

Finished in Rosso Corsa with Creme interior.

This 355 GTS was first owned by Mr Jeremy Clarkson and is in stunning condition having only having one other owner in since its production. Finished in Rosso Corsa with Crema Carbon racing seats with Bordeaux leather inserts and Bordeaux carpets. In immaculate condition it has just undergone a full engine out cambelt change and has full service history with Maranello service in Egham. A very special car with fantastic future investment potential, please call for more details.



## 3.2 Mondial

1983, 11,000 miles



## Testarossa

1992, 9,800 miles

A selection of the finest investment cars available. These thoroughbreds have exemplary history are in impeccable condition and are the most desirable models and specifications on the market. Given our combined experience of nearly 70 years we know that if you purchase a "Migliore" there will be no disappointment as each car is guaranteed to be correct in every way. Whatever the requirement we are on hand to discuss.

Register online now to view our exclusive collection. [www.simonfurlonger.co.uk/migliore](http://www.simonfurlonger.co.uk/migliore)

*S.F. Migliore*

Simply the finest investment cars available.

Chart Enterprise Park, Dencora Way, Ashford, Kent TN23 4FL

Tel: 01233 646328 [www.simonfurlonger.co.uk](http://www.simonfurlonger.co.uk)

## EUROPEAN COLLECTIBLES

Established in 1986.  
We have 60 vehicles in stock  
at any given time.

Acquisitions, Sales, Consignment  
Concours Restoration & Service



1665 Babcock Street  
Costa Mesa, CA 92627  
(tel) 949-650-4718

[chris@europeancollectibles.com](mailto:chris@europeancollectibles.com)  
[jeff@europeancollectibles.com](mailto:jeff@europeancollectibles.com)

First in Class  
1959 356 Carrera GS Coupe  
Rancho Mirage  
Desert Classic Concours  
d Elegance 2012

First in Class  
1962 Aston Martin DB 4  
San Marino Concours 2012

First in Class  
1964 Porsche 356 SC Sunroof  
Porsche Club of America Zone  
8 Shady Canyon Concours 2012  
Full Concours

First in Class and Best of Show  
1958 Porsche Speedster  
Greenwich Concours 2012

First in Class  
Porsche 912 Coupe - Porsche  
Club of America Zone 8 Grand  
Prix Region Lakewood Concours



[www.europeancollectibles.com](http://www.europeancollectibles.com)





**HERITAGE**  
OFFICIAL  
AC FACTORY SERVICE  
REPAIR AGENT AND  
DISTRIBUTOR  
AC ACE 289/427  
& RUDDSPED  
CARS HANDBUILT ON  
ORIGINAL AC FACTORY  
TOOLING TO ORDER

Major insurance company  
approved accident repairs  
Claims handled • Lowbake overs  
• Paint matching system • Chassis  
jigs • Body bucks • Bespoke  
fabrication • Rollbars • Tanks  
• Exhausts • Sales • Valuations  
• Expert advice • Service • MOT  
• Auto Electrician • Trimming

Wanted Dead or Alive:  
Cars, Parts, Projects  
Memorabilia etc.



AC Heritage handbuilt bodysections on original tooling to order - recent Shelby American export 427 Cobra handbuilt in use. Parts and cars and projects wanted worldwide



AC Mk1V semi competition car. Built at AC Cars Brooklands in 1988 this aluminium bodied car was sold new to Vintage Cobra racer Bill Bridges, as with all his cars they are prepared properly and this car features a Mathwall engine and is a serious package for any AC enthusiast contact us for details.



Chassis COX 2615. Chassis & body constructed by AC Cars. Completed by through our works. Primrose yellow alloy coachworks, black leather, leaf spring suspension. Koni shocks, 500cc. Mathwell built engine, lead free aluminium Elderbrook heads, roller rockers, Keith Black pistons, (.8:1 compression ratio, 4x48 ida Webbers, dynode at 433 bhp. Small spline 4 speed toploader g/box, correct Smiths instruments, S/S exhaust system

**Goodwood Revival  
50TH anniversary of  
the AC Cobra  
in 2012 all Cobra Race  
Not to be missed.  
See us on stands  
32-34**



Factory new builds to fia spec 289 or 427 and ace Bristol in aluminium to original specification coach built at our Brooklands facility by factory craftsmen restorations, crash repairs, Service, Parts Sales contact our team for details or advice



AC Ace Ken Rudd Pioneer AC. RPO 826 1954 AE 35 FIA papers Restored raced by us - Period history Mille Miglia Goodwood Le Mans Classic Eligible an important part of AC Ace History and Ruddspeed origins. £Enquire



AC Superblower manufactured at AC Cars Brooklands. 17000 miles. 2 previous owners. Black alloy coachwork with black leather trim and mohair weather gear. Recent Brooklands Work's service. In exceptional condition throughout. Cherished number COB 427X optional £enquire



[www.ACheritage.co.uk](http://www.ACheritage.co.uk) • 01932 828545 • 07860 912217 • [steve@ACheritage.co.uk](mailto:steve@ACheritage.co.uk)



1950 JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER, THE BODY WAS STRIPPED AND REPAIRED BEFORE BEING REPAINTED IN OLD ENGLISH WHITE. £83,995.



1963 JAGUAR C-TYPE REALISM REPLICAS 3.8L, 5 SPEED GEARBOX, MIDNIGHT BLUE, 541 MILES, £49,995



1967 F JAGUAR MK II 3.8 WITH A MASSIVE HISTORY PORTFOLIO, GUN METAL GREY WITH MULBERRY XJ300 SEATS AND CENTRE CONSOLE. £76,995



1971 JAGUAR D-TYPE 42 REVIVAL 1 OF 12 MADE, LATER 4.2-LITRE ENGINES GIVING 305 BHP. £49,995.



### Racing Green Cars

Station Road West  
Ash Vale Hampshire  
GU12 5QD  
Tel: 01252 894790  
07912 029399

**Wanted:**  
Wanted Your E-Type  
(Any Model)

[www.racinggreencars.com](http://www.racinggreencars.com)



1959 JAGUAR XK150 SE FHC UPGRADED TO S SPECIFICATION, MANUAL GEARBOX WITH DESIRABLE OVERDRIVE, BLACK WITH RED LEATHER, £52,995



2003/03 TVR GRIFFITH 500 SE NUMBER 90, IMPERIAL BLUE, THOUGHT TO BE THE LOWEST MILEAGE GRIFFITH SE IN THE WORLD WITH ONLY 4,400 MILES £39,995



2003/03 TVR T350 3.6L SPEED SIX 350 BHP, 10 SERVICE STAMPS, LAZER BLUE, 25,000 MILES £23,995



1954 JAGUAR XK140 ROADSTER, FINISHED IN BRITISH RACING GREEN WITH SUEDE GREEN INTERIOR AND CHROME WIRE WHEELS. £74,995.



**silchester**garage

classic & sports cars



MANY MORE CARS IN STOCK.  
FOR FULL LIST PLEASE CALL OR  
VISIT OUR WEBSITE



**£185,000** 1967 Aston Martin DB6 Superleggera Auto. One owner from new, restored 2 years ago at cost of almost £100K. Incredible condition.



**£99,500** 1966 Mercedes 230SL, just like new. First owner until 2009, restored by us and sold to second owner last year. Original colour.



**£98,000** 1971 Mercedes 280SL, 20,000 miles from new, never restored, incredibly good condition. Ideal for a private collection.



**£43,000** 1965 E-Type 4.2cc. Matching numbers, Heritage certificate and an incredible service history. Last ownership 18 years.



**£87,000** 1967 Mercedes 250SL, restoration completed in 2010, beautiful colour combination.



**£29,950** 1966 Mercedes 230SL, LHD imported in 2004 from USA, very well maintained and rust free. Great colour combination



**£44,500** Jaguar E-Type seles 3 V12 Auto. £1000's spent, new Gearbox, rear Axle, Interior, etc. Incredible condition.



**£7,500** 1990 3000i (R129) pristine car all around, low mileage and service history.

**[www.silchestercars.co.uk](http://www.silchestercars.co.uk)**

Pamber Road, Silchester, Berkshire, RG7 2NX  
Tel: 0118 970 1648 Mob: 07830 352 823  
Email: [sales@silchestergarage.co.uk](mailto:sales@silchestergarage.co.uk)



Lola T210/212 SL 09. 1970. Ex Bonnier, Helmut Marko Team Evergreen/ Le cadenet. Impressive Palmers. Rosso Bianco collection. Car has been completely restored to be competitive in race today.



## MÉCANIQUES MODERNES & CLASSIQUES

MICHEL MHITARIAN



FERRARI 330 GT 2+2 1967. #9357 Italian car till today. Only few owners. Very original car with splendid interior patina. Car running perfectly.



Ferrari 12 Inter Pininfarina 1953  
• #0277 • Classiche Ferrari approved.  
Original colour



Ferrari Formule 1 2001/B. Ex schumacher.  
Winning GP Melbourne in 2002



Porsche 910 #032. 1967. Full History and ownership known. Ready to race. PTH.



Ferrari 275 GTB/2 1966. Alloy 6 C. Classiche done. Splendid car restored entirely few years ago in Italia.



Chevron B 16. 1970. Car is ready to race with new Engine alloy bloc. Spares + a second engine. Winning car in the last past 10 years in VdV & CER.

136, Boulevard Suchet - 75016 Paris - [m.mhitarian@mmc-paris.fr](mailto:m.mhitarian@mmc-paris.fr)  
Tel: +33 (0)1 46 47 29 29 - Fax: +33 (0)1 46 47 29 28

**[www.mmc-paris.fr](http://www.mmc-paris.fr)**





## PAUL STEPHENS

### Classic, Bespoke and Performance Porsche Specialist

#### Current Showroom Highlights...

1961 356B/1600 Cabriolet Black EPOA

1972 911 2.8 RSR Evocation Green £59,995

1973 911E RHD Coupe Signal Yellow £64,995

1973 911E RS Touring Rep Royal Purple £34,995

1976 911 Carrera 3.0 Arrow Blue £26,995

1978 911 3.0 Silver £44,995

1979 911 3.0 SC Choice from £15,995

1995 GT2 RHD Physical Car POA

1996 993 RS Just Arrived

1998 911 993 Turbo Arctic Silver £49,995

1999-04 911 996 GT3 Choice from £37,995

2007 PS 911 240c Build 1 £49,995

All Porsche considered for purchase or sale

Featured Car: **2.7 RS Touring** with Competition History **£175,000**  
Also available: 2.7 RS Touring in LHD (POA)



Worldwide Delivery

Halstead, Essex  
Stansted Airport: 30 mins  
London: One Hour

01440 714 884  
email@paul-stephens.com  
www.paul-stephens.com  
twitter.com/PorscheUK



1996 Aston Martin DB7 six cylinder automatic, 60000 miles with full history. Fully serviced by us £18,950



1954 Jaguar XK120 drophead, fully restored some years ago and little used since. Superb example. ETBA



1974 Aston Martin V8 with rare manual gearbox. Finished in green with burgundy trim. Lots of history EPOA



1962 Aston Martin DB4 finished in Grey with Ox blood trim. This car has only covered 30,000 miles from new and has been restored in 2009 EPOA



1978 Bentley T2 restored in 2005 and little used since. Good history file £27,950



1985 Aston Martin Vantage finished in Red with magnolia trim Just 14000 miles with two owners ETBA



1951 Bentley S1 finished in Blue over silver. Just one previous owner from new and lots of history for its 56000 miles £55,000



1959 MGA twin cam finished in red with black trim. restored car £39,500

Commission sales, finance, service and maintenance, also storage facilities, please visit our website  
**Oselli Limited, Greenway Business Park, Great Horwood MK17 0NP**  
**Tel: 01993 849610 Mobile: 07831 597424**



# PAUL RUSSELL AND COMPANY



For expert advice on building your collection, contact Alex Finigan today

Phone: (1) 978.768.6092 Fax: (1) 978.768.3523

Email: Alex@PaulRussell.com

Essex, MA 01929 USA

Specializing in the Preservation and Sales of 1960s and earlier European classics since 1978



1959 Jaguar XK 150S  
1942 Chevy Woodie Wagon



1967 Austin Healey BJ8 Mk III  
1955 Mercedes-Benz 300SL Gullwing



LEARN MORE ABOUT THESE CARS AND VIEW ADDITIONAL INVENTORY AT [WWW.PAULRUSSELL.COM](http://WWW.PAULRUSSELL.COM)



## BURGOL AUTOMOBILES SA

Specialist on American Racing & Sportscars

Present for sale

1967 Lola T70

MKIII Coupe



CHASSIS NUMBER SL 73/120 Price P.O.A.

All details on [www.burgol.ch](http://www.burgol.ch)

[www.burgol.ch](http://www.burgol.ch) / Switzerland

Phone 00 41 22 798 43 70





## SPORTS & COMPETITION CARS OF ALL ERAS

*Offered by Instruction from the Estate of the Late Alan V Burnard*



### BUGATTI TYPE 57 PROJECT

Assembly of various genuine parts including engine, chassis, steering, brakes and axles.

GUIDE PRICE £75,000 GBP



### DELAJE ERA GP PROJECT

Many genuine Delage and ERA components. Including bucks, technical drawings and vast array of associated spares.

GUIDE PRICE £250,000 GBP

### ALSO AVAILABLE (NOT FROM THE ESTATE)

BUGATTI T37 PROJECT • 1934 RILEY 12/4 SPECIAL • 1932 LANCIA ASTURA • 1951 JAGUAR XK120 ROADSTER  
1960 LANCIA APPIA ZAGATO • 1966 FORD LOTUS CORTINA RACECAR • 1984 PEUGEOT 205 T16 • 1986 FORD RS200

+44 (0)1252 845818 • [www.markdonaldson.com](http://www.markdonaldson.com)

## martiningham

exotic and prestigious cars

Similar vehicles always required  
[www.martiningham.co.uk](http://www.martiningham.co.uk)



**1971 Jaguar E Type 4.2 S2 Roadster** silver blue metallic with dark blue original hide and dark blue mohair hood. Chrome wire wheels, Five speed gearbox. Coopercraft brakes, 73000 miles. Total restoration, metal respray now completed looks and drives like new. Bare metal restoration **£56,995**



**2004 Porsche Carrera 4S Wide Body**, Cobalt Blue Metallic With Grey Leather, SatNav A/C Radio CD ETC, 43,000 Miles, parrot phone connection and iPod connection. Just been rebraked all round plus new oil coolers. **£21,995**



**1968 MGC convertible 3 litre**. Dark grey metallic with black leather seats piped in red. Totally rebuilt engine unleaded head to fast road spec including high lift cams. Fitted with 3 DCO 45 twin choke weber carbs. Adjustable Spax shock absorbers and modified suspension. Fitted with sebring wide arches front and rear together with 8" powder coated wire wheels. Cowled in headlights with no bumpers front or rear, and special valance fitted to the front. Map light, radio cassette, special stainless steel twin pipe exhaust system. Interesting reg number, fitted black mohair hood, and matching tonneau cover. Extremely nice. Healey killer. Bargain **£25,995**.



**1927 Rolls Royce 20HP** Royal Blue/Black Barker style barrel side open Tourer, older restoration, new clutch, full MOT, Black deep button leather interior, full hood and sidescreens, lovely condition Long MOT **£71,995**



**Jaguar XJS convertible automatic**. Burgundy red metallic, with beige leather seats, beige carpets, black electric mohair hood with hood bag. Aluminium unmarked lattice alloys. Only 31000 miles from new in 1988. Service history, MOTs. Unbelievable original condition, beautiful all round, **£9,995**



**1967 E Type Jaguar Lightweight Low Drag Coupe Long nose** by Bryan Wingfield Green Metallic, tan leather, one of a handful built, Long Mot & Tax (exempt) 4.2 balanced and blueprinted engine fitted with triple Weber carburetors producing 300BHP approx. **£229,995**



**1997 Lamborghini Diabolo VT 4WD** Midnight Blue with light grey leather, 22,000 miles only, PAS, Alpine upgrade, Climate, Factory rear spoiler, original and unmolested, last of the real Lamborghinis **£71,995**



Telephone 01204 527479 / 525616 Mobile 07836 606100 Fax 01204 522122 Email [info@martiningham.co.uk](mailto:info@martiningham.co.uk)  
Harwood Grange, Stitch-Mi-Lane, Harwood, Bolton, Lancashire, BL2 4JA



# New Forest Classic Cars

Restoration • Servicing • Upgrades • Brokerage



[www.newforestclassiccars.com](http://www.newforestclassiccars.com)

800 Wellworthy Road • Lymington • Hampshire • SO41 8JY • UK  
+44 (0)1590 610929 [info@newforestclassiccars.com](mailto:info@newforestclassiccars.com) (viewing by appointment only)



[www.galeriedesdamiers.com](http://www.galeriedesdamiers.com)

- 1949 Simca Heise, ex San Francisco GP
- 1950 OSCA MT4
- 1954 Kieft-MG, ex Le Mans 1954
- 1957 Talbot BMW America
- 1962 De Tomaso OSCA 2L, ex John Mecum
- 1968 Bizzarrini 1900 GT, Europa
- 1971 Alpine A 110 "Gr 4"
- 1979 March 792 F2

For Further information please  
contact

Christophe Pund  
mont des Récollets,  
Cassel, France

Tel: 0033 3 28 40 59 24

Email: [lesdamiers@wanadoo.fr](mailto:lesdamiers@wanadoo.fr)

Talbot Grand Sport  
1948, Saoutchik,  
4.5L swb 2.65m  
Matching number  
N° 110 110  
Salon de Geneve 1949



**Meet us at Goodwood Revival - mobile 0033 607 64 77 27**





## The Real Car Co

### North Wales

Tel: 01248 602649 Fax: 01248 600994

Email: [mail@realcar.co.uk](mailto:mail@realcar.co.uk)



**1939 Wraith 4 Door Saloon**  
by Thrupp & Maberly  
Very smartly Re-trimmed in Tan  
Leather with new Carpets &  
Headlining. Light steering, good  
performance, well balanced &  
Driving exceptionally well;  
£42,500.

Good selection of other Saloons

**'34 Bentley 3 1/2 by Park Ward**  
Very useable & interesting history.  
Last owner 26 years & my car  
before that! Rebuilt engine, clutch,  
rewired etc; £52,500.

Choice of 11 Derbys in stock  
Open/Closed/Overdrive &  
Two Project cars; 3 1/2 & 4 1/2



**'51 Bentley MKVI HJ Mulliner**  
Attractive/Desirable 'Lightweight'  
design. Well finished in Two-  
Tone Grey with original interior.  
Believed 70k miles, pleasure to  
drive; £29,500.

7 MKVI & R-Types - including  
Two very Sporty Specials.



**'49 Bentley MKVI 2+2 Special**  
Very handsome from all angles,  
lowered & re-positioned radiator,  
could be improved cosmetically;  
£42,500

Very important, unique, 1939  
Bentley Experimental Saloon,  
Amazing history - Just In!



**'54 Freestone & Webb S/Wraith**  
Very Handsome S/Wraith, strong  
Coachwork, just out of 40+ year  
ownership. Dark Blue with lovely  
Blue Leather Interior. Excellent  
Woodwork, Cocktail Cabinet &  
Rear Sunroof! £55,000.  
Also Three PV's and a PVI.



**'35 Phantom II by HJ Mulliner**  
Very handsome, lovely condition,  
one owner last 20+ years. Fitted  
New Cyl/head, O/drive, PAS,  
re-painted, re-trimmed; £95,000.  
Also Two PII Continentals &  
Choice of Four Phantom IIIs.



**Urgently Wanted! - Similar Cars**

For the most up-to-date Stock details and photos visit our  
website: [www.realcar.co.uk](http://www.realcar.co.uk)

**Rolls-Royce and Bentleys from the 1920's -1970's**  
A diverse and interesting stock of about 40 cars

## CASE HISTORIES

WE TEST THE CLASSICS THAT YOU CAN BUY



### JAGUAR XK120 FHC

Year of manufacture 1952 Recorded mileage 1303

Asking price £75,000 Vendor Classic Mobilia, Milton Keynes;  
tel: 07889 805432/01908 270672; [www.classicmobilia.com](http://www.classicmobilia.com)

#### WHEN IT WAS NEW

Price £1255 Max power 160bhp Max torque 195lb ft  
0-60mph 10 secs Top speed 124mph Mpg 16

This XK was rebuilt around five years ago from a US-market car imported in '95 and sensitively improved by its now deceased owner of 16 years. The extras include a 3.8 triple-carb motor, ZF five-speed 'box, rack steering, four-pot front brakes and an electric fan, though it still looks standard.

It's in fine fettle, and appears to have had little use, so the recorded mileage may be since rebuild - there's almost no history with the car apart from a V5. The paint is perfect and the only fault is that the nearside door fit is slightly out at the bottom, but the shutlines are good and all the brightwork excellent, including new repro tail-lights because the originals are always pitted. It sits on an unown set of Trident radials - with the same on the spare - and the large Monza fuel cap is pleasing. Inside, the leather is fairly recent, with a few tiny nicks out of the surface of the passenger-side base, the dash is glossy and there's an original push-button Motorola radio. Under the bonnet it's all clean and tidy, with no leaks, the oil and coolant cleanish and to the right levels, plus there's a six-into-two stainless manifold leading into a new-looking stainless exhaust.

You can get in and out of this one easily - its wheel is smaller - rather than having to wedge yourself underneath the helm as is typical of most 120s. It fires instantly, with a muted burble through the twin-pipe system and drives just like you hoped an XK would: the steering is lighter than standard, but still with some weight; the gearchange has good synchros yet it is still notchy enough to give it character; and the unservoed brakes don't feel much up on standard - until you shove the pedal hard and almost stand the car on its nose. The gauges are right where you want them on an XK motor, showing 50psi of oil pressure and 70°C. There's plenty of prod on demand and above 3000rpm the exhaust note changes character, blasting and booming like a Spitfire. Great fun, plus the tall gearing giving 70mph at just 2500rpm means that it cruises effortlessly. It had been MoT'd the day before our visit, so the ticket runs until mid-August 2013.



#### SUMMARY

##### EXTERIOR

● Immaculate overall. It looks lovely in this shade of green, too

##### INTERIOR

● Unworn and just needs to age

##### MECHANICALS

● Improved with few miles

VALUE ★★★★★☆☆

For Great condition and looks. You could drive it all day (we wanted to)

Against The clock doesn't work  
**SHOULD I BUY IT?**

It's a superb drive, and the asking price doesn't look huge for a car in this condition with this much invested in it. Worth a serious look







# Mike Abbas



TELEPHONE 01257 470034 FAX 01257 470036

MOBILE 07944 890271

e-mail [abbasjav@hotmail.com](mailto:abbasjav@hotmail.com) [www.mikeabbasclassiccars.co.uk](http://www.mikeabbasclassiccars.co.uk)



1961 ASTON MARTIN DB4 - SAME OWNER FOR MANY YEARS / BEAUTIFUL BODY WITH BEAUTIFUL RED LEATHER INTERIOR / VERY GOOD EXAMPLE THROUGHOUT P.O.A.



1968 MASERATI GIBILI - LEFT HAND DRIVE / HISTORIC RACE PREPARED / UNUSED FOR THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS / NEEDS USUAL REFRESH BEFORE DELIVERY TO THE NEW OWNER. PLEASE ASK FOR FURTHER DETAILS P.O.A.



1971 VANDEN PLAS 1300 PRINCESS - THE WORLD'S BEST VPP WITH ORIGINAL 202 MILES FROM NEW (YES, TWO HUNDRED AND TWO MILES FROM NEW). ORIGINAL AS NEW CONDITION / MANUAL GEARBOX / SUITABLE FOR CONCOURS ENTRY OR MUSEUM DISPLAY. P.O.A.



1971 MORGAN 4/4 - (2 SEATER) - FULLY RESTORED BY RETIRED AIRCRAFT ENGINEER / SAME OWNER FOR MANY YEARS / FORD 1600GT ENGINE - FULLY REBUILT / FULL BODY OVERHAUL / CHASSIS RESTORED / BRAKES AND SUSPENSION OVERHAULED / NEW HOOD / NEW TONNEAU COVER / ALL INTERIOR BEAUTIFUL THROUGHOUT / NEW FRONT AND REAR CHROME BUMPERS WITH CHROME OVERRIDERS FITTED / STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST / STAINLESS STEEL MANIFOLD / NEW FUEL TANK / ORIGINAL MORGAN OWNERS HANDBOOK AND MORGAN OWNERS WORKSHOP MANUAL. GOOD HISTORY FILE / LOW MILEAGE SINCE COMPLETION OF RESTORATION. P.O.A.



COMING SOON - 1955 TRIUMPH TR2: ORIGINAL RIGHT HAND DRIVE / WIRE WHEELS / OVERDRIVE - SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS. P.O.A.



1973 FERRARI DINO 246GTS - 1 OWNER SINCE 1975 / THIS CAR IS UNIQUE AS IT HAS ONLY COVERED 27,932 MILES FROM NEW!!!! YES, TWENTY SEVEN THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THIRTY TWO MILES!!!! TRADITIONAL FERRARI RED WITH ORIGINAL BLACK LEATHER. ALWAYS KEPT IN A CARCOON. JUST A GREAT EXAMPLE THROUGHOUT P.O.A.



1969 CHEVRON B16 - ORIGINAL FULL BODY AND CHASSIS ONLY NO OTHER PARTS / REPUTED TO HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED BY CHEVRON FACTORY / TOTALLY UNUSED / ORIGINALLY PURCHASED AS A SPARE BODY / CHASSIS / SUITABLE AS A DONOR FOR AN EXISTING CHEVRON B16 P.O.A.



COMING SOON - EARLY CATERHAM 7 MODEL. SUITABLE FOR WORLDWIDE REGISTRATION. GREEN & YELLOW / 1700cc SUPERSPRINT ENGINE. 5 SPEED - SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS. P.O.A.



1973 RONART JAGUAR - FULLY UK ROAD REGISTERED AS A 1973 JAGUAR - EASY WORLDWIDE ROAD REGISTRATION / 4.2 JAGUAR ENGINE WITH TRIPLE CARBS / 4 SPEED GEARBOX WITH OVERDRIVE / WEATHER EQUIPMENT - TONNEAU COVER / ONLY 4500 MILES SINCE NEW WITH HISTORY FILE / CHROME WIRE WHEELS / ADJUSTABLE SUSPENSION / DETAILED POLISHED SUSPENSION / WOODEN DASH PANEL / WOODRIM MOTOLITA STEERING WHEEL / FULL WINDSCREEN AND X2 NEW BROOKLANDS STYLE AERO SCREENS / LUGGAGE LOCKABLE COMPARTMENT P.O.A.



HISTORIC MINI COOPER LIMITED EDITION RSP MODEL - JOHN COOPER LIMITED EDITION ROVER SPECIAL PRODUCTION - ONLY 1650 MANUFACTURED IN TOTAL - ONLY 1050 FOR THE UK MARKET / ORIGINAL FACTORY SPECIFICATION - ALL RSP FEATURES. EXCELLENT CONDITION THROUGHOUT P.O.A.

## LOOK!!!!!! FREE COLLECTION & DELIVERY

Any customers who are interested in any of OUR cars. We can, without any extra cost, collect our clients from Manchester Airport or Liverpool Airport, take a short 30 minute drive to our various locations in Lancashire and of course return our customers' back to the airport, whether our clients' buy our cars or not. We also offer a delivery service to Ashford International Euro train station at no extra cost. This service does not end here, we will also include at NO extra cost FREE DELIVERY to the following destinations:

England Folkstone Dover / Harwich / Southampton / Newcastle / Hull / Belfast Italy Milan / Verona Greece Athens Spain Madrid / Barcelona / Seville / Malaga / Zaragoza / Valencia / Girona France Paris / Lyon / Bordeaux / Nice Belgium Brussels / Liege Holland Amsterdam Germany Dusseldorf / Berlin / Stuttgart / Hamburg Sweden Gothenburg Norway Oslo Finland Helsinki Denmark Greve / Esbjerg Czech Republic Prague Poland Warsaw Switzerland Zurich Hungary Budapest Austria Vienna Eire Dublin Portugal Porto / Lisbon

We also ship direct to: New York & Long Beach - USA, Halifax - Canada, Hong Kong Port - Hong Kong, Dubai Ports: Jebel Ali / Port Rasheed / Malaysia - Port Klang

New member of staff; We now offer Spanish speaking person & Spanish translation of emails.

# Fernhurst Motor Co

Classic & Sports cars

Tel: 01428 653924

Midhurst Road, Haslemere GU27 3EE e-mail: [sales@fernhurst-tvr.co.uk](mailto:sales@fernhurst-tvr.co.uk)



**AUSTIN HEALEY 1966**  
Ivory White with Red Ambla interior. Original RHD BJ8 phase II, near concours. 6,000 miles. **£55,000**



**AUSTIN HEALEY 1966**  
British Racing Green with Black leather trim. A very clean & well cared for example. 12,800 miles. **£48,000**



**MORGAN 1998**  
British Racing Green with Magnolia leather piped in green. Fitted with PAS, heated windscreen. 39,000 miles. **£36,000**



**T350 3.6 TARGA 06/55**  
Sherwood Green with Saddle/Butterscotch full hide, 18" spider alloys, air con, CD, 17,400 miles. **£31,995**



**T350 C, 3.6 04/04**  
Iced Titanium with Mulberry/Nimbus Grey full hide. Air con, 18" spider alloys, sports exhaust, CD. 13,100 miles. **£27,995**



**T350 C, 3.6 03/52**  
Brilliant Silver with Black/Scarlet full hide. Fitted with air con. 18" spider alloys and CD. 26,300 miles. **£23,500**



**GRIFFITH 500 SE 02/02**  
Ceramic Blue with Portland Grey/Prussian Blue half hide, PAS, CD and rear speakers. 16,400 miles. **£35,995**



**GRIFFITH 500 SE 02/02**  
Ash Green with Magnolia and Fern Green. Fitted with PAS, 6 disc CD player. 21,900 miles. **£32,995**



**GRIFFITH 500 97/R**  
Techno Violet with Flint Grey. Fitted with PAS, CD and rear speakers, has a GCSP chassis number for registration in France. 32,600 miles. **£20,995**



**GRIFFITH 500, 97/T**  
Midas Halcyon with Pussian Blue half hide. PAS, sports exhaust and all pack. 9700 miles. **£31,995**



**GRIFFITH 500, 97/P**  
Formula Red Pearl with Biscuit half hide. Fitted with PAS, all pack, rollbar, CD. 37,100 miles. **£20,995**



**GRIFFITH 500, 97/P**  
Tahiti Blue with Magnolia half hide. Fitted with PAS, wool carpets, CD, rear speakers. 45,400 miles. **£19,995**



**GRIFFITH 500, 97/R**  
Starmist Green with Biscuit half hide. Basket weave all dash, wool carpets and CD. 52,200 miles. **£16,995**



**CHIMAERA 500, 98/R**  
Nacht Blue with Magnolia half hide. Fitted with PAS, all pack, rear speakers. 30,400 miles. **£18,995**



**CHIMAERA 500, 98/R**  
Rosso Pearl with Magnolia full hide. 6 disc CD player, rear speakers and wooden Nardi steering wheel. 29,700 Miles. **£18,995**



**CHIMAERA 500, 99/T**  
Imperial Blue with Nimbus Grey and Prussian Blue half hide. PAS, CD player, rear speakers. 37,400 miles. **£17,995**



**CHIMAERA 450 FACELIFT, 02/02**  
Chameleon Blue Pearl with Magnolia and Ocean Green 3/4 hide. PAS, 6 disc CD player and rear speakers. 26,400 miles. **£22,995**



**CHIMAERA 450, 99/T**  
Wild Oyster Pearl with Fawn half hide. Fitted with PAS, CD player, rear speakers. 55,500 miles. **£13,995**



**CHIMAERA 400, 99/T**  
Imperial Blue with Magnolia half hide. Fitted with PAS and CD. 35,600 miles. **£15,995**



**CHIMAERA 400, 99/T**  
Space Blue Halcyon with Portland Grey half hide. PAS, all pack, 6 stack CD, and rear speakers. 40,800 mile. **£14,995**



**CHIMAERA 400, 99/V**  
Sunset Pearl Yellow with Prussian Blue half hide. PAS, all pack, rollbar, CD and rear speakers. 37,100 miles. **£14,995**

[www.fernhurst-tvr.co.uk](http://www.fernhurst-tvr.co.uk)

Wanted TVR sports cars. Please phone us with details. All cars supplied with 12 months warranty.



# epping motor company



**1988 Zimmer Golden Spirit Convertible.** Left-hand drive. Built in the Neo-Classic 1930's style by the Zimmer Corporation in America and fitted from new with Ford Mustang 5.0 V8. These hand-built cars are very rare and this is one of the last built and probably the only example in the UK. Stunning in White with Navy Mohair hood, and matching hood cover and trunk cover. Light Beige leather trim piped Brown with Canadian Birdseye Walnut woodwork. Gold plated mascot and steering wheel boss. Automatic, PAS, air-conditioning, cruise control, electric Recaro seats from new, electric windows, electric mirrors, chrome wire wheels, dummy exterior exhausts and air-horns. This car was purchased new in the USA as a Coupe by it's original UK owner, from the Long Island Zimmer Distributor, Paul Presley (who interestingly claims to be Elvis Presley's cousin), and following import to the UK, converted to a Drophead by a German coach-building firm. He owned the car from 1988 to 2009 and it spent most of it's life in the Isle of Man and Marbella. Very low mileage of 26,000. £ 34,995



**1964(B) Jaguar MK2 3.8 Saloon.** Tax exempt. Opalescent Maroon with Magnolia leather interior and Maroon carpets. Automatic, PAS, chrome wire wheels. Remote alarm. Imported from California in 1990 and totally restored from a bare bodyshell and converted to right-hand drive. All photographs to document the restoration and plenty of bills in the history folder. This is an extremely nice car throughout. £ 23,995



**1972(K) Triumph Stag Mk1.** Tax exempt. Pimento Red, Auto, PAS, original correct Rostyle chrome hubcaps (Stag alloys could be fitted at extra cost if preferred), hard/soft tops. Only 3 owners and 87600 miles recorded. Huge history folder going back over 30 years showing a body restoration and mechanical rebuild several years ago and ongoing improvements which have brought this example up to near showroom condition (one trophy comes with the car). Absolutely pristine £12,995



**1965(C) Jaguar 3.8 S-Type.** Tax exempt. Manual with overdrive. Carmen Red with as new Black leather. Show quality woodwork, chrome wire wheels, power-steering, original period radio. Superb body and paintwork following a bare metal repaint (documented with photographs). The engine has just had a major strip and rebuild including new main bearings, new pistons, timing chains, unleaded head conversion, gearbox overhauled, and new clutch. Pristine. £ 16,995



**1973(M) Jaguar E-Type V12 2+2 Automatic.** Primrose Yellow, Black leather. Original UK RHD car. 3 owners. Only 12000 miles covered in the last 28 years since a new factory engine was fitted in 1984. Only 8000 miles since the gearbox was rebuilt. Superb unrestored body-shell with excellent panel fit. Every bill from new in the substantial history file including the original purchase invoice, original handbooks and MOT's back to 1985. Stored unused for the last 6 years. Just been recommissioned and MOT'd, an unmolested example. £29,995



**2001(V) Vauxhall VX220.** Metallic Silver with Mulberry leather and matching Mulberry roof. Fuel injected 2.2 litre 147 BHP 16V. Only 6,800 genuine miles from new. Looks like she has never been driven in the rain, suspension and underneath look like new. Fitted with original alloy wheels, stereo system fitted with Parrot handsfree kit. Rarer and better built than the Lotus Elise but with identical running gear. VOSA MOT history print-out. As new throughout. £ 13,495



**1977(S) Triumph Stag Mk2.** Russet with Beige Ambia. Only had 2 owners from new. Automatic, PAS, original radio, SS exhaust. Unused from 2001 to 2011 and now fully recommissioned. Warranted 65,000 miles with new factory engine fitted at 35,000 miles. Huge history file going back 30 years with every bill and receipt, old MOT's etc. In recent years there are bills for new heads, complete body renovation, rebuilt gearbox, rebuilt differential etc. Really exceptional condition. £ 12,995



**1979(V) Rolls Royce Silver Wraith II.** Metallic Silver Mink with Navy leather and magnificent woodwork. Rare long wheelbase version of the Shadow II. Last owner 28 years and low warranted mileage of only 71,000. All usual refinements including cold A/C, cruise-control, electric seats, windows, mirrors, aerial, c-locking, original factory radio etc. Stored unused for 12 years and now recommissioned for the road. Superb condition throughout. £ 12,995



**1970(J) Rover P5B 3.5 Litre Saloon.** Tax exempt. Classic White with Black leather and Chestnut Wilton carpets. Automatic, PAS, Chrome Rostyle wheels, Lumenition electronic ignition, Kenlowe fan, SS exhaust system, period 8-track radio upgraded to play MP3 players. Only 2 owners from new with a large history file going back 30 years and all of the original handbooks. Bodywork and chromework was restored in the late 1980's /early 1990's with 4 new wings, new sills, new door skins and other repair panels and still in superb condition throughout....£7,995



**1996(N) Bentley Turbo R James Young Special.** Finished in Madagascar Purple Mica, bespoke leather interior with colour co-ordinated Carbon Fibre dashboard with extra gauges and push-button starter, smoked glass, inlaid grills to the front wings and bonnet. Bentley fitted briefcase. All usual Bentley refinements. Same owner for the last 11 years, only 69,000 miles with impeccable service history, maintained with no expense spared. This car still looks like new....£22,995



**1983(V) Panther Kallista 2.8 Ford V6** - available in late Sept. Very rare carburettor model UK and Southern Ireland registration documents. 2-tone Metallic Gunmetal Grey and Silver with Light Grey leather and Black hood. 5-speed wire wheels, stainless steel running board protectors, wood door cappings. Stored unused since 2003 with 60200 miles recorded which is believed to be correct. Should have had recommissioning service including Alternator & fuel pump, and Mot by time of arrival. Very nice condition. £11,995

Up to date stock situation on our Website: [www.eppingmotorcompany.com](http://www.eppingmotorcompany.com)  
We are always keen to purchase or take in part exchange modern and classic cars in right or left hand drive  
Tel: 01277 365415 Fax: 01277 365436 Email: [sales@eppingmotorcompany.com](mailto:sales@eppingmotorcompany.com)



**1965 289 V8 CONVERTIBLE £33,500**

**CURRENT STOCK - MORE COMING**

**1965 Fastback Manual**  
Black - £32,950  
**1969 GT 351 V8**  
Show Winner - £POA

**1965 289 Coupe**  
Wild Cherry - £29,950

**2008 Bullitt**  
Green - £23,500

**New GTs Available call for details**

**We look forward to seeing you at the Goodwood Revival**

**BILL SHEPHERD  
MUSTANG**

TEL 07894 999758  
100 Royston Road, Blythe, Surrey KT14 7NY





1965 ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD 111

GT TWO

www.gttwo.com



Finished in Dawn Blue With Blue Hide. Dark Blue Wilton Carpet. Factory Air Conditioning. Rear Picnic Tables. Only 2 Previous Owners From New. Huge History File Including Factory Buildsheets. Complete With Original Toolkit And Handbook. Excellent Condition Throughout.

£39,995.00

T: 01306 621017 M: 07764 460891 F: 01306 621478 E: [sales@gttwo.com](mailto:sales@gttwo.com)

GT TWO, The Old Post House West, Forest Green, Surrey RH5 5SG

## Legends Automotive UK

Tel: +44 (0)1451 821611

Email: [info@legendsautomotive.co.uk](mailto:info@legendsautomotive.co.uk)

## Legends Automotive USA

Tel: +1 860 488 9200

# Legends

Sales and preparation of Sports. Competition and Collectors Motor Cars



## 1989 Ferrari F40 LM Specification

Legends are proud to offer this outstanding F40 LM Specification for sale. Delivered new to the Italian market dealer Motor Modena and was converted in the early 1990's to LM specification utilizing genuine Michelotto parts. The car stands today in absolute pristine condition throughout. FIA HTP. Stand out from the crowd! POA

## Road

1952 Mercedes 220A Cabriolet • 1960 Mercedes 190 SL • 1960 Jaguar Mk2 • 1961 Chevrolet Corvette • 1964 Aston Martin DB5 • 1964 Ferrari 330 GT • 1965 MGB Roadster OD • 1971 Jaguar E Type V12 Roadster • 1992 Venturi 400 Trophy • 2005 Aston Martin DB9 • 2005 BMW M5

## Race

1948 Talbot Lago T26 C • 1958 Lotus 16 F2 1.5 litre • 1959 Cooper T51 GP • 1961 Maserati T63 Birdcage • 1969 McLaren M10 F5000 • 1968 McLaren M4A F2 • 1972 Chevron B21 • 1972 De Tomaso GRP4 FIA Pantera • 1977 Shadow F1 DN8 • 1978 Lola T298 • 1980 Martini Mk31 • 1995 Simtek F1 Grand Prix team • 1998 Porsche GT2 • 2008 Radical SR8

Visit our website for full details of our current inventory and services

**[www.legendsautomotive.co.uk](http://www.legendsautomotive.co.uk)**



# The Original CLASSIC AUTOMOBILES

Classic Automobiles Worldwide Ltd.

Armoury Way, Wandsworth, London SW18 1EZ. Telephone: 020 8871 1357 Fax: 020 8871 1979

[www.classic-car-london.com](http://www.classic-car-london.com) e-mail: [sales@classic-car-london.com](mailto:sales@classic-car-london.com)

**1953 Rolls Royce Silver Wraith.** A truly magnificent original example. This stunning Silver Wraith has covered 94000 miles from new and is the best example we have seen for many years. Features include P100 head lights, electric division, picnic tables, foot rests and drinks compartment. Available after many years in a private Rolls Royce and Bentley collection



**1914 Ford Model T Speedster.** The iconic Model T. This particular model was manufactured in 1914 at Fords factory in Canada and subsequently exported to New Zealand where it remained until its recent importation to the U.K. It has been beautifully restored and runs perfectly even starting just on the trembler coil. A must for any serious car collection!

**1997 Bentley Continental T,** the high-performance Bentley Continental T brought sportier handling and higher power to the Continental range, finished in silver tempest with Grey leather and just 24,000 miles from new.



**1985 Rolls Royce Corniche** Convertible in the very desirable and very rare colour scheme of Light Ocean Blue and Sumptuous red leather interior. Chassis 10284 has covered 67000 miles from new.

**THE LARGEST CLASSIC CAR SHOWROOM IN LONDON STOCK URGENTLY REQUIRED**

**We can arrange worldwide shipping and classic car finance, Classic Car storage available.**

**0208 871 1357**



**1970/2002 PORSCHE 917K RECREATION - A true Supercar! £75,500 dramatically reduced to £59,995**

Unique road-going 917K Recreation, rumoured to have cost well in excess of six figures. Based on a mid-engined 1970 914-6 donor car, 'ARP 496J' registered and taxed as a Porsche. Completely road legal, covered just 11,618 miles! Twin variable-boost GT2 turbochargers, dry-sump 3.3 litre type 930 flat-six engine, 'wet' nitrous-oxide injection system, topped by dual intercoolers and a horizontal multi-blade fan. Inverted manual 911 Turbo gearbox complete with its own oil cooler and oil pump. Fast road and track use, features highly modified suspension and 911 Turbo sourced disc brakes. Gulf Oil light blue and orange livery. High-backed seats, centre-mounted instrument binnacle, Camus LCD display screen, intercom cabin system for driver and passenger, fire-extinguisher pull, ignition cut-out switch and starter button. A unique left-hand drive Porsche supercar, worthy of the closest inspection. Original 917s start at approx £1,250,000.

**1954 Allard P2 Safari Station Wagon - 1 of only 10 built! - £52,500**

Registration no. OUE 79 Chassis no. P2 4009

Just ten Allard P2 Safari station wagons were built, only four now remain and this is one of the best. 'Chassis up' restoration completed in 1992, with documentation of the restoration available plus all bills since 1988. Rebuilt engine and gearbox by 'flat head' engine specialists Nordan Exports. Well maintained with just 21,000 miles since restoration. Original condition except for the white colour scheme. Brown Connolly hide interior. Recent refurbishments include over £2,000 of work on the body and replacing defective woodwork. Five new radial tyres fitted three years ago and new rear shock absorbers last year. Original correspondence associated with Sydney Allard and others are included with the car, as well as a copy old-style logbook. Road fund licence, MOT & Swansea V5. A past concours winner, needs just a little more love and attention to return her to that status. A truly lovely example of a very special car. An ideal touring car for Goodwood.



**1974 Citroen SM - £35,000**

1974 Citroen SM 2.7 litre V6 170 bhp carburettor engine, 5 speed manual. Beautiful cream coachwork almost unmarked with unmarked tan leather trim & oatmeal carpets. Blaupunkt radio, stainless steel exhaust. Electric windows & PAS, original rear spats & handbook. Original UK market car with 64,000 miles and 4 previous owners. Owned since 1990 by the late David Chaulkin - the SM aficionado. The Citroen Car Club has established that the car was built in January 1974 and that the original injection engine has at some point been changed to a carburettor type. This car has just had a re-ground crank shaft, mains and big end bearings; still needs running in. Chassis Number OOSC 3478. Recently fitted with Michelin YWX 250/70 tyres. New MOT supplied with sale. At the time this was the fastest front wheel drive production car, with a top speed of 140 mph! Citroen SMs are really starting to be appreciated for what they are and values are increasing rapidly.

**1930 Packard 740 custom 8 roadster**

On 140.5 inch wheel base. 6.3 litre straight 8 engine coupled to 4 speed gearbox. Finished in two-tone maroon. Maroon interior 18 inch chrome wire wheels. Full white wall tyres. Twin side mounts. Dicky seat. Rear trunk. Golf bag compartment. Chassis lubrication system.

Absolutely stunning and magnificent. Would win or be placed in any concourse in this country.

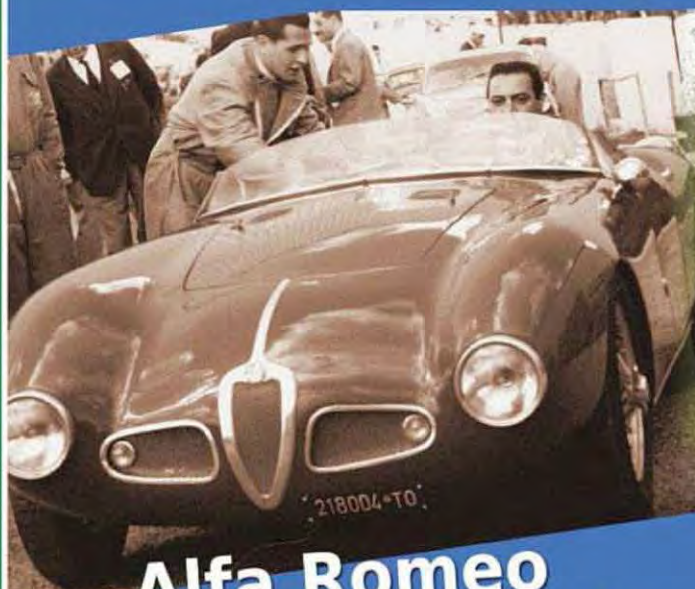
**£150,000** and worth every penny. Watch your money grow.



**Ian Grange Manchester • Established 1963**

This is just a small selection of our stock - For comprehensive and honest descriptions of these and many more interesting cars please visit our website: [www.oldtimermanchester.com](http://www.oldtimermanchester.com) email us at [info@oldtimermanchester.com](mailto:info@oldtimermanchester.com) or Telephone: 0161 456 3836 / 07710 254198





## Alfa Romeo 1900cc Barchetta



## Osca Barchetta Vignale One Off

**infos@rs200.com**

### HOWARD WISE

*Classic Cars*



**Ferrari Daytona**  
365 GTB/4; 1973; Metallic  
Blue/Beige leather; 49k mls



**Porsche Turbo**  
1980; Silver/Blue Leather;  
1 Owner



**Merc 280 SL Pagoda**  
1970; Light Blue Metallic/Blue  
Leather; 4k mls since Restoration



**Merc 190SL LHD**  
1956; Red/Black Leather;  
Restored



**Corvette Stingray**  
1967; Goodwood Green/Black  
Leather; Power Steering; AirCon.



**Merc 280SL Pagoda**  
1970; Horizon Blue/Blue;  
49k mls only; 2 Owners

#### QUALITY PAGODA'S ALWAYS REQUIRED

Tel: 020 8418 9191 / Mob: 07836 522234  
Email: howard@howardwise.co.uk / Web: www.howardwisecars.co.uk

### The Ambrose Motor Company Limited



**MK2 Jaguar.** 3.8 Manual with O/D - The perfect specification! One of the very best examples available in the world today. Fresh from a 2-year refurbishment which included a bare metal repaint, engine and gearbox rebuild, new wood veneers, new carpets, new chrome (as required), new leather to front seats, updated original radio which now has FM in place of MW and i-pod connectivity. Original colours of pearl Grey metallic with exquisite Red leather interior. Fully carpeted boot, detailed underbody and an immaculate concours engine bay, this MKII is as good as it gets and you would struggle to build another to the same standard for twice the asking price! **£60,000.**



Tel: 01444 401290

Mob: 07867 634205

[www.ambrosemotorcompany.co.uk](http://www.ambrosemotorcompany.co.uk)



# THE GALLERY®

**Aaldering Classic & Sportscars Brummen**  
Since 1975

*Over 350 classic & sportscars in stock*



**Mercedes Benz 220 A Convertible LHD 1952**

Superb overall condition, has been fully restored and mechanically rebuild into the highest level. Original tools, books etc. Matching numbers. Full documentation available. Perfect overall condition!!



**Cadillac Eldorado Biaritz LHD 1959**

Genuine and rare original Biaritz in the best possible condition, fully restored into every detail.



**Ferrari Testarossa LHD 1985**

Lovely first Series with one mirror.



**Fiat Dino 2.0 Spider LHD 1967**

Beautiful restored and mechanically rebuild example.



**Lamborghini 400 GT LHD 1967**

Beautiful original example, matching numbers, great patina.



**Ferrari 250 GTE LHD 1963**

Superb original example with only 85000 km's and matching numbers.



**Maserati Ghibli 4.9 SS 1972**

Genuine 4.9 SS version, matching numbers.

Facel Vega HK500 LHD 1961  
Facel Vega Excellence LHD 1958  
Ferrari 365 GT4 Berlinetta  
Boxer LHD 1974  
Ford Mustang 350 GT  
Shelby LHD 1969  
Maserati Ghibli Coupe 4.7 LHD 1973

Nash Healey LeMans LHD 1954  
Talbot Lago T14 Coupe LHD 1957  
Ducati Desmosedici RR 2008

**High Quality Classic Cars  
Wanted for Purchase!**

**The Gallery Brummen**  
Arnhemsestraat 47  
6971 AP BRUMMEN  
The Netherlands



Contact: Nick Aaldering Jr. - Tel.: +31 648 492 637  
Tel. +31 (0)575 564 055 - Fax +31 (0)575 564 767

[www.thegallerybrummen.nl](http://www.thegallerybrummen.nl) - [info@thegallerybrummen.nl](mailto:info@thegallerybrummen.nl)



**E. Thiesen**  
Automobile Raritäten

· fine cars since 1972 ·

**We are always  
looking for  
similar cars  
we sell!**

Hamburg · Berlin



**Delahaye 235 MS Chapron DHC, 1952, RHD, total gearbox, 6-cylinder in line engine, 3.6 ltr., 152 hp, chrome wire wheels, Pebble Beach 2006.**



**Aston Martin V 8, 1978, first-hand, steel sliding roof, black interior.**



**Ferrari 500 Mondial PF Spider, 1954, engine 750 Monza, american race hist.**



**MB 320 Cabriolet A, 1938, RHD, runs, to be restored, very good substance.**



**Bentley 3 1/2 ltr. Van den Plas DHC, 1936, wonderful orig. condition, full doc.**



**Porsche 911 Carrera RS 2.7, 1973, matching numbers, 4.200 km since rest.**



**MB 300 d Cabriolet D, 1959, RHD, ex Jimmy Page, just 65 produced, restored.**



**Aston Martin DB 5, 1964, LHD, 1. owner Castrol Ltd., rest. at Aston Martin Workshop.**



**AC Ace, 1957, RHD, well doc., rest. by Sanderson/Taylor, MM eligible.**

AM DB2 /4 MK3 Saloon, 1958, fiesta red.  
Ferrari 365 GTB/4 Daytona Spider, 1972.  
Jaguar SS 1 Coupé, 1933, very rare!  
Jaguar XK 140/150 OTS, choice of 3!  
Jaguar SS 100 2.5 ltr. OTS, 1937, red.  
Jaguar C-Type "Recreation", 1953, brg.  
Lagonda 2.6 ltr. DHC, 1949, full history.  
Lancia Aurelia GT B20 S, 1954, silvergreen.  
Maserati Mistral Spider, 1965, silver.  
MB 500 Nürburg Cab. Voll&Ruhrbeck, 1934.

MB 540 K Cabriolet, 1937, RHD!  
MB 170 S Cabriolet A/B to choose!  
MB 300 S Cab., 1952, Nr. 17, very early car!  
MB 300 S Coupé, 1953, green metallic.  
MB 0319 D Panoramabus, 1965, org. int.!  
RR PH II Continental Sports Saloon, 1933!  
RR Corniche III Cabriolet, 1991, black.  
Porsche 356 A 1600 Cabrio, 1959, red.  
Porsche 356 B Carrera, 1963, heron grey.  
Porsche 911 2,3 ST Coupé, 1970, olive.

**Many more interesting cars in stock – please ask or visit our website:  
[www.thiesen-kg.de](http://www.thiesen-kg.de)**

**E. Thiesen KG** · Mittelweg 119 · D-20148 Hamburg  
fon: +49-40/450 343-0 · [info@thiesen-kg.de](mailto:info@thiesen-kg.de)

**E. Thiesen Berlin GmbH** · Wiebestraße 29-38 · D-10553 Berlin  
fon: +49-30/34 50 20 44 · [larkamp@thiesen-berlin.de](mailto:larkamp@thiesen-berlin.de)



# CASE HISTORIES

WE TEST THE CLASSICS THAT YOU CAN BUY



## LANCIA APPIA CONVERTIBLE

**Year of manufacture** 1960 **Recorded mileage** 87,256km  
**Asking price** £17,250 **Vendor** Richard Thorne Classic Cars,  
 Grazeley Green, Berkshire; tel: 0118 983 1200; [www.rtcc.com](http://www.rtcc.com)

### WHEN IT WAS NEW

**Price** £2232 **Max power** 60bhp **Max torque** 63lb ft  
**0-60mph** c15 secs (est) **Top speed** 95mph **Mpg** 33

This rare Vignale-built convertible – one of only 1586 that were manufactured – came to the UK in 1999 and was driven to Turin (via Switzerland judging by the windscreen vignette) for the 2006 Lancia centenary celebrations. It remains in fine order and the Vintage Sports-Car Club, Goodwood Road Racing Club and Lancia Motor Club stickers in the windscreen lend confidence as well.

The monocoque body is in tidy order, plus the sills and floors are sharp, with no corrosion evident anywhere, fresh underseal and a stainless-steel exhaust system that appears recent. The inner wings are good, beneath a thick layer of underseal. There are a couple of star chips on the bootlid, probably as a result of it being well loaded on that trip to Italy.

The tyres are a decent set of Vredestein radials, with an almost unused Firestone on the spare wheel, along with a bottle of Valvemaster in the boot, plus some spare bulbs and a fanbelt. All of the chromework is excellent and the newish-looking hood folds easily once you know the secret, stowing away completely out of sight behind the seat. There's a tidy tonneau cover in the same material, too.

Under the bonnet, the little 1091cc V4 is tidy and dry. Fresh fuel filters are a good sign of regular maintenance. The coolant is to the top level, although it isn't very green. The engine is started, Ferrari-like, by pushing in the key once you have rotated it. Coachbuilt cars got the eight-port head, along with a twin-choke Weber, so it's a bit more lively than the standard saloon, and the performance is roughly on a par with a 1098cc Midget – though delivered in a much more sophisticated manner.

First gear is noisy – which might well be normal – but the gearchanges are smooth with good synchros. Oil pressure, warm and running, is 40psi, with water temperature steady at 70°C. The car will be sold with an MoT until 23 March 2013, an original instruction book and a spare set of keys.



### SUMMARY

#### EXTERIOR

- Sound structure, with no rust

#### INTERIOR

- Tidy, original and rather stylish

#### MECHANICALS

- It drives well with a supple ride and strong oil pressure

**VALUE** ★★★★★☆☆☆

**For** Very good overall condition

**Against** Rarity makes it pricey, though it's market-correct

### SHOULD I BUY IT?

If an Appia is what you're looking for, this is a rare car with no known issues and which proved reliable on an extensive continental tour

# GHOST MOTOR WORKS LTD

Exclusively Rolls Royce and Bentley



**Rolls Royce Corniche 2. 1988.** College blue. Sand stone interior hide piped blue with dark blue lambs wool rugs. 51480 miles. 3 Owners from new. Fully serviced with 1 years MOT registration number included. **£49,500.**



**Rolls Royce 2025 Windover Sports Saloon 1934.** Black and Cream. Beige Wool Cloth interior Front and Rear. 03906 miles. Very good history file. A very special car with good history and 1 years MOT. Many extras. **£49,950.**



**Rolls Royce Silver Shadow 2. 1980.** Le Mans Blue over Shell Grey. Blue grey hide. 46912 miles. Full service history including bills and MOT's. This car is perfect. **£24,950.**



**Rolls Royce Silver Shadow 1. 1974.** Scots pine, grey hide interior. 66200 miles. Full service history + Invoices and old MOT's. A very attractive car in 1st class condition, very hard to find better. **£16,950**



**Rolls Royce Silver Spirit 1986.** Cotswold. Sandstone piped brown interior. 40900 miles. Full service history + MOT's. This car is as new. Registration number not included. **£16,950**



**Rolls Royce Silver Cloud 3. 1965.** Black over silver sand, red hide interior. 113900 miles. Very good history file. Maintained to the highest standard. Isle of Man car in perfect condition. A credit to the last owner. Number not included. **£61,950.**



**Bentley T Series 1976.** 2 tone blue, light grey hide. 118799 miles. Full service history MOT's and invoices. Picnic tables, nearside mirror, over rugs, boot rug, front headrests & rear seat belts. **£16,950.**



**Rolls Royce 20 H.P. Sedan De Ville By Windovers 1929.** Black/cream. Perfect beige cloth rear, brown leather front. Nice history, years MOT, original build records. Sylvester Stallone was married in this car. Perfect condition. Cooled sleeping head lights. **£69,950**



**Rolls Royce Silver Cloud 2. 1959.** Sand over sable, tan hide. 66900 miles. Full Service History and MOT's. Perfect chrome, new under wing, heater. 1 Family owner from new, father and son. Low mileage in perfect original condition as new **£39,950.**



**Rolls Royce Phantom 11 Continental By Barker. 1935** last but one built. Black. Black Hide with red carpets. 94000 Miles. A great deal of bills including engine overhaul and history. Beautiful in looks and condition. **£165,000.**



**Rolls Royce James Young Silver Wraith without division. 1955.** Burgundy with burgundy interior. Very good history, first owner Harry Ferguson (The Tractor people). A very handsome car with 1 years MOT and a full service. **£39,950**



**Rolls Royce Silver Shadow 1. 1974.** Blue Mink, Dark blue Hide with Blue Wilton carpets. 77091 miles. Good history just had full hydraulic service. Comes with private number. **£9950.**



**Bentley Series 3. 1963.** Smoke and sage green. Dark Green Hide. New Lambs wool over rugs and Period seatbelts. 24900 miles. Recent service, build history Original Radio Tools and handbook. Perfect Coachwork superb interior with new tyres and a new MOT. **£12,950.**



**Bentley 3.5 Litre Park Ward 1935.** Black and cream. Sand stone hide with beige & Wilton carpets. 28969 miles. Owned by one man for 20 years. New carpets, nice tidy coachwork, good chrome. New MOT and fully serviced. **£39,950.**

**40 Rolls Royce and Bentley's for sale now**

**LANDWAY FARM, BASTED LANE, CLAYGATE CROSS  
 KENT, TN15 8PY, ENGLAND**

**TELEPHONE: 01732 886002 MOBILE: 07802 776610**

**[www.ghostmotors.co.uk](http://www.ghostmotors.co.uk)**

**CARS WANTED**





# Marreyt Classics

Home: +32(0)2 582 59 28

Workshop: +32(0)53 63 12 33

Fax: +32 53 63 29 33

Brussels - Belgium

E-Mail: [bernard.marreyt@skynet.be](mailto:bernard.marreyt@skynet.be)



**Bugatti T40 Gangloff Convertible RHD 1927**  
Delicious barmfind discovered in Charente/France where this Bugatti resided with the last lady owner for 60 years. Totally original, untouched and 100% complete. One of the most original Bugatti's in the world...! Can only be described as "a piece of art" or as "a rolling sculpture". Strong body and mechanics turning freely.  
**Price: ASK**



**Austin Seven AAK 4-seater Tourer 1934**  
Sold by us approx. 10 years ago and a regular sight in stylish Knokke. Very well looked after by previous owners and properly maintained by specialist classic car workshop. In excellent condition providing basic but very efficient open top motoring and... lots of fun!  
**Price: 11.500 euro**



**Stanguellini Berlinetta LHD 1951**  
Very rare berlinetta constructed by Bertone on the basis of Fiat 1100E. Abarth tuning to engine and streamlined light body (750 Kg) provide excellent performances and panache to this Gran Turismo Berlinetta. Sister cars participated at Coppa InterEuropa in Monza and Mille Miglia. Very recently completely restored. In excellent condition and... ready to go!  
**Price: 135.000 euro**



**Kieft Barchetta ex-1955-Le Mans RHD 1953**  
This Kieft Barchetta with UK registration "LDA 5" has a fantastic ancient racing history: Montlhéry and Le Mans in 1955. Also Goodwood, TT in Dunrood, Silverstone and Prescott. One of only 7 sports-racing two-seaters produced in 1953-54. Powered by MGA engine. Beautiful tubular chassis and aerodynamic aluminium body. Completely restored for previous Belgian owner and serviced by our classic car workshop during the last 10 years.  
**Price: ASK**



**Lancia Aurelia B24S Convertibile LHD 1958**  
This is the best classic convertible one could own! The more: this particular Aurelia B24 Convertible is surely the best you could buy. One-family owned and with only 85.000 Km from new. Matching numbers and colors. Comes with factory hard-top. Recent bare metal respray and completely retrimmed. Mechanics fully sorted.  
**Price: 300.000 euro**



**Jaguar XK150 S Roadster LHD 1958**  
Rare and sought after S Roadster variant. Only 888 ex. produced.  
Very sound and in excellent condition (fully sorted in Holland approx. 10 years ago).  
Relaxed power (250 BHP), great comfort, even for tall drivers, excellent wind protection thanks to panoramic windscreen and wind-up windows. Last but not least: great style!  
**Price: 136.500 euro**

Many more quality classics for sale. Please ask for our stocklist or visit our website:

[www.marreyt-classics.com](http://www.marreyt-classics.com)

william i'anson Ltd

## william i'anson Ltd

Collectors Car Sales · Race and Tour Logistics · Events



**The ex-Jo Schlesser / Guy Ligier 1964 Championship winning Ford France Brabham BT10 Formula 2**



**1938 Bugatti Type 57C Corsica Style Special Roadster**



**1922 Bugatti Type 23 Brescia**



**1992 Porsche 964 Carrera RS Lightweight**



**1963 Lancia Flaminia Convertible by Touring**



**2007 Chevron B16 with spares - Not as much as you think!**

Also available - 1965 Porsche 911 Short Wheelbase, back to bear metal restoration project in progress.

For more information about these, other cars in stock and our services please visit [www.williamianson.com](http://www.williamianson.com)

T. + 44 (0)1285 831 488 E. [cars@williamianson.com](mailto:cars@williamianson.com)





# CLASSICMOBILIA

For all your classic car motoring needs



## 1953 Jaguar XJ 120 FHC

3.8 Engine, 5 Speed Getrec Gearbox, Cooper Craft disc Brakes, Rack and Pinion Steering and extra leg room **£75,000**

Aston Martin DB7 Vantage Volante.....	£34,000	Bentley S2 Park Ward DHC .....	£85,000
Aston Martin DB7 1995 Manual.....	£19,995	Bentley S2 PW DHC LHD.....	£165,000
Aston Martin V8 Vantage Zagato LHD....	£220,000	Jaguar XK120 OTS RHD .....	£75,000
Aston Martin DB9 Sportsmodifcio .....	£125,000	Jaguar XK120 OTS LHD.....	£135,000
Jaguar E Type V12 OTS Auto LHD .....	£39,000	Ferrari 456 GT Manual.....	£30,000

keith@classicmobilia.com

+44(0)1908 270672

www.classicmobilia.com

+44(0)7889 805432

## Milton Keynes

Sales Brokerage, Acquisitions, Restoration Projects

# AVRO MOTOR CARS



Ford GT AVRO 600RE 2006. Chassis:1FAFP90S36Y401716. Speed Yellow with Black Racing Stripes, One Owner And Only 11,200 Miles From New with Full Service History And Just Been Serviced By Mountune. Total Factory Specification; Racing Stripes, Forged Alloy Wheels, Macintosh Sound System and Red Brake Calipers. Full Roush 600RE Specification Including 600 BHP Engine, Tubi Exhaust System and Much More. The 2nd MK11 Made, Very Rare and Desirable **£139,950**



Lamborghini Diablo VT 1993, LHD, Argento with Nero Hide. Factory Rear Wing. One Owner Car, Recently Re-Commissioned by Joe Macari at Vast Expense. 12,000 Miles Only. Fabulous Value **£64,950**

Ferrari 575 Maranello F1 2003 Nero Daytona with Nero Hide, F1 Gearbox, Daytona Seats, Rear Shelf and Headliner in Leather. Fiorano Handling Pack, Modular Wheel Rims, Scuderia Wing Shields, Satellite Navigation, 23,000 Miles With Full Ferrari Service History And Just Serviced. A Beautiful Low Mileage Full Specification Motorcar. **£64,950.**

Ferrari 550 Maranello 1999. Rosso Corsa with Nero Hide. Quilted Parcel Shelf, Satin Black Alloys, Tubi Exhaust, 34,000 Miles From New, Complete History And Serviced By Neal Lucas Less Than 1000 Miles Ago. Just Detailed And Quite Lovely. **£45,950**

Jaguar V12 E - Type 1974 Open Two Seater, British Racing Green, Cinnamon Hide, Manual Gearbox, Chrome Pressed Wheels, Factory Electric Aerial Blaupunkt Radio-cassette. Recorded Mileage: 9489. This Motorcar Has Been Stored For The Last 16 Years. Complete With Original Toolkit, Jack and Wallet with Handbooks. A Very Original and Lovely "Time Warp" Unrestored Motorcar and Surely a Rare Opportunity **£68,950**

Renault Alpine A110 1973. FASA Built Car. 1.3 Motor, Rallye de Corse with Black Interior. 2 Previous Owners From New, 60,854 Miles, Restored 3 Years Ago With French Alpine Wheels, Upgraded Brakes, Hydraulic Hand Brake, Period Bucket Seats And 4 Point Harness. Prepared For Regularity Races. Spares Package Available. **£49,950**

Tel: 01932 352220

www.avromotorcars.com

mobile: 07831 152272



# MERCEDES ES280 SL

Mercedes Benz 280sl  
2+2 'California Coupe' 1971

Extraordinary 280sl in signal red body, black hard-top over a black leather interior. Removable hard-top, no soft-top, but with factory fitted bench seat. Extremely rare option set and in outstanding overall condition. Full history and manuals available.

€ 60,000

BEERENS CLASSIC DIVISION | GROENENDAALLAAN 397, 2030 ANTWERP - BELGIUM  
PHONE: +32 (0)3 544 14 58 | CLASSIC@BEERENS.BE | WWW.BEERENSCCLASSIC.BE

a Beeren's Group Company



# EUROPEAN CLASSIC CARS

www.europeanclassiccars.co.uk



## ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SPIDER

RHD,1600cc version of this very pretty Alfa Spider.Extensive body restoration and In excellent,all round condition. (lib pic)

.....£Arriving shortly.



## 1974 TRIUMPH STAG

White with contrasting black interior, very nice example of Triumph's much underrated and stylish Grand Tourer. Extensive history. **£6,250.00**



## 1963 AUTOBLANCHI FURGONCINO

Incredibly rare,delightful Panoramica Van,possibly one of just a few left in UK. A great little restoration project. **£1850.00.**



## 1971 MGB GT

An excellent example inside & out. Much recent work,53k recorded miles, tight, rattle free drive. **£6,500.00**



## S2 LANCIA GAMMA COUPE

2500ie Gamma Coupe,Silver with blue leather.An excellent example inside & out with extensive history.....**£5850.00**



## 1968 MK2 MGB GT

Very nice example with many upgrades, including Sebring valances, period fog's, K&N's, Minilites etc.....**£6500.00**

for further details on any vehicle, full stock and new arrivals contact

01793 812266 / 07813394167 email: eccdavid.h@gmail.com

We are situated near Swindon at the foot of the Wiltshire Downs, 10 miles from the M4 Jnc 16





**Melvyn Rutter  
Limited**



MAIN DEALER

International Sales, Service, Parts and Restoration for Morgan Cars



**NEW ROADSTER 3.7**  
Goes Like Hell, Be A Devil And Get One



**2012 Plus Super Sports. No: 29 of 60 built**  
155 miles with extras. £52,950

**New Morgan 3 Wheelers - Take A Test Drive In Our Car**  
Chassis no: 007 - 'Licensed To Thrill'

**Selection Of Used Cars - Go To Our Web Site For Details**  
All Morgans Wanted, Including Projects And Concours Cars

The PitStop Accommodation Experience Here. Book on-line [www.the-pitstop.net](http://www.the-pitstop.net)

**BUY ONLINE WITH US** [www.mogparts.net](http://www.mogparts.net)

The MORGAN WORLD  
MAGAZINE  
[www.the-morganworld.com](http://www.the-morganworld.com)

RUTTER PARTS CATALOGUE  
UK £4, Europe £5 (air mail)  
Overseas elsewhere £6

The Morgan Garage, Little Hallingbury, Nr Bishops Stortford, Herts CM22 7RA England

Tel: 01279 725725 [www.melvyn-rutter.co.uk](http://www.melvyn-rutter.co.uk) Email: [mr@melvyn-rutter.net](mailto:mr@melvyn-rutter.net)

## Bruno Vendiesse Lille - France



### DELAHAYE 135

Perfect replica, using all original mechanical Delahaye components and exact copy of the racing chassis.  
Fast, efficient and affordable!

*We are always interested in purchasing pre - 1939 vehicles.*  
*Feel free to give us a call.*

Tel: 0033 - 3 - 20 - 50 - 63 - 72

Fax: 0033 - 3 - 20 - 50 - 60 - 25

Email: [bruno.vendiesse@wanadoo.fr](mailto:bruno.vendiesse@wanadoo.fr)

# White Dove

A Superb selection of Prestige Vehicles



1971 Porsche 911 T 2.2  
Sportmatic Coupe  
Orange/Black interior £24,995



2000 (W) Lotus Esprit V8 - 350 BHP - Sport  
Final limited edition model. No 32 of 50  
Silver - Black Leather/Blue Alcantara 1 Family  
ownership, Optional - F1 Wing & A/C &  
Alpine Stereo 8,000 miles £42,995



2007 Ferrari F430 Coupe F1 paddleshift  
Nero with Beige Daytona Leather Seats  
Big Spec. 2-Owners - 8000 miles £79,995

### Also in stock

2008 Porsche 997 C2S Cab Tiptronic  
GT Silver/Black Leather - 20k miles

1961 E Type Roadster (Flat Floor) - Carmen  
Red/Beige Leather (extensive restoration)

1959 Austin Healey 3000 MK1 - Old English  
White over Burgundy

1989 Mercedes 300SL - Almondine with Cream  
Leather - Only 4800 miles from new

2003 Mercedes 240 CLK Cab Avantgarde - Silver  
with Gray Leather - Only 5000 miles from new

Viewing by appointment only

**White Dove Contracts Ltd. 02920 642997**

Member of the WHITE DOVE Motor Group  
[www.whitedove.uk.com](http://www.whitedove.uk.com)



## Robin Lawton Vintage & Classic car specialist Over 40 years experience



1960 AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE Mk 1  
Major restoration 1990s, excellent and  
correct, one family ownership for 45 years.  
£12,995



1938 TALBOT LAGO T4.2.3 Litre  
Excellent restored condition, rare and  
very stylish.  
£19,500



1938 MG TA  
Very good example, restored some years  
ago. History back to 1950. All matching  
numbers. £22,950



1934 MG PA MIDGET  
BORG with original leather, extremely  
correct and original example.  
£27,950



1938 AUSTIN 10 CONWAY  
CABRIOLET  
Rare & charming, exceptionally original,  
recent £6k plus overhaul. £10,450



1973 MGB GT  
39,700 miles, present owner 21 years,  
restored to excellent standard, black leather,  
old, £8,450



1960 AUSTIN HEALEY SPRITE Mk 1  
Excellent condition, ready to enjoy!  
£10,995



1967 MGB ROADSTER  
Exceptional, restored 6 years ago,  
correct since, v.v.v.e, old, heritage  
certificate. £11,450



1925 VAUXHALL 1440 'LM' TOURER  
Fine example in all respects, much recent  
expenditure, interesting history.  
£21,950

**Quality examples of pre war Austin, MG & Riley always wanted**  
**Outright Purchase or Highly Competitive Brokerage Service**

**Having been involved with 'our sort of motor car' for 45 years,**  
**you are assured of excellent service**

Tel: 01420 474919

Mob: 07710 364945

Email: [enquiries@robinlawton.com](mailto:enquiries@robinlawton.com)

Follow @robinlawton2 on twitter

[www.robinlawton.com](http://www.robinlawton.com)

SURREY/HAMPSHIRE/SUSSEX BORDERS



# Cropredy Bridge

On 20 October 2012, Cropredy Bridge Garage will be celebrating their 40th year in business and you are invited to attend.

Location details are online at [www.cropredybridge.com/contact](http://www.cropredybridge.com/contact)

## 40<sup>th</sup> Anniversary!



SALES

01295 758 159

[sales@cropredybridge.com](mailto:sales@cropredybridge.com)

PARTS

01295 758 444

[parts@cropredybridge.com](mailto:parts@cropredybridge.com)

40 years of specialist expertise & enthusiasm for the Jensen marque.

Cropredy Bridge Garage, Riverside Works, Cropredy, nr Banbury, Oxfordshire. OX17 1PQ  
[www.cropredybridge.com](http://www.cropredybridge.com)

**Ferrari  
Lancia D50**

Offered for Sale  
Please visit our website  
for Specifications & History

**TILLACK**

Contact Steve Tillack at Tel: 001 310 406 1162 or [st@tillackco.com](mailto:st@tillackco.com)  
630 Mary Ann Drive • Redondo Beach, California, U.S.A.  
15 minutes from Los Angeles Intl. Airport (LAX)  
[www.tillackco.com](http://www.tillackco.com)



## Porsche CARRERA GT

A Stunning Super Car.  
This is a show car in immaculate condition, kept in a show garage and displayed at many Charity Show Events.



Built in 2005 for the 24 Hour Le Mans Race, but race specs were changed so Porsche sold the limited number of specially built cars. High revving, V-10, 805 h.p. normally aspirated adrenaline Race and Road Machine.

Carbon Fibre body. Yellow color is spectacular with black inside and Porsche fitted leather luggage.



£248,000

Please contact John Place  
California • USA  
Tel: 001-925-980-3596  
Email: [jhplace2@aol.com](mailto:jhplace2@aol.com)



### Cotswold Classics Mercedes 129 Specialists

**320SL** – 1999, V6, 1 own, full service history (FSH), Amber red, beige, R/st, A/con, zenons.... This car is stunning, just serviced, 49K.....**£12,450**

**500SL** – 1996, last owner 8 yrs, 3 in total. Aqua blue, beige, FSH, panoramic roof, AMG wheels, R/st, E/M, superb 50k.....**£9,950**

**320SL** – 1999, last lady owner, 10yrs, FSH, Silver, grey leather, Panoramic roof, Zenons, R/St, A/Con, AMG wheels 62k.....**£9,450**

**280SL** – 2000, last owner 5yrs, FSH, Panoramic roof, 5 hole alloys, R/st, A/con, Silver, black leather, folding mirrors, beautiful condition 69k.....**£8,750**

**280SL** – 1999 Rubin Mica beige leather, panoramic roof, FSH, Alloys, A/con, E/st, expensive stereo, last owner 4 yrs 62k.....**£7,950**

**320SL** – 1993 Blue Black, black leather, 17 stamps in history, hard top, E/st, R/st, stereo, Beautiful example.....**£5,950**

#### To Clear

**190LE - 1-8 auto, 1 family owner from new. 1993, 69k, very nice £2,250**

Tel: 01386 593150 or 07836 553311

Viewing by appointment

129 series wanted, superior models only, low mileage with history



# ASTON LONDON

All models of Astons bought, sold and serviced.



## 1964 Aston Martin DB5

As found condition

5 speed ZF manual car with triple SU's carbs.

Only three owners from new, last owner since 1977

Goodwood Green with Parchment leather trim as per Aston Martin

Factory build sheet.

The car runs but cannot be test driven due to poor brakes

All instruments correct and complete and still has original steering wheel.

Window lifts motors also working

Needs work but not necessarily full restoration

£ POA

ASTON LONDON, 59 EWER STREET, LONDON SE1 0NR

SALES: 020 7401 8008

SERVICE: 020 7401 8811

[www.astonlondon.com](http://www.astonlondon.com)



# Suffolk Jaguar



We will be pleased to build you one of our two cars.

**The Suffolk SS100 Jaguar has been in continuous production for 21 years; perhaps we should have a celebration.**

Sold worldwide and admired everywhere they go. Superb attention to all visual details combined with modern performance and comfort. The perfect combination for stress free classic motoring.

The Suffolk C-type Jaguar is a careful recreation of the enduring Le Mans winner. Torsion bar front suspension, live axle and Panhard rod, combined with Jaguar XK engine and gearbox give an uncanny authenticity to the driven feel of our car. 150mph performance. Totally accurate body shape and size.

Workshop visits by appointment.

**See us at Beaulieu, Goodwood Revival and the NEC Classic**

Roger Williams at Suffolk Jaguar

PO Box 100 Woodbridge IP12 9BA

Tel 07967 339424

[roger@suffolkjaguar.com](mailto:roger@suffolkjaguar.com) [www.suffolkjaguar.com](http://www.suffolkjaguar.com)

## BERRY BROOK

SOUTH WEST

**PLUS 4 (UNREG) £42,995 OTR**

Ford 2.0, Ferrari Le Mans blue metallic with Marhead Portland grey leather piped Bobbin, blue Mohair roof & tonneau

**4/4 SPORT (2009) £28,995**

Ford 1.8 Sigma Engine, Sport Grey with Marhead Saddle brown leather, black wire wheels folding & reclining sports seats

**4/4 (2002) £23,995**

Ford 1.8 Zetec 1600 red metallic complimented with magnolia leather, Painted wire wheels, black Mohair roof & tonneau

**4/4 SPORT (2009) £28,495**

Ford 1.8 Sigma, Sport Red complimented with saddle brown leather, black painted wire wheels, folding and reclining sports seat, sports exhaust

**4/4 SPORT (2011) £28,995**

Ford 1.8 Sigma Engine, Sport Green, Saddle Brown leather, Black painted wire wheels, folding & reclining sports seats

**PLUS 8 (1997) £29,995**

Rever 3.0 V8 engine, Rolls Royce velvet green with stone leather, chrome wire wheels, stone vinyl roof & tonneau

**three wheeler agent**

**NEW PLUS 8 available**

finance available

morgans wanted

cash purchase

or commission

[www.berrybrook.co.uk/cs](http://www.berrybrook.co.uk/cs) | email: [morgan@berrybrook.co.uk](mailto:morgan@berrybrook.co.uk)

**TEL: +44 (0) 1392 833301**

Dawlish Road | Exminster | EXETER | Devon | EX6 8DN

## Porsche 906

Offered for Sale  
Please visit our website  
for Specifications & History

# Tillack

Contact Steve Tillack at Tel: 001 310 406 1162 or [st@tillackco.com](mailto:st@tillackco.com)  
630 Mary Ann Drive • Redondo Beach, California, U.S.A.  
15 minutes from Los Angeles Intl. Airport (LAX)  
[www.tillackco.com](http://www.tillackco.com)



## Marcel Roks Consultants



Mercedes 190 2.5-16 EVO II, 1992. Excellent, 18,000 Km's from new



Ferrari 246GT Dino, 1974



Porsche 911 2.8 RSR replica

AC Bristol roadster, 1957.  
Alpine A110 1600S Grp.4, 1973.  
Allard J2 Flathead, 1950.  
Bugatti EB110 GT.  
Cadillac T Double Pheasant, 1908.  
DeTomaso Pantera L4V, 1973.  
BMW 327/328 cabriolet.  
Ferrari 365GTC/4, 1972.  
Ferrari 365GT 2+2, 1969.  
Ferrari 308 GTB Grp.4 FIA, 1980.  
Fiat Tipo-2 Spyder, 1912.  
Ford Mustang Coupe FIA, 1965.  
Ford Escort MK1 RS2000 Rally Grp.4, 1972.  
Ford Capri 2600RS Rally, 1973.  
Jaguar E-Type Full Lightweight FIA, 1962.  
Jaguar E-Type LHD Lightweight FIA, 1963.

Lamborghini P400 Miura SV, 1971.  
Lancia Flaminia 2.8 SS Zagato, 1964.  
Lancia Fulvia HF Fanaloni Grp-3, 1970.  
Lancia Delta HF Integrale "Dealer", 1995.  
Lola 212 2-Litre Sports, 1971.  
Maserati 4.9 Quattroporte, 1985.  
Maserati MC12 GT1 Corsa, 2005.  
Mercedes 300SL Roadster, 1961.  
Mercedes 600 Pullman.  
Mercedes 300SL Roadster, 1986.  
Nardi-Danese "Boby" 750S, 1947.  
Porsche 964 Carrera RS Touring, 1994.  
Porsche 914/6 Works Group-4, 1970.  
Porsche Carrera GT Competition, 2004.  
Triumph TR3A rally-car RHD, 1960.  
Volvo 240T Grp.A ex works racing car, 1984.

Steenweg op Turnhout 84 - 2330 Merksplas - Belgium.  
Tel. +32.14.478.900 Fax. +32.14.478.901 Mobile. +32.476.886.518  
Website: [www.mroks.com](http://www.mroks.com) E-mail: [classics@mroks.com](mailto:classics@mroks.com)



Premium Classic and  
Sports Car Sales



Mercedes Cosworth 2.3 16v £24,995  
A rare chance to own a low mileage  
Cosworth, only 6K miles.



Porsche 928 GTS £17,995  
A well serviced 928 GTS, black with  
black leather.



VW Beetle £11,995  
A delightful, fully restored Beetle in  
excellent condition.



TVR Griffith £29,995  
1 previous owner, Full TVR service  
history and only 8K miles



Triumph Roadster £19,995  
A lovely Triumph Roadster, una-  
bused and ready to use



BMW 3.0L CSL £38,995  
An original, never restored CSL with  
1 owner for the last 32 years

Telephone: 01483 274347

Mobile: 07901 541349

Email: [sales@4starclassics.com](mailto:sales@4starclassics.com)

Visit the website for  
our full stock list of  
over 30 cars

4 Star, Horsham Road, Bramley, Surrey, GU5 0LN

[www.4starclassics.com](http://www.4starclassics.com)

## Malcolm C. Elder & Son Office: Tel or Fax (01869) 340999

The Motor Shed, Middle Aston, Nr. Bicester, Oxfordshire OX25 5QL



1909 RENAULT AG tourer in pieces. Project.....£9,000  
1914 D.F.P. 10/12hp 2-seat tourer with dickey seat.....£62,500  
1922 AUSTIN 12/4 2-seat tourer with dickey.....£18,500  
1922 GNFRAZER NASH Special.....£78,500  
1925 GARDNER Town Coupé. Lycoming 4.5 litre Str. 8 engine.  
.....£24,000  
C1926 UNIC Taxi C1912 body. Fascinating "Armagnac"  
connection & history.....£25,000  
1928 CHEVROLET 24 hp National 4-seat tourer, body by  
Holden.....£11,500  
1928 DIXI 3/15PS (DA 1), fitted with 1933 BMW 2-seat sports  
body.....£19,750  
1929 DELAGE DR70 Limousine.....£27,000  
1929 STANDARD 9 Teignmouth saloon.....£12,000  
1932 ALVIS Silver Eagle TD 16.95 Atlantic saloon. 3 owners,  
original.....£22,500  
1932 MORRIS Major Six Coupe (4 seats).....£22,500  
1933 VAUXHALL Cadet 4-door Grosvenor saloon, last owner  
40 years.....£14,250  
1936 McLAUGHLIN-BUICK 5 passenger deluxe sedan. 2  
owners.....£14,500  
1936 RILEY 9 Merlin saloon.....£16,500  
1937 ALVIS 4.3 litre Continental tourer by Alvis.....£105,000  
1937 BENTLEY 4.25 litre replica James Young roadster  
.....£115,000  
1937 RILEY 9 Special (4-seat tourer body).....£18,750  
1939 BUICK 40 special sedan. (straight 8) L.H.d.....£18,500  
1940 BUICK 40 Special Coupé. Model 46. (straight 8) L.H.d.  
.....£17,500



1949 CITROËN T11B Legere. L.H.d.....£10,750  
1950 ROVER 75 4-door saloon. First of the P4 cars. Restored  
4 owners.....£10,500  
1951 ALVIS TA21 sports 4-seater, re-bodied by Alvis.....£29,975  
1951 HOTCHKISS Anjou 13.50 saloon. 3 owners.....£14,500  
1952 LAGONDA 2.6 litre 3-position Drophead Coupé by  
Tickford.....£42,000  
1953 DAIMLER DJ250 Conquest 4-door saloon.....£7,500  
1954 M.G. TF 1250cc.....£24,000  
1954 MORRIS Minor series II deluxe 4-door saloon. Mint.  
Early series II.....£12,000  
1954 RILEY RME saloon.....P.O.A.  
1955 JAGUAR XK140 fixed-head coupé.....£69,750  
1959 ALVIS TD21 series I saloon. Automatic.....£24,750  
1963 AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 Mk IIA 2+2 seater.....£52,750  
1963 JAGUAR E-type series I 4.2 roadster. Conversion &  
up-rated.....£54,500  
1972 VOLKSWAGEN Beetle 1300 Karmen Convertible.  
Semi-Auto.....£12,750  
1976 TRIUMPH Stag, Automatic.....P.O.A.  
1977 M.G. Midget 1500.....£3,200  
1977 M.G. Midget 1500.....£3,500  
1982 M.G. B roadster, unleaded head, leather seats, hard top.  
.....£3,500  
1988 JAGUAR XJ-S Convertible. V12 HE.....£10,500  
MOTORCYCLES  
1926 B.S.A. S26 de Luxe 500cc.....£15,000  
1981 BMW K75.....£1,925  
1983 HONDA VN1100.....£2,300

[www.vintageandclassiccars.co.uk](http://www.vintageandclassiccars.co.uk)

## Rare California Competition Special



1967 Austin Mk 1  
Mini Cooper 1275 S

Known history since imported new to California in 1967. This is one of five cars BMC built to S.A.E. standards with VIN numbers for California and supplied along with a special Competition Package for dealer installation. The package included - heavy duty axles; heavy duty Hydroelastic Suspension; limited slip differential, close ratio gearbox and a "California Cooling System".

Also included: original steel wheels, dual fuel tanks, "black" California plates and full documentation including British Motor Industry Heritage Trust Certified Copy of Factory Records.

Special Price £38,000 Contact: John Place - Mobile: 001-925-980-3596 California, [jhpplace2@aol.com](mailto:jhpplace2@aol.com)







Specialist Restorers of the Classic Datsun 240Z 260Z 280ZX



### 1972 Datsun 240Z FIA-spec Works Rally Replica ( RHD )

Just completed in our Workshops with all the Homologated options for Special Stage Rallies - a professionally built full Competition example eligible for Historic events. Reinforced Comp-spec Bodyshell, Bilstein Suspension, 250bhp Engine on Triple 48DCOE Dellortos, C/Ratio Gearbox, R200 plate-type LSD, Recaro Seats, FIA spec Rollcage, Vented Disc Conversion, Braided steel Fuel & Brake lines, Bevantechnics Wiring Loom, Tony Law Exhaust, Minilites, Dural Sumpguard, etc - comprehensive specification on request. This is a serious Competition build - not just a facsimile ! MSA HRVIF, UK Registered, brand new and unused and therefore in Concours condition.

**£67,500**



Southlands Farm, Dalton, Thirsk, North Yorkshire YO7 3HS

Tel: 01845 595100

Email: [duncanpearcey@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:duncanpearcey@yahoo.co.uk)

[www.thezfarm.co.uk](http://www.thezfarm.co.uk)

## Silver Arrows Automobiles

Classic Mercedes-Benz

tel 020 8789 8525

[www.silverarrows.co.uk](http://www.silverarrows.co.uk)



1983 280SL Dark metallic blue with navy cloth trim. 2 lady owners from new and only 70,000 miles. Extras include electric windows, ABS brakes, alloy wheels and new tyres.

Just serviced and fitted with new navy soft top. £14,950



1987 500SL Rare colour scheme of Black with black leather trim. Only 36,000 miles from new and previously sold by us.

Fitted factory air conditioning, cruise control, rear seat and headlamp wash-wipe. £24,950

Please visit our website for current stock

[www.silverarrows.co.uk](http://www.silverarrows.co.uk)

Established 1987  
West End Farm  
Alton  
Hampshire  
GU34 4JR  
[sales@rawlesmotorsport.co.uk](mailto:sales@rawlesmotorsport.co.uk)



Austin Healey 3000 MKIII

Full restoration by us to a very high stand

**£45,750**



Austin Healey 3000 MKIIA

Rally prepared car with FIA papers, triple webbers full specification

**£45,000**



ERA Motor Show Mini

Exceptional condition and provenance, only 5200 miles

**£29,500**

## Classic Car Restoration and Sales

visit [www.rawlesmotorsport.co.uk](http://www.rawlesmotorsport.co.uk) to view all cars for sale.

The one stop shop for the classic and sports enthusiast

Servicing, Restoration, Rolling Road, Body Shop & Upholstery  
Hire, Sales and Brokerage

## UK SPORTS CARS

INDEPENDENT LOTUS & CATERHAM SPECIALISTS

[www.ukSPORTSCARS.com](http://www.ukSPORTSCARS.com) For everything Lotus & Caterham



LOTUS ELAN+2S130/5, 1973.  
ONE OF THE BEST! - £16995



LOTUS 2-ELEVEN VVTI LAUNCH EDITION.  
2008, 9,600 MILES! - £32995



LOTUS ELITE S2, 1962 WITH TWIN WEBBERS.  
FULLY RESTORED - £59995



1957 SERIES TWO LOTUS ELEVEN LEMANS # 309  
- CHANGED HANDS ONCE IN 35 YEARS £169950



VW T2 WESTFALIA CAMPER VAN 1970 -  
CALIFORNIAN IMPORT - TAX EXEMPT - £16995



LOTUS ELITE CLIMAX S2 SUPER 95 (ONE OF  
23), 1962 WITH ZF GEARBOX - £79995

Please visit our website at [www.ukSPORTSCARS.com](http://www.ukSPORTSCARS.com) for thirty other carefully selected Lotus, Caterham, performance and classic vehicles. Should you be thinking of selling any of the above or similar please contact us for a no obligation discussion -

**YOUR CAR WANTED!**

FULL PAINT SHOP & SERVICING FACILITIES

COMMISSION SALES UNDERTAKEN ON MOST BRITISH CLASSIC & SPORTS CARS

**TEL: 01227 728190**

WEBSITE: [www.ukSPORTSCARS.com](http://www.ukSPORTSCARS.com) E-MAIL: [sales@ukSPORTSCARS.com](mailto:sales@ukSPORTSCARS.com)



# BLACK & WHITE GARAGE

CLASSIC ALFA ROMEO SINCE 1979



1964 Alfa Romeo Giulia Sprint GT RHD



1972 Alfa Romeo A12 Car Transporter



2011 Moto Guzzi V7 Cafe Classic



1991 Alfa Romeo Spider 2.0 Series 4 LHD



1973 Alfa Romeo Giulia GT 1600 Junior RHD



1991 Alfa Romeo Spider 2.0 Series 4 RHD

Other Classic and modern Alfa Romeos available, please see our website.  
**Classic Alfa Romeos required for purchase or sale on consignment.**  
 Maintenance specialists for all Giulietta, Giulia, Montreal, and 2600 models.

[www.AlfaGarage.co.uk](http://www.AlfaGarage.co.uk)

01635 200 444 info@blackandwhitegarage.co.uk

## ATTINGTON Classics

THAME,  
OXFORDSHIRE

[WWW.ATTINGTONCLASSICS.COM](http://WWW.ATTINGTONCLASSICS.COM)

OFFICE : 01844 218491  
 MOBILE : 07815 870911



1959 MGA 1600 Roadster  
 Black with red leather, total nut and bolt restoration just completed, immaculate condition and drives superbly.  
 £28,995



1957 VW Beetle 'The Fendered 57'  
 Mango Green with tan interior, 1776cc, Porsche brakes and wheels, a legendary car that's better than new.  
 £27,995



1963 Triumph TR4  
 Signal Red with black leather interior, over-drive, concours condition with everything replaced or rebuilt. One of the best.  
 £27,995



1962 Porsche 356B Super 90  
 Condor Yellow with red leather interior, rare right-hand drive, fully restored, lovely throughout.  
 £49,995



1990 Mercedes 560SEC LHD:  
 Impala metallic with Mushroom leather, 108k km (67k miles), 2 owners, full service history, immaculate throughout.  
 £12,995



1971 Buick LeSabre  
 Wilomist Green with dark green interior, 350 engine, just 35k miles from new, totally original in every respect.  
 £12,495



1986 Porsche 924S  
 Black with cream interior, only 63k miles, full service history, belts replaced, absolutely immaculate throughout. £6,495



VW Karmann Ghia 'Razor Edge'  
 Velour Red with black interior, just 11k miles from new, show-winning, totally unrepeatable. £29,995



1993 Mercedes 320CE Cabriolet:  
 Almondine with black leather, A/C, 91k miles, full service history, 2 owners, impeccable throughout. £12,995

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR OUR FULL INVENTORY OF CARS AND MOTORCYCLES

## COME & SEE OUR STAND AT THE GOODWOOD REVIVAL



65 Jaguar E-Type 4.2 Series 1 Roadster  
 £69,995



68 Jaguar C-Type Replica by Proteus  
 £59,995



54 Austin Healey 100 - 4  
 £39,995



98 Aston Martin DB7 13k Miles  
 (Choice of 4) £27,995



58 Mg MGA 1600 Sports and Road Sprint  
 £19,995



67 Jaguar S-Type 3.8 Manual  
 £13,995

For full listing visit our website at:  
[www.arunltd.com](http://www.arunltd.com)

Sales: 01798 874477  
 Service: 01403 708900



...The South's Independent  
 Jaguar Specialist

## FoxMeister Road & Race Cars



1971 Triumph TR6  
 (Colour Blue)

Black interior, walnut dash, fully restored over many years with photos and bills folder full of service history, thousands spent to finish the car off to a very high standard. Stunning condition one of the very best I've seen.

£22,995



1969 Ford Mustang  
 (Sportback RHD)

451 Ford Windsor, with Marti Auto Works Papers, restored to a very high standard, RHD conversion which retains all the original character of the car, finished in Deep Solar Red, with perfect looking black interior with high back bucket seats, a comfortable drive with a 4 Speed manual gearbox plus overdrive, looks and sounds stunning.

£25,995



Sebring MX 3.5 V8 (1996)  
 (3.5 Rover V8)

5 Speed manual gearbox, Private Reg which relates to the model of the car, Gleaming Black paintwork with stunning chrome bright work, tan leather interior with walnut dash and door cappings, full weather gear, luggage rack, chrome rollbar, classic looks but with modern running gear, a real head turner.

£22,995



1980 Capri S 3.0  
 Essex Engine

Colour Black, Service history, mileage 65117, stunning condition for year. These cars are getting very rare. Price Reduced.

£7,495



1999 TVR Chimaera 4.0  
 (Choice of 2)

T/V Reg, leather interior, power steering, cd player, full service history, mileage 41-49k, stunning condition.

£9,995



McLaren M6 GTR  
 Replica, 5.7 440 Chevy Engine

Tornado, Jet Black with white stripes and decals, rear view parking camera. This super car is finished to a high standard.

£27,995

Boston, Lincolnshire

07721 69 69 69

[mark@foxmeistercars.com](mailto:mark@foxmeistercars.com)

For more stock visit: [www.foxmeistercars.com](http://www.foxmeistercars.com)



## Marcel Roks Consultants



Volvo 240T Group-A ex works racing-car, 1984. Never crashed or modified



Porsche 997 GT3 4.0 RS, 2012. New!



Maserati Shamal, 1991. 33.000 Km only!

AC Bristol roadster, 1957.  
Alpine A110 1600S Grp.4, 1973.  
Allard J2 Flathead, 1950.  
Bugatti EB110 GT.  
Cadillac T Double Pheasant, 1908.  
DeTomaso Pantera L4V, 1973.  
Ferrari 365GT/4, 1972.  
Ferrari 365GT 2+2, 1969.  
Ferrari 246GT Dino, 1974.  
Ferrari 308 GTB Grp.4 FIA, 1980.  
Fiat Tipo 2 Spyder, 1912.  
Ford Mustang Coupe FIA, 1965.  
Ford Escort MK1 RS2000 Rally Grp.4, 1972.  
Ford Capri 2600RS Rally, 1973.  
Jaguar E-Type Full Lightweight FIA, 1962.  
Jaguar E-Type LHD Lightweight FIA, 1963.

Lamborghini P400 Miura SV, 1971.  
Lancia Flaminia 2.8 SS Zagato, 1964.  
Lancia Fulvia HF Fanaloni Grp-3, 1970.  
Lancia Delta HF Integrale "Dealer", 1995.  
Lola 212 2-Litre Sports, 1971.  
Maserati 4.9 Quattroporte, 1985.  
Maserati MC12 GT1 Corsa, 2005.  
Mercedes 300SL Roadster, 1961.  
Mercedes 600 Pullman.  
Mercedes 300SL Roadster, 1986.  
Mercedes 190 2.5-16V EVO II, 1992.  
Nardi-Danese 750S, 1947. The very 1st Nardi.  
Porsche 914/6 Works Group-4, 1970.  
Porsche Carrera 2.8 RSR replica, 1972.  
Porsche Carrera GT Competition, 2004.  
Triumph TR3A rally-car RHD, 1960.

Steenweg op Turnhout 84 - 2330 Merksplas - Belgium.  
Tel. +32.14.478.900 Fax. +32.14.478.901 Mobile. +32.476.886.518  
Website: [www.mroks.com](http://www.mroks.com) E-mail: [classics@mroks.com](mailto:classics@mroks.com)

## Pioneer Automobiles

Tel: 07711 509600 / 07768 630969 / 01635 248158  
(10 mins Junction 13 of the M4)  
e-mail: [info@pioneer-automobiles.co.uk](mailto:info@pioneer-automobiles.co.uk)



1949 BENTLEY MK VI SPECIAL  
by renowned designer Chris Lawrence, in big  
with fine leather interior, 4.5 litre engine and  
great drive £57,500



1932 AUSTIN SEVEN ULSTER REPLICA  
modelled on an Ulster, excellent aluminium  
body restored in 2010, aero screens, tonneau,  
12 volt, recent MOT £15,750



1968 JAGUAR S TYPE 3.4 AUTOMATIC  
lovely example, pas, 67,000 recorded miles,  
history, vgc throughout, s/s exhaust, period  
radio £10,950



1986 TOYOTA MR2 Mk1 in pristine condition  
and just 37,000 miles, sunroof, looks and drives  
like new, history £4,950  
(also excellent red one at £3,950)



1986 ALFA ROMEO ALFETTA GTV 2000  
very good body, lovely interior, new exhaust,  
sunroof, history, tax and MOT £3,950



1971 TRIUMPH GT6 Mk3  
Recent chassis up rebuild following storage,  
body in excellent condition, possible low  
mileage, some history, long MOT £7,950

MANY MORE ON WEBSITE [www.pioneer-automobiles.co.uk](http://www.pioneer-automobiles.co.uk)

Viewing by prior appointment any reasonable time. May we sell your Vintage, Sports or Classic Car.

## CASE HISTORIES



WE TEST THE CLASSICS THAT YOU CAN BUY



### MG MIDGET MkII

Year of manufacture 1966 Recorded mileage 984  
Asking price £12,000 Vendor Rally Preparation Services,  
Witney, Oxon; tel: 01993 358009; [www.rpsrally.com](http://www.rpsrally.com)  
**WHEN IT WAS NEW**  
Price £624 Max power 65bhp Max torque 72lb ft  
0-60mph 14.5 secs Top speed 95mph Mpg 30

This car was built for the 2010 Rallye Monte-Carlo Historique, with three further events now under its belt. The specification is huge, including an MED motor, a rollcage, an Ashley hard-top, a five-speed gearbox and telescopic shock absorbers all round – for the full list, see RPS' website.

The body is tidy and rot-free, though two snowy Montes and gravel have slightly taken their toll on the cosmetics. There's sub-surface bubbling in the wheelarch lips and along the bottom of both sills, though pull the jacking-point rubbers and you find it is solid inside, with good floorpans and spring boxes, plus it has been brushed regularly with old engine oil... but it will need attending to before too long to prevent the rust from taking hold. The bumpers and tail-lights are lightly microblistered and the Midget is currently riding on a decent set of Firestone F590 radials.

Inside, there is the full complement of rally kit (except a tripmeter), with a heated front windscreen and Willans harnesses lifted until 2015. The dash sports an electronic Smiths rev counter looking just like the original, which comes with the car. The modern sports seats are a touch grubby but would clean up, and the worst parts are the door seals, which are worn and damaged – it's a small car to climb into and out of, though there's adequate room once you're in.

The MED engine is of uncertain capacity, but let's just say that it's somewhere between 1275 and 1380cc. Its coolant is clear and green, the oil cleanish and there's a new alternator. The unit feels strong and healthy, with a lovely rasp to the exhaust.

The Midget is super-nimble to drive, with great steering feel and smooth brakes, plus the five-speed Ford Type 9 gearbox – with its mildly overdriven top – gives 80mph cruising at 4100rpm. Oil pressure is 40psi at warm tickover, 60psi at any revs, and the electric fan cuts in at 170°F. The car will come with FIVA papers, 12 months' MoT and a large number of spare wheels with different rubber options.



### SUMMARY

#### EXTERIOR

● Presentable, some bubbling

#### INTERIOR

● 'As-used', with worn door seals

#### MECHANICALS

● Feels sharp and strong

VALUE ★★★★★★☆☆

For Super build, drives tightly

Against Will need some minor

paintwork before too long

SHOULD I BUY IT?

A well-built, enjoyed and honest car that hasn't been bulled up and, if you want to go straight out on rallies competitively, this couldn't be done again for the asking price



## Derek C Mowat



ROLLS PHANTOM 11 CONTINENTAL, 1934, BARKER BODY.....£119,995



BENTLEY CONTINENTAL R, 1997, FACELIFT MODEL, STUNNING.....£39,995



BENTLEY ARNAGE RED LABEL, 2000, BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE.....£21,995



BENTLEY TURBO RL, 1997, 49K MILES, LOVELY CAR.....£16,995



BENTLEY TURBO R, 1996, RARE SWB FACELIFT MODEL 55K.....£16,995



BENTLEY T2, 1979, PEACOCK WITH BEIGE, ENORMOUS HISTORY .....£16,750



ROLLS SHADOW 11, 1979, SHELL OVER PEACOCK, STUNNING.....£13,995



AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK3 PHASE 2, 1966, TOP EXAMPLE .....£49,995

[www.derekmowat.co.uk](http://www.derekmowat.co.uk)

Tel: 07836 740333

## CLEEVEWOOD GARAGE

Sport & Classic Car Specialist

Tel: 0117 956 7144 [www.allsportscars.co.uk](http://www.allsportscars.co.uk)



1985 Aston Martin Vantage. 5 speed manual, 3 owners, 64K miles, Full Aston Martin History, £28K spent on refurb & unleaded convert at Aston Martin Factory. POA



1989 BMW 320i Convertible. Automatic, 70K miles, hard top included Full service History, Superb Condition unmarked both inside and out, New MOT. £3,995.



1985 Mercedes Benz 380 SL. Exceptional condition, service history, 54K miles, 4 speed, Automatic, cruise control, rear seats. £15,750. (Many other Mercedes available)



1966 MGB Roadster. Complete rebuild on a new heritage body shell. New engine, gear box, axle, suspension, brakes etc. As close to a new car as you can get, O.E.W, C.W.W. £19,995. (Many other MG's available)



1973 Triumph TR6. Man/OD, 175 BHP Full restoration in progress, Flame red, Black interior, Webbers sports exhaust LHD, UK spec £25,500.



2000 Ferrari 550 Maranello. 40,000 Km, Full service history, Silver, black leather, Left Hand Drive, Just had a new clutch and service at Dick Lovett, 200 miles ago. £39,995.



1966 Ford Mustang 289 convertible. Metallic blue, white hood and interior rust free, rebuilt engine. £24,500. (Choice of 2)



1994 MGR V8 65,000 miles, Full service history from new, 2 owners, MOT £11,995.



1983 Ford Capri 2.8 Manual. 83,000 miles, full service history, very solid clean car. £6,500.

We have over 80 classic and Sports cars in stock. MGs Triumph Porsche Mercedes Benz Lotus Ferrari Jaguar BMW TVR American to name but a few.

Restoration and repairs to most makes and models. Stock changes daily so check out our web site for a tour of our virtual show room at [www.allsportscars.co.uk](http://www.allsportscars.co.uk) or telephone Norm Hughes, 01179567144 where we would be happy to assist you. All email enquiries to [sales@allsportscars.co.uk](mailto:sales@allsportscars.co.uk). We believe the car should sell itself so expect a friendly and relaxed sales approach.

01179567144 Cleveewood Road, Downend, Bristol. Finance & Warranties Available

## CAMMISA

Motor Car Company

Tel: +1.650.347.6677  
1020 Carolan Ave • Burlingame, California  
[www.Cammisa.net](http://www.Cammisa.net)

## 1954 BENTLEY GOODA SPECIAL

Once in a lifetime opportunity to own the 1952 Bentley Gooda Special, chassis number B77ZX as featured in Johnnie Greene's book "Fifty Years of the Marque".

The car is in splendid shape and has participated in the Colorado Grand, the Going to the Sun rally and myriad other.

The asking price for this unique automobile is \$379,000.

We can arrange worldwide shipping.

For question please e-mail  
[ron@cammisamotor.com](mailto:ron@cammisamotor.com)  
or call 415-336-5622.



Bob Gooda's Special splashing round Silverstone in a club race, here, I believe, driven by Brian Dumps.

## CLASSIC PERFECTION

in World Class Motorcars

View our entire inventory at [exoticclassics.com](http://exoticclassics.com)



1994 Porsche RS America

Superb example of very rare RS America in stunning black livery. This car has only 7800 miles and was never on the race track. Has all four available options. A car like this will bolster any collector's inventory.



1972 Porsche 911S

Porsche Racer Peter Gregg's famous, personal street car. 2.7 RS engine w/ sportomatic trans. Eye-catching tangerine exterior. Freshly restored & documented w/ numerous Brumos special upgrades. The car manufactured directly after this 911S is identical & resides in the Brumos Museum.



1974 Triumph TR6

This is a wonderful opportunity to purchase a classic automobile. With only 400 miles, this car is practically new. The original bill of sale, original manufacturer's statement of origin and brochure are all included with this car. This car is loaded with history.



1989 Porsche 911 Speedster

Classic design and in outstanding condition. Just over 16k miles. Only 814 Speedsters came to the U.S., very few of which come with this Glacier White exterior. 5-speed manual transmission. Very rare car, don't miss out!



1974 Jensen Interceptor III

One of only 267 of its kind, it is a must-have for any collector. This car is loaded with features and has 375 horse power, making it a thrilling drive. It has been taken great care of and has been driven just over 50k miles. Great exterior design and color.



1966 Porsche 911 Prototype

Authenticated Werks Prototype #13433 used from 1966-68 as a factory development car. Fresh nut and bolt restoration by marque experts. It is a piece of Porsche history and a great collector's item.

100 Gordon Drive  
Syosset NY  
888 502 8822  
516.762.4200

EXOTICCLASSICS

Over 100 vehicles in stock

Like  
[facebook.com/exoticclassics](https://www.facebook.com/exoticclassics)

We encourage you to see the full array of photos and descriptions of all these exceptional automobiles as well as our entire inventory on our website at [exoticclassics.com](http://exoticclassics.com). Due to the lead-time required for materials submission some of these automobiles may not be currently available.



## Percival Motor Company Classic and Sportscars



**1936 Rover 10 P2.**  
Total photographic restoration completed some years ago. Still in superb condition throughout. One of the very best P2 Rovers.....£17,250



**1992 Ford Granada Scorpio 2.9 V6 Estate.**  
Full specification, 18,200 miles, ideal tow car for your historic racer, perfect.....£6750



**1964 Daimler 2 1/2 litre V8, automatic.**  
Black, red interior, power steering, three owners, full history file from new, nice old car.....£9995



**1979 Bentley T2.**  
Moorlands Green, Beige hide, fantastic history file back to new, beautiful throughout.....£16,750



**1984 VW Golf GTi Mk1 I,**  
Mars red, one owner, 55,000 miles with full history, correct, unrestored and totally original throughout.....£4895



**1970 Lancia Fulvia Zagato Sport 1.3S series 1**  
right hand drive, older restoration, rare and in very nice order throughout.....£13,995

For more details of these cars and our selection of lovely classic cars please visit our website

[www.percivalmotorco.co.uk](http://www.percivalmotorco.co.uk) • 01622 851841

Ulcombe, Maidstone, Kent, ME17 1EH

## SPEEDMASTER

### SUPERCARS PAST AND PRESENT

T: +44 (0)1937 220360 M: +44 (0)7768 800773

[INFO@SPEEDMASTERCARS.COM](mailto:INFO@SPEEDMASTERCARS.COM)

[WWW.SPEEDMASTERCARS.COM](http://WWW.SPEEDMASTERCARS.COM)



**Chevron B31 - Ford BDG**  
Race Ready, Le Mans Classic eligible  
Price: £185,000



**March 2-4-0 1976 F1 Cosworth**  
Completely rebuilt, fresh engine  
Price: P.O.A



**1990 BMW E30 M3**  
Ex Harvey/VLM BTCC, Matter  
bodyshell, Very Original  
Price: P.O.A



**2003 Opel Astra DTM**  
Ex Menu/Holzer  
Price: P.O.A

**Also available: 1989 Porsche 911 930 Turbo 3.3L, White, only 9000miles from new, same owner since 1992**  
**Wanted: Lamborghini Miura**

## It's been raining cats and frogs...

**Servicing,  
maintenance  
& MOTs**



**Car sales -  
fixed price  
commission**



**Engineering &  
machine shop**



**Restoration**



**Race & rally  
support**



Follow us on



**BRCC**  
**BILL RAWLES**  
**CLASSIC CARS**

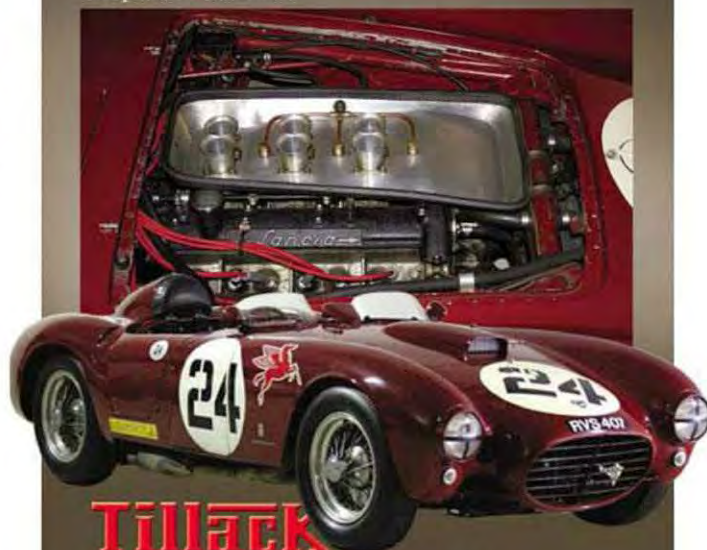
**Bill Rawles Classic Cars**

Four Marks, Alton, Hants GU34 5JA. Tel: 01420 564343 or 07763 362470.

Email: [info@rawlesclassiccars.co.uk](mailto:info@rawlesclassiccars.co.uk) [www.rawlesclassiccars.co.uk](http://www.rawlesclassiccars.co.uk)

## Lancia D24 Replica R1

Constructed by Luciano Basso and Guido Rosani, of the Lancia Museum from the original Factory blue prints. Maintained by Jim Stokes Workshop to the highest competition standard.



**Tillack**

Contact Steve Tillack at Tel: 001 310 406 1162 or [st@tillackco.com](mailto:st@tillackco.com)

630 Mary Ann Drive • Redondo Beach, California, U.S.A.

15 minutes from Los Angeles Intl. Airport (LAX)

[www.tillackco.com](http://www.tillackco.com)



INDEPENDENT ROLLS-ROYCE & BENTLEY  
MOTOR CAR SPECIALISTS

**1955 BENTLEY  
R TYPE CONTINENTAL  
BY HJ MULLINER**

This is one of 208 iconic, rare and desirable R Type Continentals produced, being the fastest production Grand Tourer of their day with the capability of speeds in excess of 100mph.

BC 5E is finished in its original Regal Red Colour with Beige hide trim. The vehicle's seven owners have maintained this car to a high standard which is supported by a comprehensive history file containing the original buff log book.

**£440,000.00**

**RR&B**  
GARAGES

SALES | SERVICE | TRANSPORT | COACHWORK | PARTS

**RR&B Garages Limited** | Forbes House | Harris Business Park  
Hanbury Road | Stoke Prior | Bromsgrove | Worcestershire | B60 4BD

**T:** +44 (0)1527 876513 **F:** +44 (0)1527 877229

**E:** sales@rrb-garages.com **W:** www.rrb-garages.com

**chuggaboom**  
vintage, classic and just plain wacky



1974 Jaguar E-type V12 Roadster. Manual. Only 10,555 miles from new. Totally original with full history. Suitable for museum or private collection. Absolutely stunning throughout. The best available? POA.



1965 Triumph TR4. Powder Blue with Black trim. Painted wire wheels. New chrome. Fully restored 2009-2011. Over £9000 spent in parts alone. An iconic British sports car. So pretty! £19,950.



1975 MGB V8 Roadster. Stunning V8 conversion. Fully rebuilt late 1980's and re-painted recently. Tartan Red with Black hide. Classic looks with a TVR sound-track. Massive history file. £14,950.

**Contact Jeremy on**  
**01985 841104 or 07968 005037**  
Crusader Park, Warminster, Wiltshire  
**www.chuggaboom.co.uk**



1965 Ford Mustang 289 Convertible. 4-speed manual. Wimbledon White with Black vinyl trim. Fabulous full-restored car. Rally Pac clocks. Chrome GT wheels. Drives beautifully. Just £24,950.



1968 Bedford CA Dormobile Romany Motorhome. Rare 4-birth conversion. Totally original with just 2 owners from new. A real find! Fully equipped and ready to go. Fabulous. £11,950.



1938 Lanchester Eleven. Beautiful pre-war saloon with later 1444cc engine and Wilson pre-select transmission. Lovely paint-work. Original interior. Drives sweetly with nice manners! Just £8,950.



**The School Garage**  
(MARTIN J DALY) Est 1979

*We are the New Official  
Dealers for the north-west and  
Midlands for the  
"New" Proteus C-Type-Jaguar.*



The Best Factory Built Production C-Type to Date (after the original). Full Alloy Body, Fuel injected Jaguar 4.2 Ltr Engine, Plus, Plus, Plus: Not a kit, but a genuine Hand Built car, with Modern Brakes, Suspension, Gear Box, with the Finest Leather trim, Built to The Highest of Standards. Please call us today or Visit Our Web-site.

47 Buxton Road, Whaley Bridge, High Peak, Derbyshire SK23 7HX  
Telephone 01663 733209 • Mobile 07767 617507

**www.classiccarshop.co.uk**

## County Classics

GLOUCESTERSHIRE



2004 Maserati Quattroporte V, 52,000 miles, Cambio Corsa 6 speed semi-auto paddles gearbox, Full Service History, Metallic blue/tan leather, superb original condition. **£18,999**



1985 Mercedes 280SL, finished in beautiful Thistle Green metallic, service history, hardtop, only 60,000 miles, superb condition. **£12,999**



1957 MGA Roadster, beautiful Tyrolite Green, 1 family owned, restored, original RHD and original registration number, a lovely car. **£26,999**



1985 Mercedes 280 SL, 71,000 miles, beautiful Diamond Blue metallic/dark blue soft top, hardtop, service history, recent service, drives superbly. **£12,999**

**www.countyclassics.net**

**TEL: 01242-680130 OR 07595-218406**

*Based between Cheltenham & Gloucester \* Available 7 days a week to view  
by appointment \* Finance & part exchanges \* Classic cars always wanted*



# LAUREL Specialist Motor Cars



1962  
ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SPIDER  
LHD European car  
Original Engine  
Very Usable  
£24,500



1958  
ALFA ROMEO GIULIETTA SPRINT  
750 series  
LHD  
Original UK car  
Original Engine & Registration Nos.  
Exceptional Provenance & Condition  
£39,500



1967  
MORRIS MINI COOPER MK1  
LHD  
Original European Car  
All-Matching Numbers  
Exceptional  
£16,500



1973  
JAGUAR E-TYPE V12  
2 Owners, Low Mileage  
Manual, Wire Wheels, Hardtop  
Very Expensively Restored  
Concours  
£68,000

[laurelmotorcars@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:laurelmotorcars@hotmail.co.uk)  
01285 721265 07968 094741

# Woodmanton Jaguar Specialists Classics

T. 01885 410 396 - F. 01885 410 742 - M. 07836 524806  
Ripplewood Manor, Collington, Bromyard, Herefordshire, HR7 4NA



## E Type V12 Roadster

Powder Blue with Blue Trim. Manual. Wire Wheels. 47,000 miles. Excellent Condition. £40,000.



## E Type FHC Series 1 4.2

Original RHD, for restoration. Hard work done. Up to date V5, reg UOY20. £16,950.

Telephone 01885410396.

URGENTLY WANTED : E-TYPES, XKS & ASTONS

Website: [www.woodmantonclassics.com](http://www.woodmantonclassics.com) - Email: [woodmantonclassics@hotmail.com](mailto:woodmantonclassics@hotmail.com)



THE UK'S LEADING  
TRIUMPH TR SPECIALIST



sales  
parts  
service

- The best selection of TRs in the UK
- 25 years experience of Triumph TRs
- Vast selection of new and used parts
- Friendly, helpful, experienced staff

TRs BOUGHT  
FOR CASH!  
Call now  
for details

Just a selection of our current cars for sale. For a full stock listing and pictures visit [www.trbitz.com](http://www.trbitz.com) or call us to discuss your requirements.

### CAR LIST 14/07/12

TRIUMPH TR5 RED/BLACK, OVERDRIVE, CHROME WIRE WHEELS.....	£36,000.00
TR6 RED / BLACK 125 BHP, OVERDRIVE, B-O-C VERY NICE CAR.....	£15,000.00
TR4A RED/BLACK, OVERDRIVE, VERY SOLID CAR.....	£13,500.00
TR6 RED / BLACK 150 BHP, OVERDRIVE, HARDTOP VERY SOLID CAR.....	£13,000.00
TR6 BLUE/CREAM U.K. CP CAR ON CARBURETTORS, OVERDRIVE.....	£13,000.00
TR6 MAROON/BLACK ON CARBS, VERY GOOD BODY AND CHASSIS.....	£11,500.00
TR6 125BHP/ YELLOW / BLACK, OVERDRIVE, LAST OWNER 25 YEARS.....	£11,500.00
TR6 PRIMROSE /BLACK, LHD, 1969, EX US CAR, O/DRIVE, WOLFTRAC WHEELS, B-O-C.....	£9,500.00
TRIUMPH STAG, WHITE / BLACK, 1974, HARDTOP, ORIGINAL ENGINE.....	£8,950.00
TR3A LHD, EX U.S. CAR, JUST IN FOR RESTORATION.....	£5,000.00

We Have Moved! Please Note our New Telephone Number 01925 756000  
Our New Address: Appleton Autodrome, Swine Yard Lane,  
Knuttsford, Cheshire WA16 0SD

[www.trbitz.com](http://www.trbitz.com) email: [info@trbitz.com](mailto:info@trbitz.com)

We now offer vehicle storage at our new purpose built facility. [www.towerstorage.com](http://www.towerstorage.com)



**BILL POSTINS**

Tel. 01676 533949

Email: [bill.postins@btclick.com](mailto:bill.postins@btclick.com)

'A DRIVE TO REMEMBER'

WEB: [WWW.BILLPOSTINS.COM](http://WWW.BILLPOSTINS.COM)



Morris Major 1930. Folding roof, full restoration.....£13,750



Austin Healey Sprite Sebring Replica. 1959 Ground up rebuild just completed.....£23,000



Austin Healey Frogeye Sprite. 1959 UK car Restored in the 80s Chrome wire wheels, Wood rimmed steering wheel.....£13,950



Lotus Cortina MKII. 1969. 800 miles since restoration.....£23,500



Lotus Europa Twin Cam. 1972 7000 miles since nut and bolt restoration.....£18,750



Morris 104. 1935. one owner until 1966. restored. Very interesting history.....£9,750



BSA Coupe. 1934. One of only 2 built. Recent ground up restoration.....£10,000



MGB Roadster. Overdrive. 1973. 200 miles since total nut and bolt rebuild. Historic road fund licence.....£13,750



Austin Seven RN. 1932. Sunroof. Comprehensive restoration.....£10,000

Daimler XJ6 Coupe. Auto 1977. Restored. Maroon.....£13,950

Sunbeam Rapier. Series IVA. One family owner. 52,000 miles.....£6,950

MG Magnette ZB Varitone. 1958. Amazing history.....£13,950

We are anxious to purchase cars similar to the above for cash

[www.billpostins.com](http://www.billpostins.com)

Balsall Common, Warwickshire





## DTR SPORTS CARS

RESTORATION SPECIALISTS  
FULL IN-HOUSE FACILITIES INCLUDING BODYSHOP,  
SPECIALIST ENGINE BUILDING & UPHOLSTERY



### 1958 Alfa Romeo 2000 Touring Spider.

Lovely original car. Available fully serviced and cosmetically 'as is' for **£37,000** or repainted and re-trimmed as required. Includes original rare factory hardtop.

### Available to be restored by us:

- Ferrari 250 PF Coupe series 2. 1960
- Alfa Romeo Giulietta Sprint Speciale 1961
- Fiat 1200 Transformabile 1958
- Fiat 124 BS Spider 1608
- Fiat 124 AS Spider 1969

DTR Sports Cars are service and restoration specialists based in Coulsdon Surrey.  
In house facilities include: Full body restoration.  
Specialist engine building. Interior re trim. MoT

**We are restoring Ferrari, Fiat and Alfa Romeo. Please see our website for examples of our recent work.**

[www.dtrsports.com](http://www.dtrsports.com)

**0208 645 5050**

**28, Breakfield, Ullswater Business Park, Coulsdon, Surrey, CR5 2HS**

## Eclecticcars

[www.eclecticcars.co.uk](http://www.eclecticcars.co.uk)

Showroom: 01869 351883 / Mobile: 07834621466



**1972 VW Karmann Ghia,**  
Orange with Black Vinyl,  
Stunningly Original, RHD,  
57328 Miles £11,495



**1957 Chevrolet Bel Air**  
Townsman, Larkspur Blue,  
White/Black Vinyl,  
Lovingly Re-stored, 97987  
Miles £22,995



**1972 Citroen SM 2.7i, Sable**  
Metallic, Black Leather,  
Wonderful Example, 69,000  
Kms, £29,995



**1968 Triumph TR5, Signal**  
Red, Black Leather, Simply  
Outstanding, 47,549 Miles,  
£42,495

Please visit our website for full write up and photos.

And our brand new online shop at [www.eclecticcars.co.uk/shop](http://www.eclecticcars.co.uk/shop)

## RICHARD THORNE CLASSIC CARS



Tel: 0118 983 1200 | Email: [richard-thorne@rtcc.co.uk](mailto:richard-thorne@rtcc.co.uk) | [www.rtcc.co.uk](http://www.rtcc.co.uk)  
The Courtyard Garage, James Lane, Grazeley Green, Reading, Berkshire RG7 1NB



**Brand New Morgan Plus 4. 2.0 Duratec.**  
Montenay blue metallic with biscuit leather interior, mohair weather equipment, stainless steel wire wheels, door pockets, walnut dash, radio/CD. £42,662.50 on the road



**2009 4/4 Competition.** Sport black with tan leather interior. Black PVC hood and side screens. Black wire wheels. Mesh grille. 10,328 miles. 2 owners. £30,950



**Brand new unregistered Morgan 4/4. 1600 Sigma.** Sport red, black leather interior, 5x black wire wheels. Radio CD. Door pockets. On the road price: £33,250.00



**2006 Morgan Roadster 3.0 V6.** Royal Crimson metallic, Heron Grey leather. Black mohair easy-up hood. Stainless Steel wire wheels. Walnut Dash. Luggage rack. Re-map and sports exhausts. 26,401 Miles. 2 Owners. FSH £36,950



**1991 Morgan Plus 8. 3.9 Rover V8.** Indigo blue with tan leather interior Blue mohair hood, side screens and tonneau cover, reclining seats with head restraints, walnut dash, 2 owners, 52,000 miles £26,950.00



**1967 Morgan +4** genuine factory SuperSport FIA race car in outstanding condition with all steel TR4 engine. Raced from new and by long term owner. Eligible for Tour Auto, SPA hours, Goodwood etc. Current FIA HTP papers, ready to race and enjoy. £125,000

### BRAND NEW MORGANS - 2012 DELIVERY

Visit our website for more and used Morgans - [www.rtcc.co.uk](http://www.rtcc.co.uk)



### Ferrari 246 GTS Dino 1973 £169,995

CN/06964 Rosso Chiaro with black leather Daytona seats, and red carpets, magnesium alloy wheels, electric windows, black targa roof panel, This beautiful GTS has had substantial work in recent years, carried out at Fosters, including a full engine rebuild in march 2008.

The car also had a full body restoration at the same time, and is now offered in excellent order throughout. It has an extensive service record and photographic evidence of all previous bodywork.

If you are serious about owning a GTS, this fine example really must be seen! £POA.

**T:01474 874777 • M:07921 430430**

**E: [sales@fosters.com](mailto:sales@fosters.com) • W: [www.fosters.com](http://www.fosters.com)**

Fosters Engineering LLP, Unit 5 Brands Hatch Park, Scratchers Lane, Fawkham, Longfield, Kent, DA3 8PU



# Restoration to perfection



Classic and modern servicing, restoration and race preparation

01483 275455

[www.smdg.co.uk](http://www.smdg.co.uk)

Dunsfold Park, Surrey GU6 8TB

[smdg@btconnect.com](mailto:smdg@btconnect.com)



## Classic Showcase

Where Great Cars Achieve Perfection

Knowledgeable • Jaguar Specialists • Superb Fit • Excellent Craftsmanship • Attention to Detail • Show & Driver Levels



1967 Jaguar XKE Series 1 4.2 OTS

1961 Jaguar XKE Series 1 OBL 3.8 OTS

1961 Jaguar XK-150 DHC

1962 Jaguar XKE Series 1 3.8 OTS

1963 Jaguar XKE Series 1 3.8 OTS

World Class Restoration Facility • Two Classic Car Sales Showrooms • Over 30 Years Experience

Offered for Sale

California, USA • Sales Showroom: +1-760-758-6100 • Restoration: +1-760-758-6119

[www.classicshowcase.com](http://www.classicshowcase.com)

## THE FERRARI CENTRE

08000 360355

Independent Ferrari Specialists since 1983. Maidstone, Kent. ME15 9YY

[www.tfcgb.com](http://www.tfcgb.com)



**Ferrari 365 GT 2+2**  
1969 (G), Metallic Blue / Black,  
94,100 miles  
1 x 365 in stock

£75,995



**Ferrari 430 Coupe F1**  
2006 (06), Grigio Silverstone / Nero,  
19,400 miles, £74,995  
2 x 430 Coupes in stock from

£72,495



**Ferrari 360 Spider F1**  
2004 (04), Rosso Corsa / Crema, 30,200  
miles, £54,995  
4 x 360 Spiders in stock from

£49,995



**Ferrari F355 Spider**  
1996 (N), Nero / Nero, 35,200 miles,  
£39,995  
5 x F355 Spiders in stock from

£36,995



**Ferrari Mondial 3.2 Coupe**  
1986 (C), Rosso Corsa / Crema,  
40,200 miles  
1 x Mondial in stock from

£21,995

Full car details, multi-car photos and many more Ferraris on our website.

All our vehicles are fully prepared by our renowned workshops  
at Kent High Performance Cars



## CLASSICS & SPORTSCAR CONSULTANTS LTD. & NICKY PAUL - BARRON



**MG M Type Midget 1929**  
These are important little  
cars. This one in superb  
condition. £19,950

Also available: MG TD 1953. Morris Minor Family Eight 1931. Austin A35 Van 1964.

\*SIMILAR CARS REQUIRED - CASH WAITING - PLEASE CALL.  
\*PART EXCHANGE WELCOME. \*SITUATED IN SOUTH BUCKS.  
\*VIEWING BY APPOINTMENT.

WEB SITE: <http://www.classic-sportscars.co.uk>

Nicky Paul - Barron. Tel: 01296-622770. Mobile: 07831-328308

e-mail: [nickypaulbarron@btinternet.com](mailto:nickypaulbarron@btinternet.com) Fred Jenns. Tel: 01494.434414.



**MG F1 Magna 1932**  
Stunning 6 cylinder  
collector's MG. Rarely  
seen for sale. £47,500

## WOODBIDGE CLASSIC CARS



**Bentley 1998 Turbo R 400 Mulliner**  
39,000 genuine miles. Deep  
metallic red with cream/  
sandstone/red leather interior  
with dark walnut inlay. This  
car originally cost in excess  
of 180K. In 1998, it is offered  
with a recent service, MOT  
and tax... £11,950



**Mercedes 320 sl**  
"P" registered February 1997  
model. "Aztec Turquoise  
Blue" with "Parchment"  
leather upholstery. M-O-T to  
2013. 45,000 recorded miles,  
car originally cost in excess  
of 180K. In 1998, it is offered  
with a recent service, MOT  
and tax... £11,950



**K. Cowarth registration.**  
October '92 Nouveau Red  
M-O-T to March 2013. 51,000  
recorded miles, maintained  
regardless of cost. Waxoyl  
treated, internal panels and  
underbody. Sound deadening  
fitted internally. This is a  
rust free example with lots of  
history, an appreciating classic  
Ford. £6,500



**1998 Mini Cooper Sport.**  
This car is currently  
undergoing refurbishment, to  
bring it up to show standards,  
having covered some 50,000  
miles with much history and  
no expense spared. Highly  
developed car. See website  
for further details. £10,950

Rolls Royce Shadow II - 1981. Cream with walnut brown  
leather interior. Maintained regardless of cost, in superb  
condition with full history. MoT and Tax. £10,950

Servicing • Repairs • Restoration  
Restoration projects required

[WWW.TR6.COM](http://WWW.TR6.COM)

Woodbridge is just an hour from J28 off the M25. Please call for an appointment  
01728 746413 or 07801 685555. Email: [sales@tr6.com](mailto:sales@tr6.com). Website- [www.tr6.com](http://www.tr6.com)



01525 222555  07713 032570  
**AV classic cars Ltd**



Restoration Rust Prevention  
 Routine Servicing, Maintenance and Repairs  
 Engine Tuning Tyre fitting service  
 Wheel Balancing Tracking Checked/adjusted  
 Trailered collection & delivery service available

E-mail: [info@avclassiccarsltd.co.uk](mailto:info@avclassiccarsltd.co.uk)  
 Website: [www.avclassiccarsltd.co.uk](http://www.avclassiccarsltd.co.uk)

Find us at: Unit 2,  
 Icknield Way Farm Business Park  
 Tring Road  
 Dunstable  
 LU6 2JX



# Hillier Hill



Rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Car  
 Sales, Service & Restoration Specialists



We have extensive experience in the service and restoration of all models of the Rolls-Royce Silver Cloud and Bentley S series from 1 to 3, including standard steel and coachbuilt derivatives. For all your enquiries telephone or email Rob Preece using the contact details below. We look forward to being of service to you and your car.

**Serving  
 The heart  
 of England  
 Sales, Service &  
 Restoration Specialists**



Take a look at our newly revamped website [www.hillierhill.com](http://www.hillierhill.com)

Email: [service@hillierhill.com](mailto:service@hillierhill.com)  
 Phone: 01234 713871  
 Unit 18, Stilebrook Road,  
 Yardley Road Industrial Estate,  
 Olney, Bucks, MK46 5EA

## 1929 Bentley 4½ Litre Tourer in Royal Blue with grey hide interior.



**FOR SALE. POA.**  
 Call Richard or Tim Cresswell

+44(0)1788 891548 for all the details and to  
 arrange a viewing

VBE Restorations Limited,  
 Bates Farm Store,  
 Bush Hill Lane,  
 Flecknoe, Warwickshire  
 CV23 8AX



- All original except fabric body which was supplied by Roger Cook in 1970s.
- Engine rebuilt with steel crankshaft, rods and shell bearings by VBE Restorations in 1995.
- Extras include overdrive and power assisted steering.
- This is a really good touring Bentley which has been largely maintained by VBE Restorations over the last 16 years.

[www.VBE-Restorations.co.uk](http://www.VBE-Restorations.co.uk) [enquiries@VBE-Restorations.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@VBE-Restorations.co.uk)

## MGMOTORSPORT

[www.mgmotorsport.com](http://www.mgmotorsport.com)



**YOU COULD HAVE ONE OF THESE**



**OR THE ROAD VERSION**

**TEL: 01442 832019 FAX: 01442 832029**  
 Hempstead Road, Bovingdon, Herts HP3 0HE

**PARTS - SERVICE - SALES**

**MGB/C's BUILT TO ORDER. CALL FOR COMPLETE LIST**



# CLASSIFIED

To advertise your car in next month's classified, call us on **020 8267 8545**;  
fax: **020 8267 5404**; e-mail: [tahir.saleem@haymarket.com](mailto:tahir.saleem@haymarket.com). **Deadline** is Friday 14th September.

**ADVERTISE FOR £40 INC VAT** (£70 if photo included) Classified advertising in Classic & Sports Car is £40 for 20 words and £1 per word thereafter.

Cheques payable to Haymarket Publishing Ltd, or a postal order must accompany your advertising copy. Send to Classic and Sports Car Advertising, c/o Tahir Saleem, Haymarket Publishing Teddington Studios, Broom Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 9BE. **OR TELEPHONE US** You may telephone your classified advertisement to us by calling 020 8267 5937 during office hours (quoting your credit card number). **PLEASE NOTE** No alterations, cancellations or refunds possible. Classic & Sports Car reserves the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at its discretion and does not accept liability for printers' or clerical errors, although every care is taken to avoid mistakes.

Advertisements received too late for a particular issue will automatically be inserted in the following issue unless otherwise instructed. **TRADE DESCRIPTIONS ACT 1968** Advertisers should pay close attention to the requirements of the Act, particularly regarding accurate descriptions of all goods offered for sale. **CLASSIFIED DISPLAY** £20.00 per single column centimetre, minimum £94 inc VAT for 4cm inclusive of any photo use. **BOX NUMBERS** There is an additional charge of £20.00 UK and £30.00 overseas for all box number ads. Reply to Box No... c/o Tahir Saleem, Classic and Sports Car Advertising, Haymarket Publishing Teddington Studios, Broom Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 9BE.



**AC HERITAGE** Ac factory craftsmen - Restoration - Conservation - Fabrication - Jigwork - Aluminium Welding - lowbake paint system - Expert colour matching - Insurance Appointed - Full Part restorations - Service - Parts - Transportation - (Official AC repair agent and distributor) [www.acheritage.co.uk](http://www.acheritage.co.uk)  
Tel: Steve Gray - 01932 828545 - 07960 912217  
Brooklands - Surrey - England - KT15 3JL - Wanted Dead or Alive All Acs - Projects - Parts - Memorabilia



**AC COBRA MKIV 1987** A stunning & rare LHD hand built aluminium bodied, Porsche Guards Red, Tan interior, 5ltr Ford 302 V8 injection/5-speed manual, 9,500 miles from new. High spec, just fully serviced by ourselves. Taxed & MOT'd. Stunning car, joy to drive & sounds fantastic. £110,000. Full details Redline Engineering UK call 0845 2415557 or view website: [www.redlinepe.co.uk](http://www.redlinepe.co.uk)



**A HAWK KIRKHAM 289 REPLICAS** The 289 and 427 SC are both available exact as original with the original spec. chassis and hand formed aluminium bodies. Body/chassis units fully wrapped with all internal paneling, foot boxes, doors, boot and bonnet, all fitted £23,500 + VAT. Agents for the UK and Europe. Hawk Cars Ltd, Oakdene, Riverhill Hill, Frant, East Sussex TN3 9EP. email: [germy@hawkcars.co.uk](mailto:germy@hawkcars.co.uk) Tel: (01892) 750341



**AC COBRA MKIV 1994** Absolutely stunning ex AC Cars 1994 Motor Show car in Porsche Arctic Silver, Black interior. Handmade aluminium body, RHD, 5ltr Ford V8, 5 speed manual, 2 owners, 11,700 miles, high spec, private registration, Documented FSH. Outstanding performance. AC History! £98,000 Full details Redline Engineering UK call 0845 2415557 or view: [www.redlinepe.co.uk](http://www.redlinepe.co.uk)



**AC ACE COBRA 289 1960** An extensively rebuilt car with much period competition history. £135,000. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and B1 others: [www.sunsetcars.co.uk](http://www.sunsetcars.co.uk)



**AC COBRA MKIV 1997** Stunning & unique. In Rolls Royce Ebony Black metallic with Georgian Silver twin centre stripe, Grey leather interior, 5ltr Ford 302 V8 injection with stage 3 engine conversion by AC Cars, 5 speed manual gearbox, 9,400 miles from new, 2 owners, Hi spec. Wonderful sound! £91,500. Full details Redline Engineering UK call 0845 2415557; [www.redlinepe.co.uk](http://www.redlinepe.co.uk)



**ALFA ROMEO SPRINT 1.5QV 1983** Red LHD Cloverleaf original in good condition. Much work done with file of invoices back to original supply. Some spares inc. in sale. Been in SW France since new and my ownership since '93. Located in Dordogne, France. £2700 (Euros). 0033 553 90 93 31 or [hopefnst@orange.fr](mailto:hopefnst@orange.fr)

**Classic Alfa**  
[www.classicalfa.com](http://www.classicalfa.com)

GT/GTV-1965-77  
Spider-1955-93  
Super-1962-77  
750/101-1955-64  
Montreal

Mail order parts worldwide  
Tel: +44 (0)20 8688 4443



**ALFA ROMEO GIULIA SUPER 1972** In excellent condition. Classic Rally prepared 150BHP Jim Evans Engine Only done 5k miles. Koni shocks, reconditioned brakes and suspension. Exterior and interior in excellent original condition. With Brantz Trip meter fitted. The car has been prepared and looked after regardless of cost. Very reliable car. £10,000 ONO. Contact: Tel: 07843388161

**WANTED**  
all classic  
**Alfa Romeo**  
Tel 07960 706555  
or 01529 469035  
email:  
[Velocesport@aol.com](mailto:Velocesport@aol.com)

**Alfaholics**

Complete range of restoration, performance & race parts for Alfa Romeo  
Fully insured, expedited shipping worldwide  
[www.alfaholics.com](http://www.alfaholics.com)

**VeloceToday.com**  
The Online Magazine for Italian and French Car Enthusiasts

**TMC ALFAS**  
CLASSIC ALFA ROMEO SPECIALISTS  
01305 260091

SALES, SERVICING, RESTORATION AND RACE PREPARATION OF  
1961-1971 Giulietta, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

**BLACK & WHITE GARAGE**  
CLASSIC ALFA ROMEO VEHICLES WANTED  
for purchase or sale on consignment  
any condition and worldwide location  
01635 200 444  
[info@blackandwhitegarage.co.uk](mailto:info@blackandwhitegarage.co.uk)  
[www.AlfaGarage.co.uk](http://www.AlfaGarage.co.uk)

**Velocesport**

**CLASSIC ALFA ROMEO SPECIALIST**  
COMPLETE RESTORATION & MAINTENANCE SERVICE  
Over 25 Years Experience  
07960 706555 or 01529 469035  
[velocesport@aol.com](mailto:velocesport@aol.com)  
[www.velocesport.co.uk](http://www.velocesport.co.uk)



**1970 ALFA ROMEO 1750 GTV** Farina Blue with Tan interior. Excellent condition all round, full history with restoration pictures. £12,950. Tel: 0131 346 4700. Mob: 07850 736202 [www.lahingoh.co.uk](http://www.lahingoh.co.uk)

**Earley Engineering Limited**  
The Alvis Specialists  
+44 (0) 1873 850 979  
+44 (0) 7977 066 761  
[earleyeng@aol.com](mailto:earleyeng@aol.com)  
[www.earleyengineering.com](http://www.earleyengineering.com)

Servicing Chassis engineering  
Restorations Engine builds  
Upgrades Coachbuilding  
Sales Bodyshop

**1934 ALVIS FIREBIRD** Holbrook saloon - £24,950  
Gavin McGuire - 01892 770310 or 07770 316482  
E-mail: [gavin.mcguire@virgin.net](mailto:gavin.mcguire@virgin.net) or see website: [www.gavinmcguire.co.uk](http://www.gavinmcguire.co.uk)



## AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4



I HAVE SEARCHED BUT CANNOT FIND A DECENT CONDITION AUSTIN HEALEY 100/4 - IF YOU HAVE ONE FOR SALE I AM READY TO BUY. I WILL CONSIDER A CAR THAT NEEDS A REFRESH.

PLEASE CONTACT: [heywoodfamily@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:heywoodfamily@hotmail.co.uk) or 07944 890 271

## 1936 BENTLEY BROOKLAND SPECIAL



A light weight (850 kg) competition two seater body with Derby BENTLEY chassis powered 4 1/4 litre BENTLEY new engine (unleaded) give this car a very lively performance with bewitching sound!

Can be viewed in PARIS  
£120,000

More details please contact: [pascaldzieciol@gmail.com](mailto:pascaldzieciol@gmail.com)  
Or visit us: [www.auto-classic.fr](http://www.auto-classic.fr)



**AC ACE BY HAWK** Built to the highest standard. Huge specification. £38,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**ASTON MARTIN FACTORY QUALITY BODYSHOP**  
For all Aston Martin cars, restoration, fabrication, jigwork, aluminium welding, low bake paint system, expert colour matching. Competitive rates, trade welcome. [www.brooklandsmotorcompany.co.uk](http://www.brooklandsmotorcompany.co.uk)  
Braham Buildings, Weybridge, Surrey. Tel: 01932 828545 or 07860 912217. Wanted dead or alive all Aston Martin, projects etc etc.



**AUSTIN HEALEY 'FROGEYE' SPRITES WANTED**  
WANTED Also small selection of properly restored Frogeyes and later Sprites for sale. For current stock please check [www.mgmidgets.com](http://www.mgmidgets.com) or tel. Mike Aulthaus Classics, Specialist in Midgets and Sprites on Abingdon 01235 834664



**AUSTIN 3 LITRE 1971** 9,900 from new. £15,995. Persim blue coachwork, grey interior. Walnut veneers on dashboard, centre console & door cappings. Automatic transmission. PAS, heated rear window & radio. Originally an anniversary present for a gentleman's wife who passed away. The car was put away rediscovered in 2005. Sympathetically restored to new condition. Photographic records of restoration available. This was Austin's flagship. Original handbook. Drives as new. Just been serviced & MOT'd. 0161 456 3836 [www.olddtimeManchester.com](http://www.olddtimeManchester.com)

## Buying or Selling Aston Martin

[allastonmartin.com](http://allastonmartin.com)



**1963 AUTOBIANCHI BIANCHINA BERLINA 4 POSTI 110 DBA** Fiat 500 engine and running gear. Super restored Micro car. One Sicilian lady owner from new and myself from 1995. £10,950. Tel: 01663 749 571 07816 309 506 or please email: [mikegreen67@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:mikegreen67@hotmail.co.uk)



**AUSTIN HEALEY 100M BN2** Nut and bolt restoration to fast road spec. Fitted Chrome wire wheels, overdrive, louvered bonnet, Healey ice blue, blue leather. Mile miglia eligible £39,950 & 7 other big healeys available. Largest selection in UK, we also offer the complete Austin Healey service. We will collect and deliver Nationwide. If you are selling, please ring 01723 361227 or 07831 830270 seven days or visit: [www.murrayscott-nelson.com](http://www.murrayscott-nelson.com)



**AUSTIN MINI COOPER 1071 'S' 1967** Super restored car with period modifications. £19,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK111 1967** Stunning condition throughout. 1,250 miles since major restoration costing £22,500 in 1999. Over £7,000 spent in 2 months RHD, 8 months MOT. £39,995 ono. Tel: 01787 475752 or 07790 259186

## THINKING OF SELLING A GERMAN CLASSIC?

CALL 01483 274347



[www.4starclassics.com](http://www.4starclassics.com)

## BRISTOLS BRISTOLS BRISTOLS



### BRISTOL 406

Very original and usable car. Dark blue with blue leather. Little used over the last twenty years. All matching numbers including valuable Reg. No. 999 VPK. £22,500. Another in black again very original for tidying up and use or restoration £17,500. Another in mid green with similar colour leather and nice original all round condition at £22,500 and yet another, less engine and box, and ideal for transplant and restoration £6,500. Also Bristol 401 for restoration but with good working mechanics. AND NOTE, it has a six core plug block - uncracked! £15,000. Also a Bristol 400, a stripped down restoration project at £25,000. Also lots of bits and pieces.

**WANTED cars and spares.**

Contact me, Brian May at [bristols@btinternet.com](mailto:bristols@btinternet.com) 0121 430 3767

[www.jmehealeys.com](http://www.jmehealeys.com)  
[mjg@jmehealeys.co.uk](mailto:mjg@jmehealeys.co.uk)

**JME HEALEYS**  
The leaders in Austin Healey restoration, servicing and rally preparation  
Unit 4, Lock Lane,  
The Cops, Warwick,  
CV34 5AG  
01926 499000

**AUSTIN HEALEY**  
LEADING SPECIALIST ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS  
LARGEST SELECTION OF HEALEYS FOR SALE

Servicing, MoTs, lead-free conversions, restoration to concours standard, engine and gearbox rebuilds paintwork.  
Pre-purchase inspections and advice. We collect and deliver nationwide.

Tel: 01723 361227/  
07831 830270  
[www.murrayscott-nelson.com](http://www.murrayscott-nelson.com)

**BENTLEY & ROLLS ROYCE**  
RESTORATION  
SERVICING & SALES

N. Sandell the specialist in all Post War to Current vehicles.  
UNIT 7-8, Isleworth Business Complex,  
St John's Rd, Isleworth TW7 6NL.  
Tel: 020 8758 2322 or visit our website: [www.nsandell.com](http://www.nsandell.com)

**ROYCE**  
SPECIALISTS IN SALES & SERVICE OF  
Rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Cars

SALES • RESTORATION • SERVICE

**- DO NOT -**  
Buy or sell a Rolls Royce or Bentley Motor Car without speaking to us first.

Tel: 01737 844999  
Or visit our website:  
[www.royceservice.co.uk](http://www.royceservice.co.uk)  
Station Road, Betchworth, Surrey RH3 7BZ



**1935 BENTLEY 3.5 LITRE** sports tourer - £135,000 Gavin McGuire - 01892 770310 or 07770 316482 E-mail gavin.mcguire@virgin.net or see web: www.gavinmcguire.co.uk



**BENTLEY 4 1/2 PARK WARD DHC 1936** Handsome, low roof line, re-wired. Runs/drives well. £95,000. Six more 'Derbys' Open/Closed/Overdrive. Tel 01248 602 649. www.realcar.co.uk



**BENTLEY 4 1/2 PARK WARD S/SALOON 1937.** An unfinished restoration, loads done. New cylinder head. Just arrived. Phone or see website for more details & other projects. 01248 602 649 or go to www.realcar.co.uk



**BENTLEY MKVI HJ MULLINER SALOON 1951.** Attractive, sound & drives well, interesting history. £22,500. Choice of Several Post War Bentleys. 01248 602 649. www.realcar.co.uk



**BENTLEY MKVI 2+2 OPEN SPECIAL 1948** 4.9litre 51 engine & high axle ratio give fantastic useable performance; £32,500. Choice of 2 more Specials. For more info 01248 602 649 or go to www.realcar.co.uk

## BIZZARRINI 1900



www.classiccars.com

## BMW M3 Gr A Prodrive Works Rally Car 1988



www.classiccars.com

**1961 BMW 700 SPORT COUPE** very rare - £17,500 Gavin McGuire - 01892 770310 or 07770 316482 E-mail gavin.mcguire@virgin.net or see web: www.gavinmcguire.co.uk

**JAYMIC** T: 01263 768768 F: 01263 768336 E: bnm@jaymic.com  
COMPREHENSIVE PARTS CATALOGUES AVAILABLE FOR THE 02 & CS MODELS. CARS FOR SALE LIST AVAILABLE WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER BY PHONE, FAX, EMAIL & ONLINE SHOP.  
**JAYMIC.COM** STILL THE ULTIMATE DRIVING MACHINE



**£2000 REWARD** For information leading to the apprehension of the BMC project ADO30 - XC512 car. details email ADO\_30@hotmail.co.uk



**Buick Caballero Hardtop Wagon Estate 1957**, this extremely rare car is in very good restored and upgraded condition and for sale at only **CHF 49'000.** Please look at [www.finecars.ch](http://www.finecars.ch)

**1904 CRESTMOBILE** 8 hp Brighton Runner - £59,950 Gavin McGuire - 01892 770310 or 07770 316482 E-mail gavin.mcguire@virgin.net or www.gavinmcguire.co.uk



**1990 Q 1800 SPR SUPERSPRINT** [Roger King Engine] 4 Speed Live Axle BBG Yellow Nose & Alloy Black Leather Seats 13" K & N Alloys 4 into 1 Exhaust Double Front Anti Roll Bar Oil Cooler Heater Full Weather Equipment Plus Tonneau Cover 13,500 Miles 3 Owners In Excellent Condition You Will Not Find A nicer 22 year old Caterham. £10,750. Tel: 07831 240733 (Woodcote Sports Cars)



**1996 2.0 HPC VAUXHALL ON 45 WEBBERS 5 SPEED CATERHAM** Yellow With Cycle Wings New Side Panels & New Paint Work. Tilt Seats. 14" K&N Wheels. LSD. Wide Track Suspension. Adjustable Shocks 4 into 1 Exhaust. Momo Steering Wheel. Push Button Start. Full Weather Equipment Plus Tonneau. FIA Roll Bar. Alloy Rad. 2 Owners from New. 27,000 Miles. New MOT. £15,995. Tel: 07831 240733 (Woodcote Sports Cars)



**1991 J REG 1700 SUPERSPRINT 5 SPEED DEDION** Metallic Silver With Maroon Anniversary Stripe Black Leather Seats 14" K & N Wheels With New Michelin Tyres 4 into 1 Exhaust New Red Weather Equipment With Red Tonneau over Red Tunnel Cover Chrome Roll Bar Heater 3 Owners Second Owner Was A Dealer The Car Was Rebuilt In 1999 With New Side Panels & Complete Respray This Car Looks Stunning You Will Not Find A Nicer 1700. £13,495. Tel: 07831 240733 (Woodcote Sports Cars)



**2003 03 REG 1600 BEAULIEU NO 51** Last One 5 Speed BRG yellow & Alloy One Owner 9,300 Miles Black Leather Seats 13" Minilight Wheels (just been refurbished) 4 into 1 Exhaust Caterham 4 Point Seat Belts Heater Full Weather Equipment. £12,995. Tel: 07831 240733 (Woodcote Sports Cars)

You have the car.  
Now, how about the boat...?



www.peterfreebody.com

## WWW.ERCLASSICS.COM

Worldwide Consignment, Buying and Selling of Classic Cars  
Each car with more than 50 pictures on our website



**MGA Roadster, 1957, British Racing Green, Body off restored.** Always 20+ MG's in stock.



**Ford Mustang, 1967, New engine, great running and driving.** Always 20+ Mustangs in stock.

Showroom with more than 120 classic cars

E & R Classic Cars Dongen, Holland

www.ERclassics.com  
info@erclassics.com

tel (31) 6 39 14 24 80  
ask for Ernest Praag



**Tatra Motor Sport**  
CANADA, LTD.

Manufacturer of new Sport Prototype  
**Tatra T 604 Spyder classic.**

Club race cars or street version cars. Small limited production.

Front mounted engine. Rear wheel drive. Choice TATRA V 8 Air cooled engines. 1998cc 2500 cc 3000 cc OHV 3500 cc DOHC. New 4500cc and 6000cc 16cyl Air cooled DOHC V 16 Vintage GP engines available soon.

Designed and built by Alex Veronac.

100 Bessmer Rd, Unit 2  
London, Ontario N6E 1R2  
Canada  
alexveronac@post.quebec.ca  
Tel: 519 870 0642



Chassis number CS/52/56  
Engine number FVW 400/8/7054

**1956 Cooper Type 39 "Bobtail"**  
Two Seater Sports Racer

Cooper cars sold the CS/52/56 to Bill Boye in Florida who actively raced and campaigned the car on the east coast of America, including the famous Sebring Race Circuit until 1962.

Later returning to the UK fully restored to race condition, now fitted with the more powerful PWB 1500 cc engine. Full UK issued RAC, MSA, FIA Papers accompany the car making it eligible for some of the most prestigious historic racing events such as the BRDC 50's Sports Car Series, The HGPCA Drum Brake Series, The Gentlemen Drivers, The Goodwood Revival, Le Mans Classic and The VSCC. A rare opportunity to acquire an on the Button "Bobtail"

P.O.A. • Tel: 07817 926231 • Email: NWBCollection@yahoo.co.uk









**FIAT 124 SPIDER 1977** Right hand drive. Fabulous rust free car. EASY. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and B1 others at our website: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**FORD 1963 TBIRD** baremetal repaint by us 16 years ago still mint stunning throughout. Concorde photo shoot for British Airways News magazine. Car featured on the cover of Thunderbird Scoop magazine. Feature article in Classic American Magazine Cut Glass Trophy for 3rd best TBIRD in UK as judged by American Judges July 2004 £16995. Call Brooklands 01932850571 [www.brooklands.co.uk](http://www.brooklands.co.uk)

## FORD SIERRA Gr A



[www.classiccars.com](http://www.classiccars.com)

J

## WANTED URGENTLY



JAGUAR E TYPES ALL MODELS ANY YEAR OR CONDITION. INSTANT SETTLEMENT. DISTANCE NO OBJECT. PLEASE RING DAY OR NIGHT. 01322 669081 / 07836 250222 Tel 01322 662490

## LANES CARS

Specialist buyers and sellers of 'E' type Jaguars



contact Martin Lane [www.lanescars.co.uk](http://www.lanescars.co.uk)

Call 01922 749244

## INTERNATIONAL JAGUAR SPARES DAY

STONELEIGH PARK, WARWICKSHIRE CV8 2LZ

SUNDAY

14th OCTOBER 2012

10am to 4pm - £8 Entry fee

Up to 40 Cars for Sale

Tel: 01838 260398 or Mobile 07733 260726

E-mail: [sahwaytbn@btinternet.com](mailto:sahwaytbn@btinternet.com)

Website: [www.jaguarsparesdays.co.uk](http://www.jaguarsparesdays.co.uk)

## BROOMSTICK CARS

Tel: 01525 220123 [www.broomstickcars.co.uk](http://www.broomstickcars.co.uk)



BS 120 Faithful copy of the original XK 120. Correct in all dimensions. Built in house in 1996. One owner, less than 5000 miles. See website for more details - £32,000



**JAGUAR GRP PROTEUS C-TYPE** Constructed in 1988, 2 owners. Donor engine from a 1967 Jaguar 340 Saloon, 4 speed box plus overdrive. Full provenance. Plastic dust 'test' included. £60,000. Tel: 01380 860663 e/m: [jerryrider4grass@btccall.co.uk](mailto:jerryrider4grass@btccall.co.uk)



**1933 LAGONDA M45 T7 TOURER** just lovely - £165,000. Gavin McGuire - 01892 770330 or 07770 316482 E-mail [gavin.mcguire@virgin.net](mailto:gavin.mcguire@virgin.net) or [www.gavinmcguire.co.uk](http://www.gavinmcguire.co.uk)



**LAGONDA M35** An original factory bodied matching numbers open tourer. Rate. £125,000 for more information [www.peter-byrnes.com](http://www.peter-byrnes.com) or call 0208 467 6916



**LET US BUILD YOU** a beautifully crafted re-creation of one of the world's most successful rally cars of all time, the Stratos. The HF 3000 by Hawk Cars is available as a starter kit or as a fully finished ready to go car. For more details contact Hawk Cars Ltd, Tel (01892) 750341 [gerry@hawkcars.co.uk](mailto:gerry@hawkcars.co.uk) or Talon Sports Cars Ltd who are now our official build agents for the HF 3000. Talon Sports Cars, Unit 23, Hathernware Industrial Estate, Station Works, Rempstone Road, Leicestershire LE12 5EW. Tel (01509) 842740.

## Lancia Stratos Group 4 (1974)



24 valves. The ultimate Group 4 Evolution. Well documented history. Fully restored. New bare metal repaint in original color. Excellent mechanics. FIVA Papers. € 500,000. France

Tel: +33 6 74 04 03 45, [eric@carclassic.com](mailto:eric@carclassic.com) [www.carclassic.com](http://www.carclassic.com)



**LANCIA DELTA INTERGRALE KAT SUPER SPRINT SE 1991**. Extraordinarily rare & rust free example with complete engine rebuild. £14,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and B1 others: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)

## Land Rover Series 1 SWB 1950 33600 miles



In ownership from 1991 covering 12,000 miles. Relieved ex MOD 1600cc. Rear Grab Handles (MOD Spec). Push Button Start. 600016 Avon Cross Ply Tyres. Last of full grill Model. 3 Spoke Steering Wheel with Headlamp Dip (Jure). Rear D Lamp. £18,000

Maintained regardless of expense and in Exceptional Condition. Must Be Seen

For further information,

please phone 01263 860196/07778 969161

## Italian Design & Racing

Serving the Worldwide Ferrari Market since 1987  
Providing Sales, Restoration and Handcrafted Custom Ferraris



1983 Ferrari 308 GT Race Car  
Vintage eligible.  
Nearing completion. \$65K



1967 Ferrari 330 GT 'P4 Style'  
powered by Ferrari 350 engine.  
Alloy bodywork in process. \$28.5k

T: +1 360-790-8219 • E-Mail: [ferrarihill@hotmail.com](mailto:ferrarihill@hotmail.com)

## SHELBY COBRA MUSTANGS



Professional location, supply, concours standard restoration and upgrades of genuine SHELBY MUSTANGS & COBRAS

## DRAGON WHEELS MUSCLECAR RESTORATIONS

[www.dragonwheelsrestorations.co.uk](http://www.dragonwheelsrestorations.co.uk)

UK Telephone: 01908 551131

E-mail: [faulknerstevens@btinternet.com](mailto:faulknerstevens@btinternet.com)



## 1967 Lamborghini 400GT2+2

1967 Lamborghini 400GT2+2, LHD, Silver with tan interior, Low mileage, Excellent condition,

Owned for 25 years, near

London. £175k

Daytime Tel: 07768 774430

[walduckt\\_s@hotmail.com](mailto:walduckt_s@hotmail.com)





Challenger 1 and Challenger 3 Factory Ford Prototypes, Built by Holman & Moody.

- 1956 Kieft Climax Sports Racer: Alloy Body, Project
- 1956 Cooper Bobtail: Excellent Condition
- 1952 DB Frua Coupe: Alloy Body Project
- 1947 HRG: Aerodynamic Project
- 1954 Cannon Cooper:
- 1963 Liege Falcon Rally Car: Project
- LaDawri Daytona Race Car: Project

**TIM RITTER • USA • 618-222-1122 • BANDINI@CHARTER.NET**

## MICK MILLER CLASSIC LOTUS

**Susan Miller**

Charlton Cross, Main Road, Kelsale, Saxmundham, Suffolk, IP17 2NL.

SPARE PARTS FOR THE EARLY LOTUS ELAN AND ELAN PLUS TWO.

TWIN CAM ENGINE PARTS, SERVICE ITEMS, TRIM AND CARPETS,  
OBSOLETE AND RARE SPARES

PLEASE SEND FOR FREE PARTS BOOKLET, STATING WHICH MODEL  
YOU ARE INTERESTED IN.

**TEL/FAX: 01728 603 307**  
**www.mickmillerlotus.com**

### 1970 LOTUS ÉLAN PLUS 2 JPS LIVERY



Black/black Leather, tax exempt, MOT March 2013, original chassis,  
new dashboard, £5,000 receipts on vehicle, some paintwork required.  
**£7,600** Contact Sean on **07515 539327**.



Lotus Elan S4 FHC, rebuilt engine & diff with semi solid  
drive shafts, very good interior, Tax exempt & MOT'ed.  
Ready to use **£13,750**



MGB Roadster, 1964, Pull handle, 2 owners, very original,  
good usable car. **£7,995**

Also Lotus +2, +2 130 /5, MGB, MGC,  
Mini Cooper and Caterham

Contact **07761 549454** or view at  
**www.ah-classic-cars.co.uk**



LOTUS ESPRIT SE TURBO 1991 Left hand drive.  
Superb original condition. Just 22K miles since  
new. EASK. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831  
173729 or view this car and 81 others at our web-  
site: **www.sussexsportscars.co.uk**



LOTUS ELAN SE TURBO 1990 BRG with charcoal/  
yellow interior, hard top and soft top. Major re-  
freshment by Paul Matty 2008. 80,000 miles, good  
condition, taxed and tested. £7,000. 01908  
511878 for details.

**M**  
**METRO 6R4**

**www.classiccars.com**

**WANTED**  
ABSOLUTELY THE KEENEST BUYERS OF  
**MERCEDES  
BENTLEY  
JAGUAR  
ROLLS ROYCE**  
(1950 - 2011)  
**SUNNINGDALE MOTORS LTD**  
ESTABLISHED 1919  
LONDON ROAD, SUNNINGDALE, BERKSHIRE SL5 0DQ  
01344 620072 [sunmotors@btconnect.com](mailto:sunmotors@btconnect.com)  
**www.sunningdalemotors.co.uk**



**MERCEDES BENZ 600 SIX DOOR PULLMAN** LHD  
ex California, now in Australia. Beautifully re-  
furbished. New paint, new interior leather and carpets,  
new chrome. Very good condition. Used for wed-  
dings, low miles. AUD\$175,000 or offer Tel +61 3  
9700 1770. Email [info@mb600limo.com](mailto:info@mb600limo.com)



**MASERATI BORA 1974 LHD 4.9**  
One of the most beautiful Italian super cars in its original  
exterior colour of Verde Pino which is rare these days  
especially combined with ivory leather and grey carpets  
having a nice patina confirming its amazing originality  
and only showing 43,000 miles, owned for the last 14  
years and maintained by Bill McGrath. **£65,000**  
Tel: **07831 522121** Email: [Glenn@kdd.co.uk](mailto:Glenn@kdd.co.uk)



**MERCEDES SL'S CHOICE OF 2** Superb cars from  
£5,995. The example above is a beautiful 1980 280  
SL auto, lots of documentation, alloy wheels & many  
extras etc £5,995. For full details of all the cars see  
website: [www.dcc.co.uk](http://www.dcc.co.uk) Different Class Cars (South  
Woodford, London E18) Tel 0208 989 0001 or  
07836 339988 (More SL's always WANTED.)

**Cheshire Classic Benz**

**420SL Roadster 1989G** Signal Red, black sport  
check, black hood, hardtop, 4 speed auto, ABS,  
LSD, e/w, rear seats, FSH, 25,000m . . . **£26,950**

**300SL Roadster 1989F** Signal Red, cream  
leather, black hood, hardtop, 4 speed auto, ABS,  
e/w, cruise, rear seats, FSH, 40,000m . . . **£23,950**

**500SL Roadster 1996P** Brilliant Silver, black lthr,  
panoramic h/top, 5-Sp auto, climate, cruise, htd/elec  
seats etc etc, FSH, 75,000m . . . **£12,950**

**E500 Saloon 1992J** LHD Blue/Black met, black  
leather, mega spec inc auto, ABS, aircon, htd elec  
seats, elec rear blind, FSH, 79,000m, **£14,950**

See [www.ccbenz.co.uk](http://www.ccbenz.co.uk) for full stock list  
tel: 01625 260913 email: [info@ccbenz.co.uk](mailto:info@ccbenz.co.uk)

**Wanted Mercedes-Benz SL 107**  
1971 - 1989. Top prices paid  
**Please Call 07882 055344**

**WANTED**

**Mercedes 190SL/280SL/600 Wanted**  
Or any interesting Mercedes.  
**Must be Right Hand Drive**  
Contact Mr M. Wise Tel: 07836 622 234  
Email: [info@michaelwisecars.co.uk](mailto:info@michaelwisecars.co.uk)

Recommended by  
the MG Owners' Club

## FORMER GLORY

Established since 1986  
**0208 991 1963**



**MGA 1600 MK1 COUPE**  
Body restoration to show standard.  
Best panel fit on market "2562 MG"  
**£19,950**



**MGC GT 1968**  
8K spent on MG Motorsport and  
frontline upgrades, triple Webers,  
knock on minilites leather seats &  
full sunroof. **£12,950**



**1954 MG TF 1250cc**  
Total rebuild early 90s and  
6k miles since. Superb paint &  
drives very well. **£22,950**



**Ultimate MGB ROADSTER 1966**  
Moss Supercharger, Heritage  
shell, sports seats, Magazine  
featured. **£17,950**



**MGC ROADSTER 1970**  
UK car, bare shell restoration,  
new panels, Special interior,  
moiré hood & tonneau. **£14,950**



**MGC GT 1969**  
Chrome wires, black leather,  
detailed engine bay with many  
upgrades. Lovely bodyside. **£13,500**

**25 MGs for sale at [www.former-glory.com](http://www.former-glory.com)**





Mercedes-Benz Club  
Founded 1952

Join the Club

www.mercedes-benz-club.co.uk  
Telephone 0845 6032660



**MERCEDES E220 CABRIOLET 1995** Fabulous 3 owner car with just 71,000 miles since new. £12,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at our website: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**MG MIDGETS!** Small selection of properly restored midgets, some with new Heritage body shells. £4,000 - £7,000. Mike Authers specialist in classic Midgets, Abingdon. Please Telephone: 01235 834664 or visit: [www.mgmidgets.com](http://www.mgmidgets.com)



**MGC ROADSTER 1970** Rare unrestored model, Tartan red with new black leather seats and wire wheels. Fitted overdrive. Garaged and dry weather use only. Regularly Waxoyled, excellent mechanics and bodywork. FSH from 2004. £17,500 ono. Tel 01509 413735 (Midlands)



**MG MIDGET 1974** 'Ground Up' restoration with supporting photographs. £8,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



### MG's WANTED

We have been engaged to locate and purchase an MG collection. £500,000 is available for top cars at current market values. Cars needing work/restoration also considered.

Tel: Gerry Wadman  
01273 477778  
[gerrywadman@aol.com](mailto:gerrywadman@aol.com)



**MG MIDGET MK1 1962** Very correct, genuine car with just 64K miles from new, huge history file. £7,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at our website: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



### MGB's & MGC's CHOICE OF 15 AVAILABLE

Please call for details

Tel 01273 477778 or mobile 07831 173729  
[www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**MGB ROADSTER (HISTORIC)** Overdrive. BRG/Black. Leather seats and interior. Total specialist documented restoration 97/98. 1700 dry miles. Current owner since. SS Exhaust, Halogen lights, electric ignition. Tonneau. Luggage rack. Sun visors. Badge bar. Superb condition. £12,500. Tel 01233 770 226 (Kent)

**MG MIDGETS WANTED** Properly restored Midgets. Urgently required. Contact Mike Authers Classic Midgets, Abingdon. Tel: 01235 834664.



**MG PB AIRLINE COUPE 1936** Must be the finest restored example in the world today. £119,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**MG/TD 1952** Finished on Old English White /red leather. Full restoration with photographic record. Multiple concours winner. Superb! 07902 945466 or [tyroneatcalow@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:tyroneatcalow@yahoo.co.uk) £26,595



**MGA ROADSTER 1956 1500CC** Old English White. RHD. A sound reliable car in good original condition. £17,000. Tel. 07947 359791 or 01434 602676.



**MINI COOPER DOWNTON CLUBMAN SPORT 1996** One of just 30 produced. Superior condition. £17,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at our website: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**MINI COOPER 'S' MKIII 1970** Superb rebuild by 'Mini Sport' using new 'Heritage' shell. Many upgrades including tuned engine. £17,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**MORGAN ROADSTER V6 60 REG** 2450 miles, beautiful, virtually new, every extra possible. None better. £42000 onvo. 07871 318256



# BARRY WALKER



.....For the very best in vintage MGs.....

Est. 1968

British Motor Heritage  
Approved

YOU WON'T NEED A BONUS TO BUY ONE OF OUR LITTLE CARS..... YET!



### 1935 MG NB 6 CYL. 2-SEAT SPORTS

This magnificent NB will answer the many people who ask for a VSCC Accepted, powerful, comfortable, long-legged tourer with plenty of luggage space. The NB (2 seat) is the rarest of the MG 'N' Magnette family. This very original car has been fully rebuilt some years ago and expertly maintained by its proud owner of over 40 yrs and exudes that nice patina. Finished in Oxford and Cambridge Blues with Cerulean blue interior by Mike Collingham. A rare opportunity to buy a very sought after MG.....£55,000



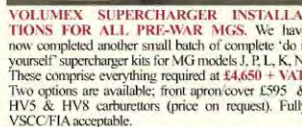
### 1934 MG PA SPORTS

It is not often I can bring you a 'P' Type of this quality. Totally restored in 2006/8 by its previous owner of 25 years. Fitted with heavy c/b crank & rods, improved cam and 1 & 1/8 carbs, to give stunning performance for an unblown road car. Finished in Raven black with Collingham apple green leather and virtually unused weather equipment. Original factory chassis file, history and VSCC buff form. Original silver finish wheels now fitted. Like to keep this one!.....£37,950



### 1934 MG PA 4-SEAT TOURER

This very original car was found after 20 years in dry storage and offers a marvelous opportunity to undertake a rolling restoration, and so practical for luggage, kids, dog or golf clubs! A cheap but most original car with correct engine, gear box, dash and fittings. Perfect for a younger enthusiast with family. Black with black trim, serviceable weather equipment, original 1934 registration, buff logbook and V5. Priced to allow a gentle restoration.....£23,000



### VOLUMEX SUPERCHARGER INSTALLATIONS FOR ALL PRE-WAR MGs.

We have now completed another small batch of complete 'do it yourself' supercharger kits for MG models J, P, L, K, N. These comprise everything required at £4,650 + VAT. Two options are available: front apron/cover £595 & HV5 & HV8 carburetors (price on request). Fully VSCC/FIA acceptable.

**COMMISSION SALES:** Our highly regarded service is always available to you

BEAULIEU INT. AUTOJUMBLE SEPTEMBER 8TH & 9TH.

Be sure not to miss our megastand right by the entrance of redfield. **STAND NUMBERS R60 - 61**

SPARES SPARES SPARES. WE CARRY OVER 2,500 LINES FOR THE TYPE OF CARS WE SELL.

TEL: 01789 400181 • FAX: 01789 400230 • MOB: 07836 244103

Email: [barry@barrywalker.com](mailto:barry@barrywalker.com) Web: [www.barrywalker.com](http://www.barrywalker.com)

## Mercedes 190 SL

1959; Convertible; RHD; A very original car finished in silver metallic with cherry red hide interior. This stunning car was the subject of an older restoration and was purchased by the current owner 12 years ago. Used for West Sussex summer use only, spending winter months in professional storage.



Mileage is 72,000 with extensive history. The car is regularly serviced to a high standard and has recently been fitted with a new black hood. Absolutely fabulous condition, a cherished motorcar. £49,750

Email: [summersmail2@gmail.com](mailto:summersmail2@gmail.com) Tel: 07979 905070

New and used Morgans,  
servicing, parts, restoration and  
race preparation

[www.morgan-cars.com](http://www.morgan-cars.com)

BRANDS HATCH MORGAN Ltd.

Borough Green, Kent, England TN15 8HA

Tel: +44 (0)1732 882017

email: [sales@morgan-cars.com](mailto:sales@morgan-cars.com)





# SUSSEX SPORTS CARS



**1964 ASTON MARTIN DB5**  
Built at huge expense by Aston Martin agent 'Chapman Spooner' to '007' specification.  
£375,000



**1959 TRIUMPH TR3A**  
Ground up restoration to fast road specification. Overdrive gearbox.  
£25,950



**1968 SUNBEAM ALPINE SERIES 5**  
Top restored condition with tuned Holbay engine, twin Webbers & overdrive gearbox. £24,950



**1972 ALFA ROMEO SPIDER 1750cc**  
Restored rust free condition. Red leather interior. 5 speed gearbox. Right hand drive. £19,950



**1964 AUSTIN MINI COOPER 'S' MK1 1275**  
Fabulously restored car with all matching numbers & just 2 owners since new. £29,950



**1968 TRIUMPH TR5**  
Possibly the best restored UK TR5. All matching numbers. Tuned engine.  
£38,950

**View these cars and 81 other classics at**

Tel: 01273 477778 Website: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)  
Mobile: 07831 173729 Email: [sussexsportscars@aol.com](mailto:sussexsportscars@aol.com)



**12,800 MILE ROVER CABRIO 114**

This unique little car has only covered 12,800 miles from new and has been fastidiously cared for from new. Only a limited number of these iconic little cabrios were produced at Longbridge Rover factory between 94/96. There are only approx 40 now registered with the DVLC.

This car is original in every respect and is as original as it left the factory and has never been altered or molested in any way with superb mechanics and interior. It has an electric hood which operates perfectly. A modern classic which will only increase in value because of its rarity comes with original documents and sales brochure. Very reluctant sale £6,950. For more information please call 07966 037 380 (Devon).



**CANTERBURY**  
01227 720306  
07860 232 232  
**CONVERTIBLES**  
[www.morrisminorconvertible.co.uk](http://www.morrisminorconvertible.co.uk)

Probably the best and largest supplier of genuine Morris Minor Convertibles in the world.

- ★ Established for 30 years.
- ★ Good value examples from £3,500 - £12,500.
- ★ Full after sales service facilities.
- ★ Convertibles required.

**RENN SPORT**  
We buy  
**Classic Porsche cars**  
all models, any condition  
Tel: 0208 643 0456  
or 07774 911959  
Mark Waring

Looking to buy or sell an air cooled or exclusive Porsche?  
At Paul Stephens we are proud of our reputation for sourcing the finest examples and making them available to our customers. We also restore and enhance Porsche to specification, applying our same exacting standards.

**PAUL STEPHENS**  
01440 714884 [email@paulstephens.com](mailto:email@paulstephens.com)  
Sudbury Road, Lymington, Hampshire, SO41 1DZ  
[www.paulstephens.com](http://www.paulstephens.com)

**WANTED**

**Porsche 2.7RS/Turbo/993 GT2**  
Or any interesting 911  
Must be Right Hand Drive  
Contact Mr M. Wise Tel: 07836 622 234  
Email: [info@michaelwisecars.co.uk](mailto:info@michaelwisecars.co.uk)

**Porsche 911 964 RS (1992)**

One of only 290 Clubsport N/GT. Original condition, perfectly maintained, well performing. Also available: 964 RS low original mileage. True collector. From £105,000. European cars.  
Tel: +41 22 329 17 22, [info@carclassic.com](mailto:info@carclassic.com)  
[www.carclassic.com](http://www.carclassic.com)

**911 964 TARGA** One of the nicest 964 Targas we have seen, lovely low mileage, great history and all reflected in its near perfect condition and drive. £22,995. For this and other fine Porsches: [www.paulstephens.com](http://www.paulstephens.com) or call +44 (0)1440 714884

**PORSCHE 911 3.2L 1986/D** Red, manual, 102,000 miles, superb example £15,995. For full details of all the cars see website: [www.dcc.co.uk](http://www.dcc.co.uk)  
Different Class Cars (South Woodford, London E18)  
Tel 0208 989 0001 or 07836 339988



**PORSCHE 911 2.8 RSR EVOCATION** This monstrous early 911 began life as a 1972 model year RHD 911 T, built in late 1971 and registered in the UK from new. £59,995 For this and other fine Porsches: [www.paulstephens.com](http://www.paulstephens.com) or call +44 (0)1440 714884



**PORSCHE 944 COUPE** Finished in stunning Grand Prix white, this 944 has been lovingly cared for and maintained to the highest of standards and really does defy its age. £7995. For this and other fine Porsches: [www.paulstephens.com](http://www.paulstephens.com) or call +44 (0)1440 714884



**PORSCHE 911 CARRERA SPORT TARGA 1988**  
Superb original car with just 68,000 miles from new. £23,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at our website: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**PORSCHE 911/993 CARRERA TIPTRONIC 1994**  
Immaculate example with just 49,000 miles and full service history. £29,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at our website: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**PORSCHE 917K RECREATION** 1970/200 Taxed as a Porsche, road legal. Tremendous spec. please see ideal for fast road car or track car. Dramatically reduced £59,950. [www.olddtimenmanchester.com](http://www.olddtimenmanchester.com)  
0161 456 3836



**WANTED**

**Rileys Wanted**  
We specialise in selling quality Vintage and Classic Motor Cars. Riley is a particular passion and speciality - having sold a number of desirable models over the last 12 months. We have over 45 years experience with these cars and we are also active club members. Please see our website for more information - [www.robinlawton.com](http://www.robinlawton.com). If you are considering selling your car I would be delighted to discuss this with you. We can offer you either outright purchase or our highly competitive Brokerage service.

The majority of our cars come through personal referral and recommendation from major vintage car clubs. We are located near Liphook, just south of the new Hindhead Tunnel on the A3.  
Tel: 01420 474919 or 07710 364945  
Collection/delivery can be arranged at very competitive prices. We regularly sell to Europe, the US and Japan.

**1909 RENAULT TYPE 50 BH ROIDE BELGES** spectacular - £172,500. Gavin McGuire - 01692 770310 or 07770 316482 E-mail [gavin.mcguire@virgin.net](mailto:gavin.mcguire@virgin.net) or [www.gavinmcguire.co.uk](http://www.gavinmcguire.co.uk)

**SOUTHERN TRIUMPH SERVICES**

**11a STAMFORD ROAD, SOUTHBOURNE, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET, BH6 5DP, UNITED KINGDOM**

[www.southerntriumph.com](http://www.southerntriumph.com)  
Dedicated to the preservation & enjoyment of classic Triumph cars  
Catering for and taking care of: Herald, Vitesse, Spitfire, GT6.  
Also all TR's from 2 - 6 specialising in 4s, 4As, 5s and 6s, American TR 250s Stags, 2000s and 2500s.  
**TEL: 01202 423687 - Mon/Fri 9-6, Sat 9-1**





**THE HAMILTON RILEY 1946 50's style 2 1/2L RM** special 85/90% built, alloy body, tube chassis, rebuilt engine / overdrive. Moss gearbox, Conolly hide interior, unique car. Offers based on £14,000-00. Tel: 07971 561112

**ROYCE**  
SERVICE & ENGINEERING

*Specialists in Sales & Service of  
Rolls-Royce & Bentley Motor Cars*

**SALES • RESTORATION • SERVICE**

**- DO NOT -**

Buy or sell a Rolls Royce or Bentley  
Motor Car without speaking to us first.

Tel: 01737 844999  
Or visit our website:  
[www.royceservice.co.uk](http://www.royceservice.co.uk)

Station Road, Betchworth, Surrey RH3 7BZ



**ROLLS ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III CHINESE EYE COUPE BY PARK WARD 1965 £89,950.** Believed to be one of only 65 RHD's built. Chassis No: SH5317. Nearing completion following restoration. Body stripped down to bare shell & painted in Oxford Blue, re-chromed. Completely re-trimmed by ex Rolls Royce trimmers with Bridge and Weir hides in St James Maroon. Distinctive private plate. Please call 0161 456 3836. [www.oldtimermanchester.com](http://www.oldtimermanchester.com)

**WANTED**

ABSOLUTELY THE KEENEST BUYERS OF

**ROLLS ROYCE  
BENTLEY  
JAGUAR  
MERCEDES**  
(1950 - 2011)



**SUNNINGDALE MOTORS LTD**  
ESTABLISHED 1919  
LONDON ROAD, SUNNINGDALE, BERKSHIRE SL5 0DQ  
01344 620072 [sunmotors1@btconnect.com](mailto:sunmotors1@btconnect.com)  
[www.sunningdalemotors.co.uk](http://www.sunningdalemotors.co.uk)



**ROLLS-ROYCE 1934 A** one off opportunity. 2 seater Sports Coupe - a genuine original. For sale - offers around 32,800 EUR. For more information please call 0043 5523 62705



**ROLLS-ROYCE SILVER CLOUD III, 1963** Very smart, original tan leather, new carpets. Driving exceptionally well. £35,000. Also seven other Post War R-Rs. 01248 602 649. [www.realcar.co.uk](http://www.realcar.co.uk)



**ROLLS-ROYCE 20HP SPORTS TOURER, 1923** Great fun, drives really well. Recent hood & tonneau. £49,500. Choice of 6 other Opening R-R's. Tel 01248 602 649. [www.realcar.co.uk](http://www.realcar.co.uk)

**S**

**FREE Catalogue**

**SEALS+DIRECT**

Specialist suppliers of rubber seals and trims for classic, modern and kit cars

**FREE fully illustrated catalogue**  
Please visit our website or call  
**0845 226 3345 (local rate)**

Seals+Direct Ltd, 32 Marley Ave, New Milton, Hants BH25 5LJ  
[www.sealsplusdirect.co.uk](http://www.sealsplusdirect.co.uk)

**1905 SUNBEAM 12/14** superb - £Please ask. Gavin McGuire - 01892 770310 or 07770 316482 Please E-mail [gavin.mcguire@virgin.net](mailto:gavin.mcguire@virgin.net) / [www.gavinmcguire.co.uk](http://www.gavinmcguire.co.uk)

**1927 SUNBEAM 16.9 SALOON - JUST LOVELY!** £36,500. Also available: 1905 Sunbeam 12/14 - superb - £Please ask. Gavin McGuire - 01892 770310 or 07770 316482 Please E-mail [gavin.mcguire@virgin.net](mailto:gavin.mcguire@virgin.net) / [www.gavinmcguire.co.uk](http://www.gavinmcguire.co.uk)

**T**

**1920 TALBOT 25/50** Salmons all weather tourer - £79,500 Gavin McGuire please email: [gavin.mcguire@virgin.net](mailto:gavin.mcguire@virgin.net) or 01892 770310 or 07770 316482 see website: [www.gavinmcguire.co.uk](http://www.gavinmcguire.co.uk)

**1950 TALBOT LAGO BABY SPORTS SALOON** Very rare, very stylish, very French- £39,500. Also available: 1920 Talbot 25/50 Salmons all weather tourer - £79,500 Gavin McGuire please email: [gavin.mcguire@virgin.net](mailto:gavin.mcguire@virgin.net) or 01892 770310 or 07770 316482 see website: [www.gavinmcguire.co.uk](http://www.gavinmcguire.co.uk)



**TRIUMPH TR6 1971 150BHP** Damson 64K miles new MOT Tax exempt good condition £8,990 Bournemouth 01202 257597- 07540 884460



**TRIUMPH SPITFIRE 1500 1981** Outstanding original condition with just 36,000 miles since new. £9,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or see: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**TRIUMPH STAG 1976** Genuine unmolested car with just 77K miles. Weber conversion. £10,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)



**VOLVO P1800 ES 1972** Chassis up restoration to better than new condition. £14,950. Tel 01273 477778 or mob 07831 173729 or view this car and 81 others at: [www.sussexsportscars.co.uk](http://www.sussexsportscars.co.uk)

**RETROLEGENDS**  
*Henry Kennis*



**Alvis 3L Special 1936 RHD POA**

**SALES SPECIALIST VETERAN, VINTAGE, CLASSIC AND SPORTSCARS**

DE VEST 24, 5555 XL VALKENSWAARD, THE NETHERLANDS, 10 KM FROM  
EINDHOVEN AIRPORT  
MOBILE +31 6 10508899. [INEQ@RETROLEGENDS.NL](mailto:INEQ@RETROLEGENDS.NL)  
SHOWROOM OPEN BY APPOINTMENT

[WWW.RETROLEGENDS.NL](http://WWW.RETROLEGENDS.NL)

[www.batchellermonkhouse.com](http://www.batchellermonkhouse.com)

**Batcheller  
Monkhouse**



**A dream property for car enthusiasts near Goodwood**

- Character Country House
- Garaging for 9 cars
- Large carport
- Extensive parking
- Secluded location
- Five bedrooms
- 0.8 of an acre
- Guide £945,000




T. 01798 872081 E. [sales@batchellermonkhouse.com](mailto:sales@batchellermonkhouse.com)







 <p><b>ESSEX-SUPER-SIX-COUPÉ</b> 1926 € 14.500,-</p>	 <p><b>FIERO-FACTORY-SPORTS</b> RHD 2002 € 23.500,-</p>
 <p><b>PORSCHE 911-TARGA</b> 1980 € 19.911,-</p>	 <p><b>ROLLS-ROYCE-CLOUD-I</b> 1957 € 24.500,-</p>
 <p><b>FORD A VICTORIA</b> 1931 € 34.500,-</p>	 <p><b>BENTLEY MK VI RHD</b> 1952 € 22.500,-</p>

**PHONE: 00.31.622.420.766**  
**WWW.KENNISCARS.NL**




**JERRY BENSINGER**  
Sales, Purchase, Brokerage of Sports & Racing Cars  
Office: +1-330-759-5224 • Fax: +1-330-759-5225 • jbensin@aol.com

 <p><b>1956 AH 100M:</b> perhaps only 1-owner car ordered direct from Donald Healey, very original apart for resto. Wonderful find.</p>	<p><b>1956 AH factory 100M:</b> near finished resto by excellent Healey restorers, together car, interior etc. needs doing.</p>
<p><b>1971 Lamborghini Jarama:</b> great driver, older paint. These are taking OFF in price, yet this is only 40k USD</p>	<p><b>1974 Jaguar XKE:</b> 4-speed, a/c, wires, 2 tops, 32,000 miles, BRG/biscuit, not driven 7 years. Just started. Runs great.</p>



**1960 Riva Ariston:** Swiss registered, with trailer, in Holland, other lovely wooden boats.



**GT 40 Mark V Lightweight 2**  
Chassis # GT 40 P/1133  
Manufactured in England by Ford, John Willment of J.W. Automotive retained the rights to GT40 from Ford incl: all original plans, tools, body molds & jigs, plus an extensive quantity of spares. An agreement w/ Peter Thorp of Safir Engineering LTD of Byfleet, Surrey, to build a limited run-on & fifth variant of the GT40, known as MKV.

There were many new old stock items used in the build of this particular open "roadster" roof, rhd, probably the lightest GT40 at only 1889 lbs. Manufactured with bonded aluminum chassis, carbon fiber & aluminum body panels using original molds. There was only two bonded aluminum chassis built and the other one isn't a roadster.

425 HP-Ford 302 by Mathwall (dyno tested to 425hp) - V/8 mated to AZF Transaxle. Dry sump lubrication system, MSD electronic ignition, 5-sp gearbox, AP racing brakes w/ vented discs, Koni adjustable shocks, AP twin plate clutch, BRM magnesium alloy wheels and automatic fire extinguisher system.

Extensive photographic build record and all authenticating documentation included: Ronnie Spains recognition letter regarding the GT 40 Mark V, Safir's manufactures date of production letter, dyno test sheet from Mathwall Engineering, gearing notes from Peter Thorp, details of paint codes and manufacturer. All documents are for P/1133 specific and kept in archival protectors.

Personal car of Peter Thorp of Safir Engineering LTD. Renovated in 1992 by Safir Engineering LTD. and truly is a one-of-a-kind. Ready for immediate use in any of the major international events. \$350,000 USD

**Contact: Hall Fabrication & Racing +1-707-747-1289 hfrparts@aol.com**

**Historic Racing**

[www.mikebrotherwood.com](http://www.mikebrotherwood.com)  
*The Historic Lotus Specialist*

For all your historic **LOTUS** and **COVENTRY CLIMAX** restoration and spares requirements.

**Tel: 01249 760739 Fax: 01249 760530**

**Chevron B8 (1968)**



Perfect condition, race ready. Racing history, FIA Passport. Eligible Le Mans Classic, etc. BMW M10 engine + spare engine + 2 sets of wheels. Potential race winner! Available in Italy.

**Tel: +41 22 329 17 22, info@carclassic.com**  
[www.carclassic.com](http://www.carclassic.com)

**WORKS Renault 5 Maxi**



Exceptional collection of 3 original R 5 Works Rallye cars with excellent racing pedigree: \* R5 Maxi ex-Chatouët & \* Tour de Corse & \* Cevennes. All with EU papers.

**Tel: +41 22 329 17 22, info@carclassic.com**  
[www.carclassic.com](http://www.carclassic.com)

**Fine Sports Cars**

WORLD'S LEADER IN REMANUFACTURED AND SANCTIONED SPORTS RACING CARS  
Aston Martin, Bizzarini, Ferrari, Jaguar, Maserati, Vignale



PERIOD CORRECT, HANDCRAFTED AUTOMOBILES  
Email: [FineCar@aol.com](mailto:FineCar@aol.com) U.S.A. (619) 231-3838  
[FineSportsCars.com](http://FineSportsCars.com) USA & Italy

**Appointments**




**DK ENGINEERING** Are always willing to consider potential new additions to their workshop staff. Positions available focus specifically on pre 1980 models of Ferrari. A candidate's exceptional standard of work will help validate our extensive client base and sustain our reputation. The candidate will have experience in restoration, race preparation, service, gearbox & engine rebuilding and fabrication. Please forward CV's to: [info@dkeng.co.uk](mailto:info@dkeng.co.uk) +44(0) 1923 287687

**MARKETING AND SALES**

RDMO is looking for a Marketing and Sales Director to join the team at their headquarters based near Le Mans in France.

Motorcycle enthusiast, the candidate will take all necessary steps to launch a brand new and exclusive vehicle.

The successful applicant will have solid experience in international marketing and sales within the luxury industry (cars, watches, boats, aircrafts...)

The candidate must be fluent in both French and English and interested in working in a small firm.

**Please apply to: [rdmo@orange.fr](mailto:rdmo@orange.fr)**



**WANTED THE VERY BEST SKILLED FABRICATORS**

**FITTER** And apprentices to be part of an elite team at our Brooklands Motor Works facility at the Motor Circuit at Brooklands. Join a great team building AC's and restoring Aston Martin, AC and an electric mix of historic motorcars and race cars. To apply pls email [steve@brooklandsmotorcompany.co.uk](mailto:steve@brooklandsmotorcompany.co.uk), references/ CV or please telephone. Email: Tel: 07860 912217 see website: [www.brooklandsmotorcompany.co.uk](http://www.brooklandsmotorcompany.co.uk)

**Brakes**

**COPPER & COPPER NICKEL BRAKE PIPE SETS**  
**DOT5 SILICONE BRAKE FLUID**

- \* Lasts a lifetime • Will not catch fire
- \* Guarantees consistent performance
- \* Will not damage paintwork
- \* Tailored to fit most vehicles.
- \* Complete with brass fittings & pipe clips
- \* Individual pipes available • Fuel clutch, Oil pipes • Braided & Non-Braided hoses



**AUTOMECH**  
T: 01280 822818  
F: 01280 823140

Automec Equipment & parts Ltd, 36 Ballmoor, Buckingham, Buckinghamshire MK18 1RQ  
E-mail: [info@automec.co.uk](mailto:info@automec.co.uk)  
[www.automec.co.uk](http://www.automec.co.uk)

**Motorhomes**



**SEABREEZE LX MOTOR HOME 2005 £62,500**  
Mounted on work horse W/22 chassis 33' 11" long. One owner, 11,000 miles, every conceivable extra including electric slide out lounge and bedroom. Own generator. Electric awnings, V8 petrol, GM vortec 8.1 litre, 340 horsepower, driving via an Allison 5 speed semi automatic gear box with overdrive, PAS, twin air conditioners, cruise control, electric seat, self levelling jacks. Separate toilet and shower with holding tanks. Reversing monitor. Private registration number. [www.aldimermanchester.com](http://www.aldimermanchester.com) for more info call 0161 456 3836

**Number Plates**

**REGISTRATION PLATE ENZ 11** on retention, offers in the region of £10,000, email: [dare13@blueyonder.co.uk](mailto:dare13@blueyonder.co.uk) Tel 07880 557769.

**Property**

**UNIQUE NEW FOREST (BORDER PROPERTY)**  
Garaging for 6 cars. 4 bedrooms, office, open aspect property. Swimming pool. 2/3rd acre. Electric gates & camera. Wooded area with fresh water stream. Close to good schools. Walking distance to beach. Offers over £700,000. Tel: 01425 275 568 (Christchurch)

**Publications**

**POOKS MOTOR BOOKS**

Six roomed shop covering 3500 sq feet. 5 miles north of Leicester. 10 minutes from junction 21A of the M1. Programmes, posters, Autosport and Motorsport Magazine, loose and bound, most issues available.

Car Sales brochures are our speciality. Good prices paid for all types of motoring literature.

Postal service worldwide. Open weekdays only

**e-mail - [pooks.motorbooks@virgin.net](mailto:pooks.motorbooks@virgin.net)**

**Fowke Street, Rothley, Leicestershire, LE7 7PJ**  
Tel - 0116 237 6222 Fax - 0116 237 6491  
[www.pooksmotorbooks.co.uk](http://www.pooksmotorbooks.co.uk)





Automotive Fine Art & Vintage Posters

[www.HistoricCarArt.net](http://www.HistoricCarArt.net)

+44 (0) 1332 694538  
or visit our gallery

Original Art | Original Posters | Prints  
Etchings | Drawings | Vintage Lithos

## Restoration

### Classic Car Stickers



#### Restoration Stickers for Classic Cars

Alfa Romeo, Aston Martin, Austin Healey, BMW, Ferrari, Fiat, Jaguar, Lotus, Maserati, Mercedes Benz, MG, Mini, Morris, Porsche, Triumph, Volkswagen, Volvo, and more

Please visit our online store at:

[www.carclassic.biz](http://www.carclassic.biz)

email: [sales@carclassic.biz](mailto:sales@carclassic.biz)

## Services



Get the best out of your car on the Rawles Motorsport Rolling Road, one of the most powerful and sophisticated in Europe.

The 50 Inch roll diameter is ideal for testing classic and vintage race and road cars from 20 to 2000 Hp at speeds to 250 mph.

Rawles Motorsport Ltd, Alton, (Hampshire/Surrey border), GU34 4JG, 01420 23212.  
[www.rawlesmotorsport.co.uk](http://www.rawlesmotorsport.co.uk)



**ROLLING ROAD FACILITY BASED IN HERTFORDSHIRE** DK Engineering's new state of the art rolling road Dyno is now up and running. For all enquiries (trade and private individuals welcome). Please contact Philip Redpath on 01923 287687 or go to [www.dkenq.co.uk](http://www.dkenq.co.uk)

## Tyres

Tel: +44 (0) 1302 711 123



## Vintage Posters



[VintageAutoPosters.com](http://VintageAutoPosters.com)

finest selection - guaranteed original

International Sales & Purchases - Since 1980



## MOTOR YACHT "JULIA"



NEPTUNUS 138 1990 14m, twin Volvo TAMD 71A, 6 Berth, Huge Saloon with fabulous turquoise leather, 2 Heads, Bow Thruster, Passerelle, bathing platform, moored Marine de Cogolin in the bay of St Tropez - moorings available. Great boat in a great location. Picture/Spec file available to email, may p/x classic car. £115,000 offers considered.

E: [andrewdowler1@aol.com](mailto:andrewdowler1@aol.com) T: 07810 561 145



Traditional Oak Framed Buildings, Garages, Garden Rooms and Gazebos.

Swimming Pool Covers, Stabling, Stores and Porches.

With curved brackets, morticed & double pegged in the time honoured way. Excellent value, high specification. Complete Nationwide Service.



For a brochure and price list please telephone

**0800 085 9699**

or visit our web site [www.hamletbuildings.co.uk](http://www.hamletbuildings.co.uk)

## Dorset Vintage & Classic Auctions

# Next Auction 20 September 2012

The Gartell Light Railway, Common Lane  
Yenston, Templecombe, Somerset, BA8 0NB

Sale starts at 11.00 am

Catalogue price £12 - admits two (by post £15)

Vintage & Classic Cars, Motorcycles,  
Historic Commercials, Automobilia & Memorabilia



1997 AC Ace Lotus Prototype (with Hardtop)  
Guide: £20,000 - £24,000



E: [info@dvca.co.uk](mailto:info@dvca.co.uk)

Contact Brian R. Chant:  
Station Road, Stalbridge  
Dorset, DT10 2RH  
T: 01963 363353  
F: 01963 363626

W: [www.dvca.co.uk](http://www.dvca.co.uk)



## PRIDE & JOY CLASSIC CARS LTD

WHERE SERVICE EXCELS

*Congratulations to the owner on his success.*

*We are proud to have restored this award winning Bentley Continental.*

*We can't promise all our customers will win the Concours but we'll guarantee to deliver the very best in quality and service.*

**Winner of The Bentley Drivers Club 2012 Concourse d'Elegance**



1957 S1 Bentley Continental Fastback

\* Overall Concours Winner - W.O Bentley Memorial Foundation Trophy  
\* Winner, Best Crew car - R.A Parker Trophy \* Winner of the Continental Trophy

SALES • SERVICE • REPAIRS • RECOMMISSIONS • RESTORATIONS

[WWW.PRIDEANDJOYCLASSICCARS.CO.UK](http://WWW.PRIDEANDJOYCLASSICCARS.CO.UK)

TEL 01702 471802 MOB 07770 885559 E-MAIL [INFO@PRIDEANDJOYCLASSICCARS.CO.UK](mailto:INFO@PRIDEANDJOYCLASSICCARS.CO.UK)



MULTI-CAR<sup>^</sup>  
DISCOUNTS  
AVAILABLE

# HASSLE FREE AGREED VALUE\*

**MAKING IT EASIER FOR CLASSIC CAR OWNERS  
TO DRIVE A BETTER INSURANCE DEAL**

**NO** forms to complete

**NO** photographs or documents to supply

**We'll simply take your valuation**

Plus, all Classic Car policies through Carole Nash include:

- **UNDERSTANDING:** Salvage retention rights\*\*
- **PEACE OF MIND:** Homestart and Roadside UK & European recovery
- **PROTECTION:** Up to £100,000 legal cover

Call now and quote ref: **CCAD01**

**0800 781 9317**  
**carolenash.com**



**CAROLE NASH**  
**The care it deserves**



Operating hours in the UK: Mon-Fri 8am-8pm, Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm.  
\*Terms and conditions apply, please visit [www.carolenash.com/classic-car-agreed-value-terms-and-conditions](http://www.carolenash.com/classic-car-agreed-value-terms-and-conditions). \*\*Subject to satisfying underwriting conditions. ^This offer is only available for policies taken out over the phone.



**Footman James**  
Insurance specialists. At your service.

**0844 826 4525**  
[www.footmanjames.co.uk](http://www.footmanjames.co.uk)

**All our policies include the following as standard:**

- ✓ Motor Legal Expenses
- ✓ 24 hour Breakdown Recovery (UK and European)
- ✓ Personal Accident to include Road Rage & Carjacking
- ✓ Agreed Value, Limited Mileage and Multi-Vehicle options are also available.

**Whatever your pride and joy, rest assured, we'll get you covered.**

The enthusiasts' favourite for over twenty five years, Footman James is one of the leading specialist insurance brokers.

With a UK client base of 140,000 owners of classic and vintage vehicles, Footman James consistently uses its enormous influence to arrange our best deal for you.

So whatever your pride and joy, you can be confident that with Footman James behind you, you've adopted our best policy.

Talk to us soon.



**Quoteline: 0844 826 4525** [www.footmanjames.co.uk](http://www.footmanjames.co.uk)

Footman James is a trading name of Aon Limited, which is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority in respect of insurance mediation activities only. Telephone calls may be monitored or recorded for your protection.

FP 5012.08.08



**COMPETITIVE RATES on modern car, motorcycle, home and contents insurance**



# Classic insurance

Most makes and models eligible up to 2002  
Instant quotations with immediate cover  
Competitive premiums with flexible cover

**Special rates for:**

Porsche, Ferrari, Mercedes, Aston Martin, Lotus,  
Jaguar, Maserati, Rolls Royce & Bentley

*Contact us for details*



**ASSET TRUST**  
INSURANCE BROKERS & UNDERWRITING AGENTS

Call **01285 841555**



[www.asset-trust.co.uk](http://www.asset-trust.co.uk) e-mail: [sales@asset-trust.co.uk](mailto:sales@asset-trust.co.uk)

Fax: 01285 841505

Authorised by the Financial Services Authority FRN: 308955



# LANCASTER INSURANCE

## Classic Car Insurance



Ask us about:

- ✓ Agreed Valuation
- ✓ Limited Mileage Discount
- ✓ Multi-Car Policies
- ✓ Car Club Member Discount

Policy benefits, features and discounts offered may vary between insurance schemes or cover selected and are subject to underwriting acceptance.

**We will  
endeavour to  
beat any  
competitors'  
quotes**



For a great deal on Classic Car Insurance call:

**01480 484862**

[www.lancasterinsurance.co.uk/csc](http://www.lancasterinsurance.co.uk/csc)



**LANCASTER  
INSURANCE**

Lancaster Insurance Services Ltd is authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority.

Calls may be recorded for monitoring and training purposes.

Follow us on Facebook Twitter

CLASSIC CARS - AMERICAN CLASSICS - KIT CARS - 4X4 - EX-MILITARY VEHICLES - MOTOR HOMES - CAMPER VANS - CLASSIC TRACTORS



# CLASSICS ONLY

AFFORDABLE CLASSIC CAR INSURANCE FROM CLASSIC CAR FANATICS



Classic cars are all we insure.  
They're what we love.  
They're what we live.

The heaps. The heartbreakers. The hotrods. The headturners.  
The fully restored, never restored and "being" restored.  
The temperamental. The tremblers. And the just plain tired.

We love them all.

We have one belief: that classic car ownership is fueled by passion, not necessity – and passion makes better drivers. That's why we lavish you with uncommonly low premiums and a staff fiercely dedicated to the well-being and enjoyment of your car.

We may do insurance. But we live classics.



Classic Car Insurance

0844-824-1136

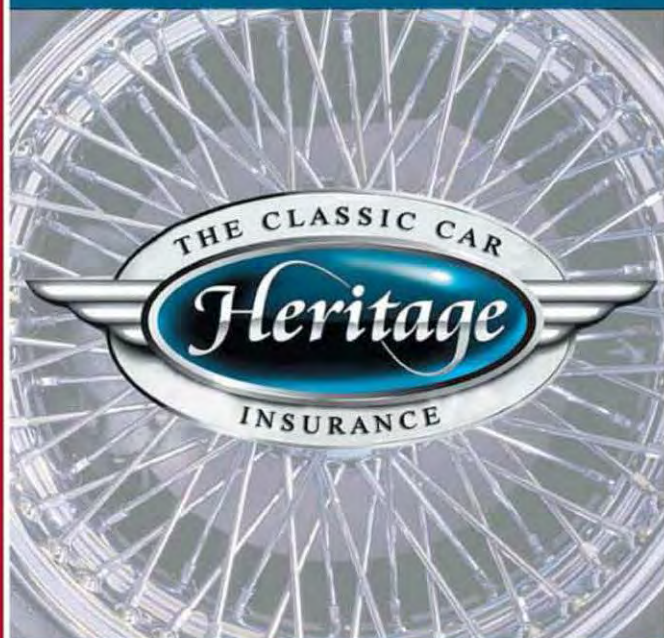
[www.hagertyinsurance.co.uk](http://www.hagertyinsurance.co.uk)

Classics Only



# The Classic Car Insurance

Run for enthusiasts by enthusiasts since 1965



## Discounts for members of classic car clubs

- Agreed value with free certificate for classics more than 10 years old
- Limited mileage discounts
- Up to 90 days European cover
- Family Fleet multi car policies

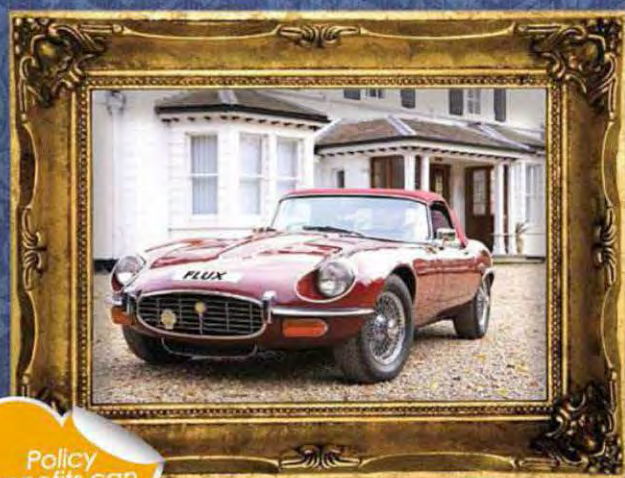
Call us now for a quote  
**0845 373 4777**

Visit our new and improved website to quote and buy online  
**[www.heritage-quote.co.uk](http://www.heritage-quote.co.uk)**

Ref: CSC

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority. Calls may be monitored and recorded for your protection. Terms and conditions apply.

## YOUR PRIDE AND JOY



Policy benefits can include:

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| ■ FREE Legal Cover | ■ Agreed Value      |
| ■ Limited Mileage  | ■ Modified Cover    |
| ■ Club Discounts   | ■ Plus Much More... |

## Specialist Car Insurance

Adrian Flux know how much you love your car, which is why we search hundreds of insurance schemes to ensure you get the best possible deal, tailored to your needs. Call us today for a free, no obligation quote.



**0800 081 8989**  
**[adrianflux.co.uk](http://adrianflux.co.uk)**

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority



# PETER BEST

INSURANCE SERVICES LTD

[WWW.PETERBESTINSURANCE.CO.UK](http://WWW.PETERBESTINSURANCE.CO.UK)

I say  
charlie have you  
insured the  
classic???

Yes Ann!  
Found this jolly  
good insurance  
broker... All sorted!



Best Prices!  
Best Service!



FOR THE BEST CLASSIC CAR INSURANCE  
**CALL 01621 840400**

- Various Annual Mileage Options
- Includes Full Cover throughout Europe
- Breakdown & Recovery within UK & Europe
- Cover Available for NI Residents
- Multi-Vehicle Discounts
- Discounts on classic policies for Classic Club Membership
- **Free** Agreed Value
- Laid-Up Cover available
- No Excess on windscreen/glass repair or replacement
- Glass Etching Option
- Immediate Cover if paid by Credit/Debit Card
- Household Scheme available with Car Parts/Accessories Cover. Call us for a quote
- Friendly, Polite & Personal Service

DRIVER AGE RESTRICTIONS APPLY. TERMS AND CONDITIONS APPLY.

Tel: **01621 840400**  
or Tel: **01376 574046**

The Farriers, Bull Lane, Maldon, Essex CM9 4QB  
Authorised and Regulated by the Financial Services Authority



19 85 **PBIS**  
PETER BEST INSURANCE



# LYNBROOK INSURANCE

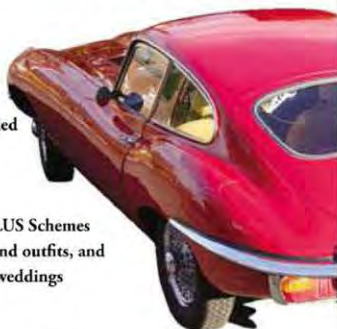


## OFFER CLASSIC INSURANCE WITH UNIQUE FEATURES

Established 1972

The quotation will be structured for your needs – not the Insurers'. If you view your vehicle as a classic, then probably so will we – and offer you cover. Our policies generally include more than our competitors – yet are competitively priced. Typical features are:-

- Cover for drivers from 21 years old
- Ability to buy back salvage
- Extra payment to help you find a replacement (if written off)
- Spares and accessories kept at home included
- Payment made if you want to "self repair"
- Repayment for miles you do not use (on our 8,000m limit scheme)
- UK and European Breakdown/RecoveryPLUS Schemes for collections, caravanettes, motorcycles and outfits, and commercial vehicles. Cover could include weddings and personal business use.



(not all features may be included in the cover quoted).

**WE AIM TO BEAT ANY QUOTE – TRY US LAST TO FIND OUT!**

**Tel: 0845 130 4662 8am-6pm weekdays**

SPECIALIST INS.DIV (LYNBROOK), LIBRARY HOUSE, NEW ROAD,  
BRENTWOOD CM14 4GD.

[lynbrook@equitygroup.co.uk](mailto:lynbrook@equitygroup.co.uk)

LYNBROOK INSURANCE IS AN APPOINTED REPRESENTATIVE OF EQUITY  
DIRECT BROKING LTD WHICH IS AUTHORISED AND REGULATED BY  
THE FINANCIAL SERVICES AUTHORITY.

**classicline\***  
INSURANCE



Our policies can come with some great benefits as standard:

**Agreed values** (for vehicles over 5 years old).

**Limited mileage discounts**; the less you use your car, the less you pay.

**Multi-vehicle policies**; we can insure multiple cars at extra discounts.

**Free club arranged track days**; all other track days are on a referable basis.

**Breakdown cover** included on all our policies.

**Extra club discounts** for being a member of an owners club.

**01455 639 000**  
[www.classiclineinsurance.co.uk](http://www.classiclineinsurance.co.uk)

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority.



Cover for Most  
Modifications  
Agreed Value Cover  
Limited Mileage  
Discounts  
Club Member  
Discounts

# You cherish... We Understand

**We know how you feel.** When you insure the love of your life with us, you know that you are talking personally to a fellow cherished vehicle enthusiast.

We will take the time and trouble to establish what your exact needs are, so if its modifications or just limited mileage you need, **we can tailor a policy that's just right for you.**



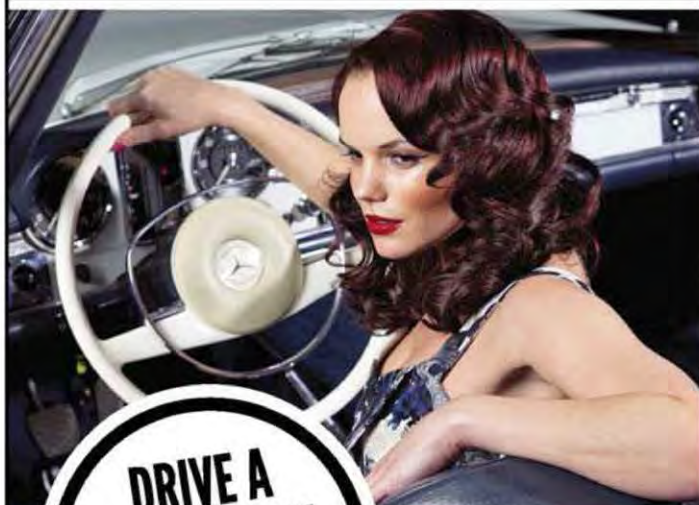
To speak to one of our insurance experts  
Telephone **0845 250 8282** or go to [www.cherishedvehicleinsurance.co.uk](http://www.cherishedvehicleinsurance.co.uk)

Authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority

Coverholder at LLOYDS Follow us on Facebook Twitter



# CLASSIC CAR INSURANCE



**DRIVE A  
BETTER DEAL**  
with  
Performance  
Direct

Performance Direct was founded on a love of classic and specialist vehicles and we're now one of the UK's leading independent brokers.

Last year thousands of Classic Car owners swapped their insurance to Performance Direct.

Want to find out why?

Don't just renew your insurance – save money and experience the difference with Performance Direct.

## Policy Options Include:\*

*Multi-car policies*

*Car Club discounts*

*Agreed values*

*FREE foreign use cover  
(up to 90 days)*

*Limited mileage  
discounts*

*Modified classics*

*\*Subject to underwriting criteria*

**Knowledgeable UK staff  
Open 7 days a week**

# 0800 997 8351

[www.performancedirect.co.uk](http://www.performancedirect.co.uk)



**PERFORMANCE  
DIRECT.CO.UK**

Performance Direct is a trading name of Grove & Dean Ltd, an independent intermediary who are authorised and regulated by the Financial Services Authority (FSA). For your security calls may be recorded.



## Car Insurance

*Be Wiser... Save Money*

- The best policy at the best price
- Search over 30 insurers
- FREE **RAC** Breakdown
- FREE legal protection
- Instant cover and instalments
- Good credit rating? Save up to 40%!

Freephone:

# 0800 954 9766

Online quotes at: [www.bwcf.co.uk](http://www.bwcf.co.uk)



## Be Wiser<sup>®</sup> Insurance



For all your insurance needs -  
car, motorbike, van, multi-vehicle, home & travel



## diamond insurance consultants

*you're in safe hands*  
classic car insurance

As we have been insuring classic vehicles since 1986 we know how to protect your treasured possessions. We insure anything from cars to motorbikes, military vehicles to vintage tractors and even steam engines!

- comprehensive cover, agreed value policies with breakdown options.
- limited mileage — 1,500 to 11,000 miles per annum (subject to vehicle year)
- age of vehicle and club discounts given

E: [info@diamondinsurance.net](mailto:info@diamondinsurance.net)  
[www.diamondinsurance.net](http://www.diamondinsurance.net)

call now for a free quote **01442 825481**



**FurnitureClinic**  
care and repair

## LEATHER CARE & REPAIR SPECIALISTS

Manufacturers of a unique range of leather cleaning, repair & restoration products.



- SCUFFS, SCRATCHES, RIPS, STAINS & BURNS • COMPLETE RESTORATION OR COLOUR CHANGE
- CLASSIC & MODERN CARS • DIY CLEANING, REPAIR & RESTORATION KITS AVAILABLE
- NATIONWIDE LEATHER REPAIR BRANCHES

Furniture Clinic, Unit 10, Hobson Industrial Estate, Burnopfield, Newcastle Upon Tyne, NE16 6EA  
tel: 0844 879 3691 fax: 01207 270 940 email: [enquiries@furnitureclinic.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@furnitureclinic.co.uk) web: [www.furnitureclinic.co.uk](http://www.furnitureclinic.co.uk)



## NORTHUMBRIAN LEATHER



ALL YOUR TRIMMING NEEDS AT THE RIGHT PRICE  
INTERNATIONAL PICKUP AND DELIVERY SERVICE  
Tel 0191 2241 302 MAX TAIT [www.northumbrianleather.co.uk](http://www.northumbrianleather.co.uk)  
NORTHUMBRIAN HOUSE, HEATON, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE



All Mechanical Repair, servicing and MOT Work, Body Work, Ash Framing, Sheet Metalwork and Welding, Full Paintshop facilities for the finest Refinishing. Specialist Engine Rebuilding and Engineering, Electrical Repairs, Interior Trim and Hoods

DAVID BROWN  
VINTAGE AND CLASSIC  
RESTORATION

ANVIL GARAGE, WARSOP ROAD,  
MANSFIELD WOODHOUSE, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE NG19 9LF  
TEL: 01623 460 511  
[www.davidbrownrestorations.co.uk](http://www.davidbrownrestorations.co.uk)



LYMINGTON HANTS UK  
TEL: 01590 688799  
HISTORIC BODYWORK SPECIALISTS



## MALDON SHOTBLASTING & POWDER COATING



QUALITY WORK IS PRICELESS.  
DON'T LEAVE IT TO CHANCE,  
DO IT ONCE, DO IT RIGHT.

Special Effect Powder finishes, Chrome Silvers, 2-pack Wet painting. Colour matching, Wheel repairs, Aqua Blasting, Bead Blasting, Shot Blasting, Phosphating, Powder Coating, Cast Aluminium Welding & general repair work

Tel: 01621 841100

[www.ctc-powder-coating.co.uk](http://www.ctc-powder-coating.co.uk)

[www.powdercoated-customcarparts.co.uk](http://www.powdercoated-customcarparts.co.uk)

email: [info@ctc-powder-coating.co.uk](mailto:info@ctc-powder-coating.co.uk)

2a-3a Benbridge Ind Est Heybridge, Maldon. Essex CM9 4ER



Specialist restoration and maintenance of veteran, vintage and classic vehicles from Austin to Rolls-Royce

MVE

MILFORD VINTAGE ENGINEERING LTD

Telephone (01250) 881 223  
[www.vintage-engineering.co.uk](http://www.vintage-engineering.co.uk)



EAB Classic Cars Ltd

[www.eabclassiccars.co.uk](http://www.eabclassiccars.co.uk)

01371 831588



Restoration, modification, service & repair. We offer a full range of services to all marques of car. Over 25 years experience with Bentley & Jaguar. Please visit the website to see all services offered. Email: [ed@eabclassiccars.co.uk](mailto:ed@eabclassiccars.co.uk) Blunts Farm, Thaxted, Essex, CM6 3PX



COMPLETE RUSTPROOFING SERVICE FROM £250



BORESCOPE INSPECTION - SURFACE PREPARATION - WELDING - RUST CONVERSION  
HOT FOG HIGH PRESSURE CAVITY INJECTION - HOT WAX UNDERBODY COATING  
AWARD WINNING RUST PROOFING PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT.

[WWW.RUST.CO.UK](http://WWW.RUST.CO.UK)



01775 630958

[www.classicarco.com](http://www.classicarco.com)

Classic arco

For all your classic car needs

- Restoration
- Repairs
- Servicing
- Spares
- Friendly service
- Competitive rates



+44 (0)1204 579949

[theworkshop@classicarco.com](mailto:theworkshop@classicarco.com)



# J.D Classics®

Office: (01621) 879579 Facsimile: (01621) 850370 Mobile: (07850) 966005

SERVICING AND RESTORATION FOR ALL  
CLASSIC ASTON MARTIN, FERRARI AND JAGUAR.



WEB SITE: [www.jdclassics.co.uk](http://www.jdclassics.co.uk)  
EMAIL: [jdclassics@btconnect.com](mailto:jdclassics@btconnect.com)

WYCKE HILL BUSINESS PARK, WYCKE HILL,  
MALDON, ESSEX CM9 6UZ, U.K.

J.D Classics®

2012 RREC CONOURS WINNER



## Clark & Carter Restorations Ltd

Specialists in Rolls-Royce, Bentley  
and Porsche

- Restoration
- Coachwork
- Servicing
- Trim
- Complete ash frame and repairs
- Panel fabrication and repairs
- Modern and traditional paint finishes

30 years of providing award winning restoration work, to revive some of the finest examples of classic motoring history. Clark & Carter are a family run business with traditional methods of restoring and maintaining classic cars with the utmost care and highest quality.

Visit us online or contact us for full details of our professional services

01376 584 392

01376 584 773

[info@clarkandcarter.co.uk](mailto:info@clarkandcarter.co.uk)

[www.clarkandcarter.co.uk](http://www.clarkandcarter.co.uk)

Shardloes Workshops, Church Road, Cressing,  
Braintree, Essex CM77 8PN



## Car body metalwork courses

Years of industry experience distilled into the best traditional sheet metalwork courses money can buy - that's what contour Autocraft can offer you. Whether you're a car restorer, vintage aircraft buff, customiser or kit car builder - these courses will teach you to manipulate sheet metal like the professionals.

- Five-day intensive courses - beginner to advanced skills
- Practical hands-on training from time-served craftsmen
- Courses running throughout the year

"Packed with practical tips and useful skills. I never thought I could learn so much in such a short time"

Gordon Hunter, Leicester

For more details call:

**01406 330504**



APPROVED  
ASSESSMENT  
CENTRE



Email: [courses@contourautocraft.co.uk](mailto:courses@contourautocraft.co.uk)

Visit: [www.contourautocraft.co.uk](http://www.contourautocraft.co.uk)



## Classic Restorations (Scotland) Ltd.

Rolls-Royce - Bentley - Jaguar - Daimler  
Mercedes - Aston Martin - Lagonda

Our latest full restoration of this  
most desirable Classic Jaguar



**Jaguar 3.8 litre Mk II**  
With completely new full red leather interior.

**We have the knowledge.  
We have all the skills.  
We have the experience.**

Pitnacree Street, Alyth, Perthshire

Tel: 01828 633293 • Mobile: 07885 316689 • Fax: 01828 632529

Email: [charles@classicrestorations.co.uk](mailto:charles@classicrestorations.co.uk)

**[www.classicrestorations.co.uk](http://www.classicrestorations.co.uk)**



## Leaping Cats Ltd. The XK Specialists



ALL Alloy XK 150's from The XK Specialists  
Bespoke • Panels • Bodysells

Updated website  
**[www.leapingcats.co.uk](http://www.leapingcats.co.uk)**  
Alloy 120, 140, 150 rebuilds

Tel 02476 313139 Fax 02476 643513

E-mail: [leapingcats@btconnect.com](mailto:leapingcats@btconnect.com)

16 School Road, Bulkington, Nr. Nuneaton, Warks, CV12 9JB

## WREN CLASSICS Ltd

Specialist Road & Race Car Workshops & Sales



Specialising in Aston Martin, Jaguar & other marques of distinction - from a small service to total restorations. We also provide historic single seater & sportscar race preparation & restoration and circuit support services.

Contact Steve Farthing or Barry Orman

**01747 852899**

[info@wrenclassics.com](mailto:info@wrenclassics.com)

[www.wrenclassics.com](http://www.wrenclassics.com)



Work in progress:  
Foreground - Rolls-Royce  
Kestrel  
Background - Packard Liberty

### Can we be of further assistance? Aircraft quality, precision & reliability for Competition / Road cars

For years we have been the background engine boys, doing the difficult bits, relied on worldwide by the vintage restoration industry and engine manufacturers for our ultra reliable (guaranteed for life) white metal bearings and engine machining



## FORMHALLS ENGINES

*Following further expansion we are now able to offer our engine services to all private owners & trade customers, including:*

- Full or part engine rebuilds to concours standard – with photographic build sheet for your cars log
- All engine machining, balancing & parts supplied / manufactured
- Formhalls – Hoyt White metal bearings – fully machined & line bored etc, or rough cast for you to finish (Guaranteed fault free for the life of the engine)
- Collection & Delivery service



**Formhalls Vintage & Racing LTD.**

**01725 511684. [enquiries@formhalls.com](mailto:enquiries@formhalls.com) [www.formhalls.com](http://www.formhalls.com)**

Casting Shop: Greycott, Lower Densome Wood, Woodgreen, New Forest, Hants. SP6 2BE

Machine Shop: 2 Parkers Close, Downton Business Centre, Downton, Wilts SP53RB



# Nuts, bolts and two smoking barrels



Classic and modern servicing, restoration and race preparation

01483 275455

[www.smdg.co.uk](http://www.smdg.co.uk)

Dunsfold Park, Surrey GU6 8TB

[smdg@btconnect.com](mailto:smdg@btconnect.com)

## Clear Polishing & Chrome Plating

We will turn your old parts into new  
We strip polish and re-chrome  
We repair dent + damaged parts

Tel/Fax: 01215 727 336

Unit 5, Tibbington Works,  
High St,  
Princes End,  
DY4 9HR

## Colonnade Metal Finishers

50 years experience in Metal Restoration.  
In house repair, polishing and plating service for all varieties of metal.  
All bumpers including large American bars plated to original spec with Heavy Copper, duplex nickel and micro crack chrome.

**Beyond Repair?? Call us first!! 020-8902-7722**

41 Hallmark Ind Est, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB. Fax 020-8795-4187  
[www.colonnademetal.com](http://www.colonnademetal.com)

## CLASSIC CAR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS & PRE-SELECT GEARBOXES RECONDITIONED & SPARE PARTS SUPPLIED G WHITEHOUSE AUTOS LTD

Tel: 0121 559 9800 Fax: 0121 559 9885

[www.gwautos.com](http://www.gwautos.com) [info@gwautos.com](mailto:info@gwautos.com)

CLASSIC CAR AUTOMATIC CONVERSION  
Convert your classic car to Jaguar XJ40 4 speed automatic  
KITS NOW AVAILABLE FOR MOST CARS



## Gower & Lee Carburettor Specialists



All English & European carburettor work undertaken. Spares carried for SU, Solex, Zenith, CD, Stromberg, Weber & Pierburg carburettors, for your Vintage, Classic or Modern car. Mail order service. All major credit cards accepted.

Tel/Fax: 01923 247300 E-mail: [sales@gowerandlee.co.uk](mailto:sales@gowerandlee.co.uk)  
Gower & Lee, Sales Department, PO BOX 91, Bushey, Herts, WD23 2ZG  
Website: [www.gowerandlee.co.uk](http://www.gowerandlee.co.uk)



## COVENTRY AUTO COMPONENTS LTD XK 120-140-150

Telephone : +44 2476 471217 Fax: +44 2476 421123  
Email: [sales@xkparts.co.uk](mailto:sales@xkparts.co.uk)



PARTS AND ACCESSORIES  
[www.xkparts.com](http://www.xkparts.com)

## Omicron

Aurelia • Flaminia • Flavia • Fulvia • Stratos  
some parts also for Appia • Aprilia • Beta • Montecarlo • Gamma • Delta

- ★ FREE catalogue for each model  
Fast, international mail order parts service
- ★ Full or partial restorations undertaken for  
UK or overseas customers  
- always to the highest standards
- ★ Servicing and routine maintenance
- ★ Competition Preparation



### Omicron Engineering Ltd.,

The Long Barn, Mulbarton, Norwich, Norfolk, NR14 8JS, UK  
Tel: ++44 (0)1508 570351 • Fax: ++44 (0)1508 570795  
internet: [www.omicron.uk.com](http://www.omicron.uk.com) • email: [sales@omicron.uk.com](mailto:sales@omicron.uk.com)

## BLR Engineering Ltd

**AUTOMOTIVE AND PRECISION ENGINEERS**  
**KNOWLEDGE - EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE - SKILL WORLDWIDE REPUTATION**  
**PIONEERING THE WAY AHEAD USING TOP OF THE RANGE SERDI EQUIPMENT**

- All historic - Classic specialist reclamation work
- All upto today's make/models catered for
- CNC valve guide manufacture
- Leadfree hardened seats fitted
- All types of automotive engineering
- CNC Turning
- CNC Milling
- Cylindrical Grinding
- Surface Grinding
- All forms of track - Road applications
- Specialist swirl flow porting, also conventional flow porting service
- Tuning for speed and reliability
- Twin plug conversions - modified combustions our forte
- Standard car - motorcycle heads reworked to all levels
- Pressure testing
- Diamond Honing
- Vapour/ aquablasting
- Nucleus high performance lightweight valves and Colisbro/Trojan guides

### WE CAN MAKE OR REPAIR ALMOST ANYTHING

Visit our comprehensive website [www.blengineering.co.uk](http://www.blengineering.co.uk)  
8 CLYDE ROAD WORKS, CLYDE ROAD, WALLINGTON SM6 8PZ  
T: 020 8773 0081 Int: +44 20 8773 0081 F: 020 8773 4448 Int: +44 20 8773 4448  
Managing Director Ian Mole E: [blengineeringltd@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:blengineeringltd@yahoo.co.uk)

## GEAR REDUCTION STARTERS

For Most British Vehicles

From the 50's to the 80's  
Best Reliability / Faster Cranking  
UNMATCHED QUALITY!  
Best Warranty!  
Guaranteed Best Pricing  
Dealers Worldwide



contact us at:  
GUSTAFSON MACHINE  
44 Whittemore Street  
Gloucester, MA 01930 USA  
978-281-2012  
[gustafsonspecialty@verizon.net](mailto:gustafsonspecialty@verizon.net)

Dealer Inquiries Welcome!

[www.gustafsonspecialty.com](http://www.gustafsonspecialty.com)





CSI-Ignition is a fully electronic ignition built in an original housing. You will have to remove the cap to see the difference! After removing the cap you can select between 16 different curves by using a screwdriver. A bright flashing led light shows which curve you have selected.

The CSI-Ignition is available in Lucas 23D/25D 43D/45D and 59D housings, for Triumph, Mini, MG and Austin Healey's.



The CSI-Ignition is also available with an immobilizer. This product will give you all the advantages of the CSI-Ignition combined with an immobilizer. The immobilizer is based on the old trick of removing your rotor.

The CSI-ignition is easy to install and will bring you a lot of advantages. Your car will have more torque and power, better emission, a smoother run and start, less fuel consumption and the ignition is maintenance free.

The CSI-ignitions are tested in the classic rally sport.

Ignition car parts Ltd, Unit 16 Ilford Trading Est,  
Paycocke Road, Basildon, Essex SS14 3DR, England  
0044 1268 857 880,  
sales@ignitioncarparts.co.uk, www.ignitioncarparts.co.uk



**XKs UNLIMITED**  
New For The  
Series I E-Type Jaguar  
Manufactured by XKs Unlimited

Beautifully made, direct fit, replacement alloy radiators



3.8 E-Type \$649.95

4.2 E-Type \$649.95

**Order Directly From THE Source...**  
**www.xks.com**

Visit the website anytime to order parts, order a catalogue, add your comments to the forum, view the classified ads, see club activities, and much more.

**PARTS FOR ALL MODELS 1948-CURRENT**

Replacement Parts • Performance Parts • Upgrade Parts  
Personal Accessories • Car Accessories • Books, Manuals, And CDs  
International Suppliers of Classic And Contemporary Jaguar Parts  
NORTH AMERICA 800-444-5247 • WORLDWIDE 805-544-7864 • FAX 805-544-1664

# classic tyres for your classic

**authentic tyres from the ultimate tyre authority**

Established in 1962 we are now a truly global supplier, sourcing from 25 different countries and supplying to over 40. From motorcycle, car and race ...to commercial, military, aircraft and even industrial tyres, all reassuringly backed by our expertise. And, as you can imagine, such a worldwide company has the power to offer you excellent prices.

- FREE DELIVERY ON UK ORDERS OVER £50
- HUGE RANGE AVAILABLE FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH
- ALWAYS COMPETITIVELY PRICED
- FRIENDLY, EXPERT ADVICE FROM CLASSIC ENTHUSIASTS
- KNOWLEDGEABLE WITH YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
- COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT TYRES
- OFTEN COPIED, BUT OUR TYRES ARE THE REAL THING

- ALL OF OUR TYRES COMPLY WITH EUROPEAN LAW
- CONSTANTLY SEARCHING FOR ORIGINAL MOULDS TO DEVELOP 'NEW' ORIGINAL PRODUCTS
- BASED AT THE NATIONAL MOTOR MUSEUM, THE HEART OF CLASSIC MOTORING WITH UNRIVALLED RESOURCES

**No comparison really.**

**DUNLOP**

**MICHELIN**

**WAYMASTER**

**Firestone**

**VREDESTEIN**

**ENSIGN**

**AVON**



**vintage tyres.com**

**sales@vintage tyres.com**

**t: 01590 612261**

**f: 01590 612722**

**VINTAGE TYRES**



# RPS

## Rally Preparation Services Ltd



**Rally Preparation Services** provides everything you might require for your vehicle, whether you are looking for a Long Term Build Project, Servicing and maintenance, Storage, Paint work or the complete running and support of your Rally car.



**Rally Preparation Services Ltd**  
Units 2 & 3 Wharton Buildings  
Downs Road, Witney, Oxon  
OX29 0RF  
Tel: +44 (0)1993 358009  
[www.rpsrally.com](http://www.rpsrally.com)



## TRINITY ENGINEERING

[www.trinityastonsmartin.co.uk](http://www.trinityastonsmartin.co.uk)

## Aston Martin Specialists



*Classic and modern in perfect harmony...*

Trinity Engineering has a well established reputation for superb engineering and attention to detail at affordable prices on the older range of Aston Martins from 1950 onwards, and we now give this same level of service to modern Aston Martin Vanquish, DB9, V8 Vantage and DBS owners.

• Service • Diagnostics • Parts • Repair •

*Maintaining the future with traditional engineering...*

Contact: Tim Butcher Tel: 01932 862 040 Fax: 01932 868 747

Email: [timbutcher@trinityastonsmartin.co.uk](mailto:timbutcher@trinityastonsmartin.co.uk)

Address: Bramley Hedge Farm, Redhill Rd, Cobham, Surrey, KT11 1EQ

## Original Quality Replacement SOFT TOPS

[www.PrestigeCarHoods.com](http://www.PrestigeCarHoods.com)

**Sports Cars, Classic Cars, Cabriolet's, 4x4's**

Alfa, BMW, Fiat, Ford, Jaguar, Lotus, Mazda, Mercedes, MG, Morris, Peugeot, Porsche, Rover, Suzuki, Triumph,

**Computer Controlled Cutting**  
for total accuracy



**Full Carpet Sets & Interior Trim**



Guaranteed Precise Fit

Prestige are a world leading manufacturer of replacement car hoods and interior trim. Phone for free price list & sample pack or see our web site for full details.

**PRESTIGE CAR HOODS**

**World-Wide Mail Order**

[www.PrestigeCarHoods.com](http://www.PrestigeCarHoods.com)

United Kingdom USA  
Tel: 0151-643 9555 Tel: 1-800 659 2649  
Fax: 0151-643 9634 Fax: 212-208 6801

**Prestige Autotrim Products Ltd**  
Oak Tree Place, Expressway Business Park,  
Rock Ferry, Birkenhead, CH42 1NS, England

# CHICAGO BRAND

The Chicago Brand open end ratchet spanner is the only stainless steel spanner on the UK market designed with a strong grip that increases with force and has a small head for easier access to tight work spots, making it much easier and quicker than a regular, old fashioned spanner.

### Key features:

- Small swing angle of only 30 degrees
- Small head size designed to access tight work spots
- Unique interactive grip increases with force
- Constructed of 17-4pH Stainless Steel
- Does not damage the head of nuts and bolts
- Contains no chromium plating, resists chipping
- Resists corrosion
- Lifetime warranty
- Winner of SEMA most innovative product 2010



### Sizes available:

- 10 piece open end ratchet + spanner 10mm - 19mm
- 3 piece combination double open end ratchet spanner 10mm-12mm, 13mm-14mm, 15mm-17mm
- Individual open end ratchet spanners + combination available from 10mm - 19mm also available in imperial.

### Torque ranges:

- 10-12mm (3/8"-7/16") 275 inch lbs
- 13-14mm (1/2"-9/16") 550 inch lbs
- 15-17mm (5/8"-11/16") 413 inch lbs



Nick Gregson  
Director  
Chicago Brand UK Ltd

Web: [www.chicagobrand.co.uk](http://www.chicagobrand.co.uk)  
Email: [sales@chicagobrand.co.uk](mailto:sales@chicagobrand.co.uk)  
Mob: 07710 531 604

# Past Parts Ltd

## JAGUAR BRAKE RESTORATION SPECIALISTS

**STAINLESS STEEL RESLEEVE SERVICE FOR ALL TYPES OF  
HYDRAULIC BRAKE AND CLUTCH CYLINDERS  
DUNLOP CALIPER PODS AND REMOTE BRAKE SERVOS  
REMANUFACTURED EXCHANGE BRAKE CALIPERS ALSO AVAILABLE**

**MK1, MK2, MK10,  
420 & 420G,  
E-TYPE, S-TYPE,  
XJ6, XJ12 & XJS**



### PRODUCT RANGE

Master Cylinders,  
Wheel Cylinders,  
Brake Calipers,  
Brake Servos,  
Seal Kits & Spares  
Brake & Clutch Hoses  
Brake Pads & Shoes  
Brake Discs & Drums

Clutch Covers, Plates,  
Bearings & 3 in 1 Kits  
Steering & Suspension  
Waterpumps  
Wheel Bearings



Contact us **NOW** for Special Prices  
relating to this advert quoting  
reference number

**0610CSC**

**Unit 4 Chase Road, Northern Way Industrial Estate**

**Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, IP32 6NT**

**Tel: 01284 750729 Fax: 01284 756240**

[www.pastparts.co.uk](http://www.pastparts.co.uk) email to: [restore@pastparts.co.uk](mailto:restore@pastparts.co.uk)



# SHOCK ABSORBERS

## LEVER TYPE

ASTON MARTIN, FERRARI, JAGUAR,  
MASERATI, LAMBORGHINI, MERCEDES,  
AUSTIN HEALEY, MG, TRIUMPH AND MORE

\$75 - \$195 most



# BRAKES



Master cylinder sleeved ..... \$80  
Wheel cylinder sleeved..... \$50  
Master Slv & Rebuild (most) .. \$175  
Wheel Slv & Rebuild (most) ..... \$85

## AppleHydraulics.com

1610 Middle Road, Calverton, New York, USA 11933  
Tel: +1-631-369-9515 • e-mail: info@applehydraulics.com

# A true Classic.

As the UK's longest established supplier, Mercedes-Benz of Poole has everything to ensure your classic remains a true original:

- Officially Appointed Parts Supplier
- Genuine parts at competitive prices
- Specialist stockists, especially for 1955 to 1989 SL models
- Express UK & Worldwide Delivery

Visit our website below to view our parts catalogue.



Mercedes-Benz

Mercedes-Benz of Poole 01202 666 330

[www.mercedes-benzofpoole.co.uk/classicparts](http://www.mercedes-benzofpoole.co.uk/classicparts)

GPS VERSION  
NOW AVAILABLE

As featured in Classic & Sports  
Car June Edition



Tel: 0121 745 9555

"Avoid adding points to your license because of a vague speedo by fitting one of these gadgets. Designed to be discreet (the screen measures just 47 x 33mm), it uses GPS technology to gauge speed in mph or kph from an equally low-key screen-mounted sensor. The unit can be wired into the electrical system, or powered by a 12v cigarette-lighter socket."



[www.digital-speedos.co.uk](http://www.digital-speedos.co.uk)

Westfield Rd, Southam, Warwickshire, CV47 0JH  
**AH SPARES LIMITED**  
[WWW.AHSPARES.CO.UK](http://WWW.AHSPARES.CO.UK)  
The Original Austin Healey Parts Specialists  
40th Anniversary!  
0044 (0)1926 817181  
0044 (0)1926 817868  
sales@ahspares.co.uk

**Flexolite** **ETHANOLMATE - the additive to protect your classic**  
Now endorsed by the FBHVC as a fuel additive for protection against corrosion in metals  
Also available :  
OIL COOLER KITS, OIL PUMPS & FUEL PUMPS, SANDWICH PLATES & OIL COOLERS, REGULATORS & FILTERS, SPIN-ON OIL FILTER ADAPTORS, ELECTRIC WATER PUMPS, HOSES FOR OIL, BRAKE & CLUTCH APPLICATIONS AND MUCH MORE!  
Visit our website for more information on our products  
T: +44 (0)1722 712829 • E: sales@flexolite.co.uk • W: www.flexolite.co.uk

# DAVID CORNWALLIS MARLES STEERING BOXES

**MARLES** a very well known name in steering gear for many famous makes such as Aston Martin, Allard, Alfa Romeo, Triumph, Daimler, Morrison, Turner is alive and thriving! The genuine and original **MARLES** steering box parts and service. All parts to correct specifications from **MARLES** OE drawings. Full rebuild service with international collection / delivery. All work guaranteed and fully insured.

DAVID CORNWALLIS Tel: 0044 1568 760243  
Fax: 0044 1568 760465 [www.davidcornwallis.com](http://www.davidcornwallis.com)

ASTON MARTIN SPECIALISTS  
**NICHOLAS MEE**  
& COMPANY LTD



## ASTON MARTIN APPOINTED HERITAGE SPECIALISTS

### SERVICE AND RESTORATION

- Aston Martin trained technicians
- Genuine Aston Martin Parts
- Aston Martin Diagnostics
- Aston Martin Special tools
- Competitive Menu Priced Services

### PARTS SALES

- Genuine Aston Martin Parts
- 24 hr Despatch within UK
- Online sales at [www.astonstore.co.uk](http://www.astonstore.co.uk)
- Full range of gifts and accessories
- Trade Discounts

Advice and help freely given by helpful and dedicated experts:  
[www.nicholasmee.co.uk](http://www.nicholasmee.co.uk) Telephone: 0208 741 8822

facebook

# Flying Spares

Rolls-Royce & Bentley Parts Specialists

Visit Our Comprehensive Website:

[www.flyingsparses.com](http://www.flyingsparses.com)

Tel : 01455 292949

Fax : 01455 292959

Email: sales@flyingsparses.co.uk



**PIPER CAMS**  
Billet, Cast & Reprofiled Cams for Classic & Historic Cars



power  
design



Piper Cams are Main Distributors of **COMETIC** Gaskets

Telephone: 01303 245300 [www.pipercams.co.uk](http://www.pipercams.co.uk)



# We strip & protect the areas no other process can reach

The **SPL Chemical Immersion Process** strips the paint, grease, sealants and filler from both inside and outside and dissolves rust on contact. **The E-Coat Protection** is the most advanced multi stage immersion paint process available. The resulting oven cured crosslinked Epoxy coating is used by every automotive manufacturer in the world. Over 95% of the worlds new motor vehicles are coated in this way. It is fully compatible with all automotive approved refinishing paint systems.

Trusted time and again by the UKs leading restoration specialists. Over **2,500 shells** and panel sets have successfully received the **SPL Treatment**.



**Tel: 01384 242010**  
[www.surfaceprocessing.co.uk](http://www.surfaceprocessing.co.uk)  
[sales@surfaceprocessing.co.uk](mailto:sales@surfaceprocessing.co.uk)



**MARKET LEADING** COMPONENT RECOVERY **AND** CORROSION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY **SINCE 1994**



## Reconstructive Surgery for Lucas Distributors 1930-1975 DISTRIBUTOR DOCTOR

- Reconditioning
  - Recalibrating
  - Recurving
  - Standard & Bespoke
  - Free assessment
  - Individually Bench Tested & Graphs Supplied
  - New DM2's & 25D4's available
- QUALITY PRODUCTS 30 MONTH GUARANTEE - DO NOT CONFUSE WITH LOW GRADE COPIES!



Vast Stocks of Lucas & Good Quality Reproduction Parts

### NEW RED ROTOR ARMS

NO RIVET, NO  
SHORT CIRCUIT,  
Modern  
material,  
manufacture  
& tolerances



- Advance Springs • Rotor Arms
- Vacuum Units • Distributor Caps
- Contact Sets • Condensers • LT Connectors
- Bushes & Bearings • Baseplates Advance Weights • Shafts & Bodies

**ALWAYS WANTED:**  
**ORIGINAL LUCAS IGNITION PARTS & JOB LOTS**  
**TELEPHONE: 01398 361678**  
**EMAIL: [martin@distributordoctor.com](mailto:martin@distributordoctor.com)**  
**[www.distributordoctor.com](http://www.distributordoctor.com)**

Distributor Doctor Ltd. Company number 7904442

## MOTHERS® Polishes • Waxes • Cleaners

A California shine has been  
available in the USA since 1970.



A California shine is available in  
the UK.....Now!



**Sole UK Distributor - Mothers UK**  
**Tel. 01924 469920**  
**[www.motherscarcare.co.uk](http://www.motherscarcare.co.uk)**  
**[info@motherscarcare.co.uk](mailto:info@motherscarcare.co.uk)**



## NEED TO TRANSPORT A VEHICLE?



Specialist in Single Vehicle Logistics and Towing

From classic cars to Agricultural Machinery

Our fully covered outfit is equipped to provide the perfect solution to your vehicle transport needs

- » **Qualified & very experienced professional drivers**
- » **Fully insured to carry vehicles up to the value of £350k**
- » **Vehicles fitted with Tachograph Units**
- » **Highest quality vehicles & trailers**

We operate anywhere in the country having a preference for work coming into or going out of the Yorkshire region

Yorkshire Navigator Ltd.,

Registered in England No 6250120

The Birches, 1 Ainess Drive, Acomb Park, YORK. YO24 2XZ

Tel: 01904 706166 M: 07761 683476

info@yorkshirenavigator.co.uk

www.yorkshirenavigator.co.uk



## Car Storage Scotland

your car... our passion

- Secure indoor storage
- Collection and delivery
- Nationwide transport
- Routine maintenance
- International shipping
- Carcoon distributors



Tel: 0131 663 9020  
info@carstoragescotland.co.uk



www.carstoragescotland.co.uk

## APEX Motorsport Logistics

www.apexmotorsportlogistics.co.uk

### Providing flexible, reliable, professional services

- Secure enclosed transport across the United Kingdom and Europe
- Publicity support at motor shows and events
- Trackside support for motorsport, race and trackday events
- Careful handling of classic, sports, prestige and race vehicles

Tel: 07729 346 897 / Email: info@apexmotorsportlogistics.co.uk

Get in touch with us today for a free quotation!

## JORDANS CAR STORAGE

Call on FREEPHONE  
**0800 917 7544**

Find out more - visit our new website  
www.jordanscarstorage.com

### Secure inside car storage facility

- 10 miles south of Guildford
- Discreet rural location
- 24 hour recorded CCTV
- Collection/delivery services
- In easy reach of London Airports
- Fully Insured
- Accessible 7 days a week
- Outside storage also available



## Classic Car Safe LLP

Secure monitored dehumidified car storage  
near Chippenham, Wiltshire (near J17 M4).  
Collection, delivery and finance available.

www.classiccarsafe.co.uk 01488 608877

# HIGH TECH & CLASSIC



- Bespoke specification for round-the-corner, side sliding and overhead sectional doors
- All doors handmade from high quality timbers, aluminium or steel
- We manufacture door, sliding gear and automation as one package
- Perfect for oak framed buildings
- Manual or unique remote controlled automation
- Please contact us for a free brochure



RUNDUM MEIR, 1 TROUTBECK ROAD, LIVERPOOL L18 3LF  
T: 0151 280 6626 • F: 0151 737 2504 • E: INFO@RUNDUM.CO.UK  
WWW.RUNDUM.CO.UK

## SPECIALISTS IN CAR SHIPPING AND TRANSPORTATION

Worldwide export and import services

## HAMILTONS CAR STORAGE

Specialised car storage  
for your cherished vehicle

A superbly located new  
facility in Buckinghamshire  
10mins from M25  
25mins from Heathrow  
45mins from West End



For more information and to reserve your space  
call 01494 870587 now or email info@hamiltonscarstorage.co.uk



Often imitated  
Rarely matched  
Never surpassed

20 years of style, security and quality



# BESPOKE TIMBER FRAMED BUILDINGS

Garages, Workshops, Lock-ups, Stables, Pool Houses, Home Offices, Holiday Lodges, Sports Pavilions, Garden Barns

Call 01568 760540 or visit [www.courtyarddesigns.co.uk](http://www.courtyarddesigns.co.uk)



THE FINEST OAK  
FRAMED BUILDINGS  
MADE IN ENGLAND

01384 296611  
email: [info@primeoak.co.uk](mailto:info@primeoak.co.uk)  
[www.primeoak.co.uk](http://www.primeoak.co.uk)



CALL US FOR YOUR  
**FREE 2012**  
**IDEAS BOOK**



# Come and visit us at...

**THE ROYAL COUNTY OF BERKSHIRE SHOW 2012**  
15th & 16th September 2012



14 - 16 SEPTEMBER 2012



[www.countrybuildings.co.uk](http://www.countrybuildings.co.uk)

**OAKWRIGHTS**  
country buildings  
01432 353353

Oakwrights Country Buildings offer a multitude of outbuildings to complement your home. Our professional and enthusiastic team of designers, carpenters and project managers, are dedicated to providing you with the very best building and the highest quality of service at all times.



T.J. Crump OAKWRIGHTS Limited | The Lakes | Swainshill | Hereford | HR4 7PU



**LONDON SOLAR ENERGY LTD**  
Nationwide Installations

**16 PANEL, 4 kwp SOLAR PV SYSTEM**  
**£7,750**

Includes VAT, Scaffolding & EPC Certificate

- 25 year guarantee
- No subcontractors
- Deal with Technicians not salesmen
- British or German Panels
- 10% ROI with new Feed in Tariff

As featured on BBC

Other sizes and offers available

Further discounts for Bungalows!

Call or visit **0800 077 8730**  
**[www.londonsolarenergy.co.uk](http://www.londonsolarenergy.co.uk)**  
**[info@londonsolarenergy.co.uk](mailto:info@londonsolarenergy.co.uk)**



**LONDON SOLAR ENERGY LTD**  
Nationwide Installations



August 2011 update

## Car Covers

from Cover Systems (clsp)

**PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT**

**Safeguard In-Garage**  
silky, soft nylon textile

- Breathable
- Dust-proofed
- Easily washed
- Elasticated both ends

**Safeguard Outdoor**  
polyester woven textile with anti-UV treatment

- 90% Waterproof (99% with optional Under-Cover)
- Breathable, Lightweight & Smooth
- Elasticated Hem, Protected door zips & Under body straps

**PRICE EXAMPLES BELOW - please phone for the price of a cover for your car.**

	In-Garage	Outdoor
Alfa Romeo GTV	£90	£139
BMW 2002	£92	£143
Morris 1300	£90	£136
Rover P5	£95	£148
Triumph 2.5pi	£93	£146
Volvo P1800	£92	£143

**All prices include:**  
VAT, FREE DELIVERY and HOLDALL  
We cover cars from 6'-30" - all shapes, all sizes  
Covers for motorbikes and caravans too

**01933 410851**

Mon-Fri 9-5.30 Sat 9-1  
Rushden, NN12 8TD

**SPECIALIST BARN BUILDING IN PRIME ENGLISH OAK**

**TOWNSEND TRADITION**

Garages • Garden Rooms  
• Games Rooms  
• Swimming Pool Enclosures  
• Courtyard Complexes  
• Home Offices • Hobby Rooms • Workshops

For a brochure please ring  
**01903 745559**

Townsend Tradition Ltd • Parham Park • Pulborough • West Sussex • RH20 4HS  
[www.townsendtradition.com](http://www.townsendtradition.com)



## THE STABLE COMPANY®



We are specialists in the design, manufacture and installation of tailor made, timber frame buildings. Whether your need is for a stable complex, barn, garden office, garage, or bespoke outbuilding, we have the solution.  
call 01904 430 630 visit [www.thestablecompany.com](http://www.thestablecompany.com)



EQUESTRIAN  
BUILDINGS



GARDEN  
ROOMS



GARAGES &  
OUTBUILDINGS



garages • workshops • outbuildings

[www.kingsland.uk.com](http://www.kingsland.uk.com)

nationwide build service 01568 708 206



exceeding your expectations...

## Fine Timber Buildings

Est 1909



Cart Lodge



Carriage House & Garage

### TRADITIONAL TIMBER GARAGES CARRIAGE HOUSES CART LODGES

Superb buildings,  
Excellent range and service.  
An ideal home for your classic

## PASSMORES

Est 1909

Visit Passmores on line: [www.passmores.co.uk](http://www.passmores.co.uk)

HIGH STREET, STROOD  
ROCHESTER KENT ME2 4DR  
Tel: 01634 290033



OAKMASTERS  
Classic Oakwork... Beautifully Finished

Bespoke oak framed garages and outbuildings - Sun Rooms and Garden Rooms - Traditional Oak Vaulted Roofs - Beam Layouts for Ceilings - Fireplace Beams and Lintels - Beam Casings for Steel Joists - Tudor Cladding to Enrich Walls

[www.oakmasters.co.uk](http://www.oakmasters.co.uk) +44 (0) 1444 455 455

Single Garages Double Garages Triple Garages Quadruple Garages



### Proud to be a Warwick Building Garage

Over the past twelve months 37% of  
Warwick Buildings were purchased as a  
direct result of a personal recommendation  
or by a previous customer



[www.warwickbuildings.co.uk](http://www.warwickbuildings.co.uk)  
For Brochure & Price List  
01926 815757

Workshops Offices Motorcycle Sheds  
Garage/Office Combi Garage/Workshop Combi Garage/Storeroom Combi

Five Bay Six Bay Seven Bay Garages



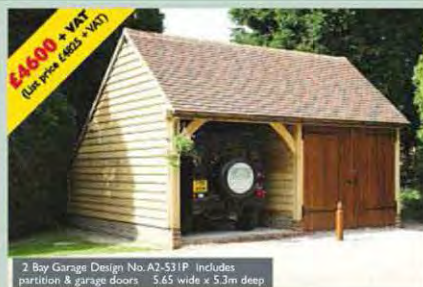


**Oak Designs Co.**  
Traditional & Contemporary  
OAK FRAMED BUILDINGS

## SPECIAL OFFERS ON TIMBER KIT GARAGES

The special offer prices include oak posts, eave & tie beams, braces, softwood soleplates, studwork, rafters, weatherboarding & saddle stones. Excludes groundworks, bricks, roofing & assembly. On Order Placed by 31/10/12.

**THE ACORN  
BUDGET RANGE**  
Choose from 486 designs



2 Bay Garage Design No. A2-531P. Includes partition & garage doors. 5.65 wide x 5.3m deep



2 Bay Garage Design No. A2-531. 6.65 wide x 5.3m deep



4 Bay Garage Design No. A4-533LP. 12.350 wide x 5.3m deep including garage doors

Tel: 01273 400411

[www.oakdesigns.org](http://www.oakdesigns.org)

Special Offers on selected buildings  
Free Site Survey & Complete build available

**Autoexpress**

Specialist Car Logistics

Tel: 01305 756555

[www.move-a-car.com](http://www.move-a-car.com)



- Sympathetic handling of classic & sports cars.
- Worldwide prestige & classic car transportation services.
- Secure car storage. • Full support on classic car events.
- Full workshop facilities. • Airport transportation logistics.



## LONDON CAR STORAGE

Bride Street, Caister House, Underground Storage

London N7 8AX

• Short Term

• Long Term Stay

• C.C.T.V 24hr Surveillance

• Collection & Delivery can be Arranged

L.C.S. offer a Secure & Discreet Service to suit all your needs

Comprehensively Insured for your piece of mind

For more details & information

Please call 020 7609 8533

[www.londoncarstorage.co.uk](http://www.londoncarstorage.co.uk)

# IK Storage

'LIVERY STABLING'  
FOR CARS



[www.ikclassicsandracing.co.uk](http://www.ikclassicsandracing.co.uk)

tel 01484 688678

[ikclassics@gmail.com](mailto:ikclassics@gmail.com)

Holmfirth, West Yorkshire

- Race preparation
- Top Quality Restorations
- Maintenance Collections & Delivery
- Dry, Secure & Insured Storage

You create the  
storage package  
you want

## SOUTHCOST CLASSIC CAR STORAGE

### Undercover Classic & Sports Car Storage



Access 7 days a Week \* Security Lighting & 24hr CCTV  
Onsite Servicing & Maintenance \* Flexible Storage Options  
Covered Transporter Service \* Customer Pick up & Drop off

Rural Chichester in West Sussex, 6 miles from Goodwood  
T: 01243 572605 E: [info@SouthcoastClassicCarStorage.co.uk](mailto:info@SouthcoastClassicCarStorage.co.uk)  
**WWW.SouthcoastClassicCarStorage.CO.UK**



Superior Car Storage & Car Transportation  
Specialised Motor Sport Services  
South East England (Tunbridge Wells)

+44 (0)1580 753939

[www.jarcarstorage.co.uk](http://www.jarcarstorage.co.uk)



High specification storage  
De-humidified storage  
Superb workshop facilities  
Maintenance programmes

Secure enclosed car transport  
Transportation of 1 - 4 cars  
Licensed for UK & International  
Recovery non runners/projects

**www.KENTVALE.co.uk**  
SPECIALIST CAR STORAGE & TRANSPORT



Long and short term indoor storage  
Flexible professional service

24 hour on site security  
UK and European enclosed car transport

Based in Northampton, established 1945

Tel: 01604 755511 [trafficdesk@emrogers.co.uk](mailto:trafficdesk@emrogers.co.uk)





"UCC have created Classic Car Storage on a whole new level, never seen before"  
MOTORSPORT Legend Andy Rouse

**The Largest & Most Advanced dehumidified Classic & Super Car Storage facility in the UK**

Perfect Location for London clientele

Chosen and recommended by SuperCarClub

**universalclassiccarsstorage.com**



**Your very own Luxury 7.5t Transportation Solution**

**Your Passion, Your Multisport, Your Way**

See you at Goodwood Revival



[www.hrmultisport.co.uk](http://www.hrmultisport.co.uk)

[info@hrmultisport.co.uk](mailto:info@hrmultisport.co.uk)

## Parkinglifts and Parkingsystems

Do you need extra parking space

Park-scissorlift £ 3,500.= (ex.VAT) delivery 350.=



one platform  
220 volts  
2.20 mtr lifting height  
2.05 mtr free space  
complete hydraulic  
compact and space-  
winning  
cap: 2600 kg  
2.50 mtr wide  
4.00 mtr long

4 post parkinglift int-208SE £ 1,850.= (ex.VAT)

delivery 300.=



4 post lift  
for parking or work  
2 runways, 4 post  
220 volts  
3 oilripts for free  
capacity 3 ton  
liftingheight 1.9 mtr  
easy to move around  
with optional wheel-  
set

Intern BV, Overveld 20, 3848 BT HARDERWIJK  
The Netherlands, [info@internbv.nl](mailto:info@internbv.nl)  
00-31-341-430114

**Intern**  
[www.internbv.nl](http://www.internbv.nl)

look at our website for more details and other lifts

## CARDUSTCOVERS.CO.UK

PRICES FROM JUST  
**£25.50**



KEEP YOUR GARAGED CLASSIC DUST AND DAMP FREE  
WITH ONE OF OUR POPULAR SUPER SOFT FABRIC DUST COVERS  
EASY TO USE THE CAR COVER SIMPLY DRAPES OVER YOUR CLASSIC  
COVERING IT COMPLETELY E.G. JAGUAR E-TYPE COVER SIZE 18FT X 11FT  
THE BREATHABLE FABRIC WILL HELP PREVENT DAMAGE FROM  
MOISTURE AND CONDENSATION

SMALL CARS MINI FIAT 500 LOTUS 7 ETC	<b>£25.50</b>
SMALL SPORTSCARS MG TRIUMPH TR ALFA SPYDER ETC	<b>£29.50</b>
SMALL SALOONS ESCORT MORRIS MINOR BEETLE GOLF HERALD ETC	<b>£32.50</b>
MEDIUM SALOONS CORTINA BMW 3 SERIES MERCEDES 190 ETC	<b>£37.50</b>
LARGE SPORTSCARS E-TYPE JAG FERRARI STAG ASTON MARTIN ETC	<b>£37.50</b>
LARGE SALOONS JAGUAR XJ ROVER BMW 7 SERIES ETC	<b>£47.50</b>
EXTRA LARGE SALOONS ROLLS ROYCE BENTLEY AMERICAN CARS ETC	<b>£49.50</b>

**PLUS POSTAGE AND PACKING OF £4.95**  
SUPER VALUE AND A GREAT GIFT FOR ANY CLASSIC CAR OWNER

**WAYS TO ORDER**

PHONE WITH YOUR ORDER  
OR ANY ENQUIRE  
TEL 01254 704625  
FAX 01254 776927  
ORDER ONLINE AT  
[WWW.CARDUSTCOVERS.CO.UK](http://WWW.CARDUSTCOVERS.CO.UK)

SEND CHEQUES  
OR POSTAL ORDERS TO  
**METEX CAR COVERS**  
HOLDEN FOLD HOUSE  
HOLDEN FOLD  
DARWEN  
LANCS BB3 0EL



See the very latest shipments on [www.hillshipping.blogspot.com](http://www.hillshipping.blogspot.com)



# Hill Shipping

taking the stress from shipping

**USA Car and  
Car Parts Shipping  
Specialists**

- Agents in USA to source vehicles • Marine Insurance • Complete Professional Package •



**"BETTER INVESTMENT THAN HAVING THE MONEY IN THE BANK"**

**Importer James Bridgewater said:**

"I bought this 1970 Mustang Convertible as I've always wanted one and it's a better investment than having the money in the bank (I told my wife!!)."



Some vehicles over 30 years can now be imported **FREE OF DUTY** (including VAT) & Just 15% VAT. Normally this charge is not levied on imports. No other information. Importers and exporters only.



[facebook.com/HillShipping](https://www.facebook.com/HillShipping)



[twitter.com/hillshipping](https://twitter.com/hillshipping)

**Tel: 01795 876000 • Fax: 01795 875000**  
**Email: [hill-kevin@btconnect.com](mailto:hill-kevin@btconnect.com) [www.hillshipping.com](http://www.hillshipping.com)**



Customised structures to suit your needs



**TEL:** 0191 236 7325  
**WEB:** [www.northernsteelbuildings.co.uk](http://www.northernsteelbuildings.co.uk)  
**EMAIL:** [info@northernsteelbuildings.co.uk](mailto:info@northernsteelbuildings.co.uk)

**Free Delivery**

For self-assembly or constructed by our experienced fitters

**StorCar.co.uk**



- Secure indoor storage, gated, alarmed with CCTV
- Convenient London location at 717, North Circular Road, NW2 7AH
- 1 minute from the start of the M1
- Short & long term

**t: 0208 208 2030**

**e: [StorCar@StorGuard.com](mailto:StorCar@StorGuard.com)**

**w: [www.StorGuard.com](http://www.StorGuard.com)**

**- secure storage for cars, bikes, boats and vans**



- Climate controlled storage • Collection & delivery options
  - Fully secure alarmed unit • 15 minutes from Gatwick Airport
- Tel/Fax: 01342 300493 Mobile: 077735 82202**  
**[www.millfieldcarstorage.co.uk](http://www.millfieldcarstorage.co.uk) [info@millfieldcarstorage.co.uk](mailto:info@millfieldcarstorage.co.uk)**

**LAKE  
AUTOSNUG**

**0148871247 OR  
07768 056254**

Website [www.lakeautosnug.co.uk](http://www.lakeautosnug.co.uk)

Suppliers of Airflow products

**Classic and Modern Vehicle Storage**

NEWBURY, BERKSHIRE M4 JUNCTION 13 4 MILES

Collection and delivery anywhere, servicing on site  
Call us for long or short term prestige storage.

**STORAGE**

In North West London 2 mins  
N. Circular/ A1 / A41 & M1  
Full storage menu offered

**Tel: 020 8203 1592 Fax: 020 8203 7435**

**Email: [sandy@central-carstorage.com](mailto:sandy@central-carstorage.com)**

**Web: [www.central-carstorage.com](http://www.central-carstorage.com)**

**CENTRAL CAR STORAGE LTD**





## CLASSIC ADDITIONS

• Established 1989 •

10% OFF  
with code  
CSC

Get a quote online at  
[www.classicadditions.com](http://www.classicadditions.com)  
or call 01938 561717

- Innovative range of car covers
- Transportation & Motorbike covers



- Easy to fit Wind Deflectors with a range of different models available

From only  
**£90**

### CAR STORAGE

#### From CARBANK LTD The Original Car Storage Company

Carbank has been providing high security vehicle storage within controlled dry, dust and condensation free environments since 1980. Originally formed to cater specifically to the Expatriate market, Carbank now stores and cares for vehicles for people from all walks of life.

For more information & a booking form contact

Tel 01903-893000 Fax 01903-893222

Email [enquiries@carbank.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@carbank.co.uk) Website [www.carbank.co.uk](http://www.carbank.co.uk)

**CARBANK - NOBODY PUTS MORE INTO STORAGE**



### MANOR CAR STORAGE LTD.

Specialist Secure Dehumidified Storage

PO Box 28, Saffron Walden,  
Essex CB11 4RA  
Tel: UK 01799 550022  
Fax: 01799 550021  
[info@manorcarstorage.com](mailto:info@manorcarstorage.com)

The specialist car storage company storing all types of car. Established since 1988 with the experience to care for your car. Top quality high security storage. Car Care Maintenance. Rolling road, MOT's, Airport delivery. Only 35 miles from Central London.  
[www.manorcarstorage.com](http://www.manorcarstorage.com)



### [www.timbergaragesdirect.co.uk](http://www.timbergaragesdirect.co.uk)



**Instant Storage** no base required  
Typical example 20'x12' apex Onduline roof, guttering, 2x4 doors 1x pedestrian door, clear roof lite 1x window, Full metal base frame.  
Site on Grass, Stone Gravel, Tarmac, Concrete. Installation available, ring for specification  
**£1895+VAT**  
Flat packed and delivered nationwide in the UK  
Ring for specifications - **07870644051 / 01606 884217**  
All major credit cards accepted.

### The Autocar STORAGE Co.

The Home of Classic, Vintage and Veteran Car Storage

Contact Martin on

07745 819890 or 01480 861699

[info@autocarstorage.com](mailto:info@autocarstorage.com)

[www.autocarstorage.com](http://www.autocarstorage.com)



Cambridgeshire, England

## CAR STORAGE INTERNATIONAL

Based in the heart of Staffordshire

**FULLY SECURE - COVERED CAR STORAGE  
BESPOKE CAR & BIKE CARE PACKAGES AVAILABLE**

Ring or E-mail Richard Bennett - Email [info@carstorageinternational.co.uk](mailto:info@carstorageinternational.co.uk)

Tel 0785 0757915 Web [www.carstorageinternational.co.uk](http://www.carstorageinternational.co.uk)

Or call Chris on: 0797 3294794

We care about  
your car

### Car Storage...

- Dehumidified or basic dry.
- From £12 per week.
- Located in Whitchurch Hampshire.
- Where the M3, A34 and A303 meet
- Tel: 01256-892-304 or 07836-340-001
- Email: [nigelk@evib.net](mailto:nigelk@evib.net)

### Rudler

Call Transportation and Storage

PO Box 11 Swinton (M4 7SY)  
T: 01793 731107  
M: 07599 778822



Specialists in covered car transportation and high quality car storage in a dehumidified purpose built facility.  
[www.rudler.co.uk](http://www.rudler.co.uk)



### CLUB LOTUS

THE ORIGINAL & BEST CLUB  
FOR ALL LOTUS OWNERS &  
ENTHUSIASTS

COLOUR MAGAZINE, INSURANCE & PARTS  
DISCOUNTS, FREE TECHNICAL HELP, LOTUS  
REGALIA & MORE FOR ONLY £30 PER YEAR  
TEL 01362 691144/694459  
EMAIL [annemarie@clublotus.co.uk](mailto:annemarie@clublotus.co.uk)  
[www.clublotus.co.uk](http://www.clublotus.co.uk)

### Hire a classic car on the French Riviera from £149 a day!



Self drive hire, free delivery to Nice airport or to your hotel in Nice (delivery possible anywhere between Monaco, Cannes and St-Tropez), free GPS and maps, picnic basket on order, a dream car collection at your disposal!!

Call us on +33 9 54 00 29 33 or visit [www.rentacarclassic.com](http://www.rentacarclassic.com)

### FERRARI OWNERS' CLUB OF GREAT BRITAIN

Join the Club to get the best out  
of the ownership of your Ferrari.  
Track days, a host of events,  
magazines, social activity,  
competition and regional groups.

Join on line at:

[www.ferrariownersclub.co.uk](http://www.ferrariownersclub.co.uk)

Email: [foc.info@btconnect.com](mailto:foc.info@btconnect.com) or call 01485 544500



### HASSLE FREE AGREED VALUE

MAKING IT EASIER FOR CLASSIC CAR OWNERS  
TO DRIVE A BETTER INSURANCE DEAL  
NO forms to complete  
NO photographs or documents to supply  
YES we'll take 'your' evaluation



**0800 781 9317**

[www.carolenash.co.uk](http://www.carolenash.co.uk)

\*Terms and conditions apply, please visit  
[www.carolenash.co.uk/classic-car-agreed-value-terms-and-conditions](http://www.carolenash.co.uk/classic-car-agreed-value-terms-and-conditions)

### TIPPERS CLASSIC & VINTAGE PLATES

Actual Manufacturers of licence plates since 1932  
Please phone to discuss your requirements  
(01726) 879799

All types of number plates available from 1894-Present

Hand Painted  
Solid Cast Aluminium  
ACE & Gothic Aluminium Digits  
Polished Die-Pressed Aluminium

Reverse Engraved  
Vinyl Transfers  
70's style Plastic Digits  
Reflective in Metal or Plastic

View our range for Cars & Motorcycles at [www.TippersVintagePlates.co.uk](http://www.TippersVintagePlates.co.uk)

### CLASSIC RADIOS FOR CLASSIC CARS

Looking for the ideal radio for your classic? Well look no further!  
AUTORADIO WAGNER specialises in Becker, Blaupunkt and Grundig radios and offers an unrivalled selection of period units for cars built between 1930 and 1980.

Even better, all AUTORADIO WAGNER'S radios are covered by a 12-month guarantee and we can also REPAIR, MODIFY (to FM and/or iPod compatibility) and RESTORE. Get in touch with us on:

Tel: +49 214 61421 0700carradio@gmx.de [www.0700carradio.de](http://www.0700carradio.de)







**Flying Jackets and Luxury Leather Goods 'Made to Measure' in Norfolk, England**

Telephone: +44 (0) 1379 853129  
Email: [info@cirrusuk.co.uk](mailto:info@cirrusuk.co.uk)  
[www.flyingjacket.com](http://www.flyingjacket.com)



# REARGUARDS

## BUMPER TOP PAINT PROTECTORS

**Hides old paint scratches. Prevents new ones.**



Visit and order online at:  
**[www.rearguards.co.uk](http://www.rearguards.co.uk)**  
Phone: 01525 853888 Email: [sales@rgmouldings.com](mailto:sales@rgmouldings.com)

**Latest Models:**  
Audi A1  
BMW X1/X3  
BMW 1 Series  
BMW 3 Series  
BMW 5 Series Est  
Honda CRV  
Mercedes E Class Est  
Mini Countryman  
Peugeot 508SW  
Suzuki Vitara  
Volvo V60  
VW Up  
Zafira Tourer

**Available for over 350 vehicles**

# Classic Car Stereo

Autosound are the UK's leading supplier of retro styled new car radios to suit all types of classic cars. Improve the sound in your classic car significantly with one of our modern retro radios. You can also listen to your digital music and control your iPod and iPhone through certain models of our retro radios. We also sell accessories such as loudspeakers, positive earth converters, smart battery chargers and period roof aerials.

We accept most credit or debit cards and offer a next day DHL delivery (£8.95)

For more information call us on  
**01274-688990**  
or go to  
**[www.classiccarstereo.co.uk](http://www.classiccarstereo.co.uk)**



# LEATHERWORK

Best quality, handmade, handstitched English leather accessories made to order for vintage/veteran cars.

Repairs undertaken and items can be made to customers own specification.

Contact: Szilvia Komondi  
Tel: 07891071451  
[ssisz80@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:ssisz80@hotmail.co.uk)



# CLASSIC & SPORTS CAR

**YOUR ADVERT HERE!**  
**CALL DAN ON 0208 267 5235**

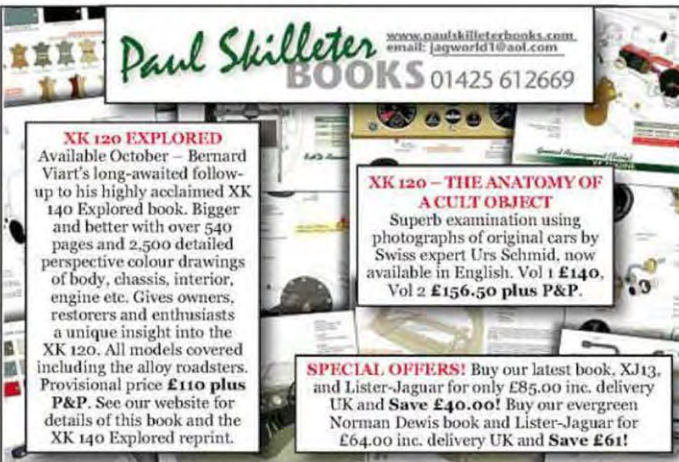
# Paul Skilleter BOOKS

[www.paulskilleterbooks.com](http://www.paulskilleterbooks.com)  
email: [jagworld1@aol.com](mailto:jagworld1@aol.com)  
01425 612669

**XK 120 EXPLORED**  
Available October - Bernard Viart's long-awaited follow-up to his highly acclaimed XK 140 Explored book. Bigger and better with over 540 pages and 2,500 detailed perspective colour drawings of body, chassis, interior, engine etc. Gives owners, restorers and enthusiasts a unique insight into the XK 120. All models covered including the alloy roadsters. Provisional price **£110 plus P&P**. See our website for details of this book and the XK 140 Explored reprint.

**XK 120 - THE ANATOMY OF A CULT OBJECT**  
Superb examination using photographs of original cars by Swiss expert Urs Schmid, now available in English. Vol 1 **£140**, Vol 2 **£156.50 plus P&P**.

**SPECIAL OFFERS!** Buy our latest book, XJ13, and Lister-Jaguar for only **£85.00 inc. delivery UK and Save £40.00!** Buy our evergreen Norman Davis book and Lister-Jaguar for **£64.00 inc. delivery UK and Save £61!**



# Curious about the classic British car scene in the States?

**Then you should be reading British Marquee Car Club News!**



- Available in print or on-line
- 11 issues a year, 40 pages each issue
- News & events from clubs across the USA
- Columnists from both sides of the pond
- Centerfold calendar & 'all-British' classifieds
- Download a FREE sample copy from our website!

**British Marquee Car Club News**  
5 Old Nasonville Rd., Harrisville, RI 02830 USA  
**[www.britishmarquee.com](http://www.britishmarquee.com)**

# TOYLANDER

## Classic Children's Cars

### BATTERY POWER, WOOD BODY



**Parts and full Kits available or have our Toymaker assemble one**

**Manual & Full instructions £35 inc free UK P&P**

Please call for or Download a brochure  
**01767 319080 [www.toylander.com](http://www.toylander.com)**



# Cleaning Redefined



- 400 Air Watts
- Twice the power of a standard domestic cleaner
- Hose stretches to 40ft/12m
- 1400 watt twin fan motor
- 6 year warranty

**Garage Vac**

For more information or to order

visit: [www.garagevac.co.uk](http://www.garagevac.co.uk) or call: 01270 653 100



**J.F. Stanley & Co.**

car storage professionals since 1971

## AUTO-STORM® AQUA

So breathable that even a wet car will dry out!  
Genuine protection during extreme conditions!



### Auto-Storm® AQUA

The most weather resistant, breathable double-cover on the market. First class, 5-layer protection for extreme outdoor weather conditions. So breathable that even a wet car will dry out. With welded waterproof seams, 3/4" elastic hems, 6 eyelets for security and a practical zip-up carry-bag.

Set of Storm Straps and Cable & Lock for security included

### Auto-Storm® CLASSIC

An excellent breathable 4-layer cover for all seasons protection. For carport and occasional outdoor use. So breathable that even a wet car will dry out. With welded waterproof seams, 3/4" elastic hems, 6 eyelets for security and a practical zip-up carry-bag.



## TireShoes®

TireShoes prevent flat spots  
A concave pad, shaped like the tyre itself  
Non-slip, natural solid rubber



FreePhone: 00800 - 222 222 33

Worldwide: 0049-40-35 19 47 • [info@permabag.com](mailto:info@permabag.com)

[www.autopyjama.co.uk](http://www.autopyjama.co.uk)



## THE WORLD OF PERSONAL NUMBER PLATES

### D24 GON

Dragon

### FUS 555Y

Fussey

### HOW IL

Howl

### JUS 716E

Justice

### MAIL ORY

Mallory

### NEE 50N

Neeson

### SUII DAY

Sunday

### YELL OWS

Yellows

### YESI EAT

Yes I Eat

ACI2 OOK

ABII ARD

ANH 4R

ARIU OUR

BAK 33R

BAK 3S

BAL 7IC

BAM 83R

BAS 70N

BEA 73N

BER 6Y

BE55 ELL

BIG PEA

BLI2 ARD

BLI7 70N

BOA I2D

BOO ON

BOO 4N

BOU ID

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

BOU 4N

CHE 573R

COII TER

CRA 88E

CIZO WNE

CZ75 TAL

D4 NNO

D8 TRS

D4 YES

DAY 70N

DEX 70N

DOT 5

D24 GON

34 RTH

Earth

Eleventh

Elves

EUS 70N

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

Chester

Colter

Crowne

Danno

Darts

Dayes

Dayton

Dexon

Dots

Dragon

Earth

Eleventh

Elves

EUS 70N

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

EXA IIS

F128 NCH

FRII GHT

FRY 9R

FUS 555Y

GAIL MER

G33 SON

GHA 57IY

GIB BON

GI AND

G9 DLY

GOS 5IIP

GOV 3R

GRA 7S

GRE 66S

H4I RCO

HAL 3S

HA12 ROW

HEL 6A

HEW 3R

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

HOL 647E

French

Fright

Fryer

Fussey

Gammer

Gaston

Gibson

Gland

Godly

Gossip

Gover

Grays

Greggs

Hair

Hales

Harrow

Helga

Hewer

Holgate

Hostage

Howl

Jaeger

Justice

Lambon

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

Lawler

LA51 CAT

LED 63R

L351 EYS

LIME

LON 3R

LOR 377A

MAG 90T

M44 GOR

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

MAG 90T

## Regtransfers



**Russell Watson**

**T3 NOR**

News, stories, information and photos.

The current issue features an exclusive





Alastair Clements

Then Editor, 2010-date

Now Still clinging on...

C&amp;SC career 1999-2003

and 2006-date

First classic Morris Minor 1000

Dream classic Ferrari 250 SWB

(plus an AC Ace &amp; Jaguar MkX)

# 'This tour had everything: culture, thrills, camping... plus plenty of overheating'



Current incumbent of the magazine editor's chair **Alastair Clements** picks his highlight from 12 years at C&SC

**T**hose who have gone before me (both on this page and in this job) have already paid tribute to the fantastically dedicated, passionate, knowledgeable and loyal group of people who make *Classic & Sports Car* what it is, and I can only concur, but what of the other major component? As our unofficial mantra (introduced by James Elliott in the 30th-anniversary issue earlier this year) goes: 'It's all about the cars.'

Because for us, it really is. And I don't just mean the superb examples of both the everyday and the exotic that their exceptionally generous owners are kind enough to let us sample for the photoshoots that feature within the magazine, but also the many and varied old creaks that we struggle – together – to keep on the road all year round. Contrary to popular belief, the cars on the *Our classics* fleet belong not to our masters at Haymarket, but to the individuals who run and love them – in many cases day in, day out, as the epic monthly mileages in their updates bear witness.

The diversity of the machinery that passes through the C&SC car park is testament to our catholic tastes, like a mini cross-section of the classic-car world (albeit perhaps the more affordable end), and to keep them going requires a fair amount of learning and commitment. Because the cars are funded

by our own rather limited resources, few are likely to worry the concours finalists but, with the whole team mucking in, between us we manage to get them running well and looking presentable – for most of the time, at least.

Nothing better sums up that team spirit than our annual(ish) Poor Boys' Tour. This supremely informal event is always one of the highlights of my classic year. Grand plans for the itinerary are always dreamed up, then more often than not abandoned as the route is cobbled together at the last minute over a lunch-hour after the latest magazine has gone to press. And, for me, no Poor Boys' Tour has ever bettered our run to the Grand Prix de l'Age d'Or at Montlhéry (C&SC, September 2001).

The trip perfectly followed the classic Poor Boys template, with an eclectic selection of classics – spanning four generations – dodging the *autoroutes* to wind their way along some brilliant roads for 700 wonderful miles behind 'Pathfinder' Walsh and his occasionally erratic map-reading. This trip had everything: our aforementioned Squadron Leader making his annual vain attempt to get the rest of his motley crew to appreciate a bit of culture, in this case the inspirational calm of Claude Monet's garden at Giverny; the thrill of lapping the long-forgotten road circuit at Rouen; the antithesis of 'glamping' with leaky tents, no stove and thin bedding rolls; an

obligatory late-night ride, five-up, in Evans the taxi's BMW 2002; a guerilla raid on the Palace of Versailles, encouraged by photographer James Mann, for an ever-so-slightly illegal photocall; and plenty of overheating plus a couple of minor breakdowns, with the ensuing roadside fixes.

On the way, we got quite lost, had a lot of laughs, unearthed for Mick his traditional French *tarte* (note the e), drank several warm beers – and even executed the world's least-athletic Le Mans start outside some unfortunate French aristo's *château*. All topped off by a unique photo opportunity on the

(surprisingly steep!) historic banking of the Montlhéry circuit, plus a weekend of classic nostalgia at an evocative venue. We have since repeated that French formula with tours to the stunning Le Mans Classic and the delightful family atmosphere of dealer Christophe Pund's Cassel hillclimb.

We may have our arguments – and, believe me, we do – but every time the team sets off on a PBT it reaffirms the passion that led each member to beat a path to C&SC's door, and that (hopefully) comes through in every page of the magazine that we all strive to improve upon with every issue.



Poor Boys '01: only Hardiman (2nd l) and Heseltine (r) have left, but both still write for C&SC



## 1965 FERRARI 275 GTB

Currently forming part of a significant private Spanish collection, chassis 07341 is a very original example, having only previous 2 owners from new. With its original, matching numbered engine and gearbox, 07341 comes with the much sought after Ferrari 'Certification' papers from the factory Classiche department.

*Where the world's greatest cars come to be sold* - 14 QUEENS GATE PLACE MEWS, LONDON SW7 5BQ T: +44 (0)20 7584 3503 W: [WWW.FISKENS.COM](http://WWW.FISKENS.COM)



**FISKENS**  
FINE HISTORIC AUTOMOBILES





# The private bank for historic motor racing

Proud sponsors of leading historic motoring events worldwide



Donington Historic Festival. Photos by John Retter.



www.efginternationall.com

Practitioners of the craft of private banking

EFG  International

EFG International's global private banking network includes offices in Zurich, Geneva, London, Channel Islands, Luxembourg, Monaco, Madrid, Hong Kong, Singapore, Shanghai, Taipei, Miami, Nassau, Bogotá, Montevideo and Buenos Aires. [www.efginternational.com](http://www.efginternational.com)